

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE
OF THE
CONTENTS
OF THE
PRE-MUTINY RECORDS
OF THE
COMMISSIONER IN SIND
1857



00108235

KARACHI
PRINTED AT THE COMMISSIONER'S PRINTING PRESS
1931

Alphabetical Catalogue of the contents of the Pre-mutiny records of the Commissioner in Sind (1857).

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

A

	Pages.
(1) Abyssinian Expedition (separate compilation)	1—11
(2) Administration of the Province of Sind during the time of His Excellency Sir Charles Napier—Matters relating to — ...	11—21
(3) Agha Khan, a Persian Prince	22
(4) Annexation of the Province of Sind to Bombay Presidency and creation of the appointment of Commissioner in Sind ...	22—25
(5) Appointments	25—28
(6) Ancient monuments and architecture	28—30

B

(1) Bank of Bombay	31
(2) Boogtis	31—36
(3) Buildings	36—47
(4) Bund Veera	47

C

(1) Cantonments	47—51
(2) Chandias—Dar Yaroo	52
(3) Circulars issued by Bombay Government and Commissioner in Sind	52—56
(4) Coins of Sind	57
(5) Colonization by Military settlers	57
(6) Conservancy Board at Karachi	58
(7) Cotton cultivation in Sind	58

D

(1) Doomkis, Jakhranees, &c.—Rising of—	58—59
(2) Dotal Moondrahee	60

E

(1) Ecclesiastical matters	...	60
(2) Education—Matters relating to—	...	61—68
(3) Escort for Commissioner in Sind	...	68—69
(4) Establishment matters	...	69—70
(5) Ex-Ameers	...	70—72
Ex-Ameer Ameer Bakhsh	...	71
(6) Exhibition	...	72—73

F

(1) Factories	...	73
(2) Fateh Khan Brohi	...	74
(3) Forests—Management of—in the Province of Sind	...	74—77
(4) Flotilla-Indus	...	77—85
(5) Frontier Tribes	...	85—87

G

Gangaram—Finance Minister of Meer Naseer Khan of Kelat	...	87

I

Irrigation—Matters relating to—	...	88—98

J

(1) Jagheers—Matters relating to—(separate compilation)	...	99—204
(2) Jakhranees—Jan Beg, Darya Khan, Jamal Khan, Jullan Khan, &c.	...	205
(3) Jhalwan Frontier—Memo. prepared by Superintendent of Surveys on the protection of—passes on—	...	205
(4) John Howel, an Englishman, who served the Ameers against the British Government	...	206
(5) Julaloodip, grandson of Dost Mahomed, Ruler of Cabool—Journey of—to Mecca	...	206
(6) Justice—Civil and Criminal	...	206—208
(7) (a) Journey from Mandvi to Hyderabad by a member of Sind Mission	...	208
(b) Journey from Mandvi to Hyderabad by Captain Outram from Kelat to Sonmeanee	...	208
(8) Jutgal Sardars of Beyla	...	208

K

(1) Kelat Affairs (separate compilation)	...	...	209—224
(2) Khairpur Affairs	...	...	224—242
(3) Kharan—Early history of—	...	...	243—244
(4) Khyberees	...	...	244
(5) Khyra Guchal Dam	...	...	245
(6) Khosa Chiefs—Surrender of—	...	...	245
(7) Karman	...	...	245

L

(1) Labour (Forced)—Abolition of—	...	...	246—247
(2) Las Beyla—Matters relating to—	...	...	247—249
(3) Loveday (Lieutenant), Assistant Political Agent, Kelat	...	...	249

M

(1) Manufactures—Iron works in Sind	...	...	250
(2) March of troops in Sind—Hints on a—	...	...	250
(3) Marine matters	...	...	251—253
(4) Masson, Mr., an American traveller in Persia, Cabool, Central Asia, Sind and Muscat	...	...	254
(5) Medical Department—Matters relating to—	...	...	254—255
(6) Minerals	...	...	256
(7) Military matters	...	...	256—264
(8) Mir Hussain Nottani—Surrender of—to British Government...	...	...	264
(9) Mission (Sind) under Col. Pottinger to the Court of His Highness Mir Moorad Ali Khan, Talpoor, Ruler of Sind (1832) and events leading up to the conquest of Sind (separate compilation)	...	...	264—343
(10) Monthly Prices	...	...	343
(11) Mooltan—Memo. on—	...	...	343
(12) Moonawarkhan Dilkhan, a fugitive Candhar Chief	...	...	343
(12-A) Moonshi Mirza Ali Akbar	...	...	344
(13) Municipalities—Matters in connection with—	...	...	344—348
(14) Murrees—Rising of—	...	...	348—359
(15) Mutiny	...	...	353
(16) Muzaree Chiefs	...	...	353

N

Pages.

(1) Naomull, Seth, Head Kardar of Karachi	...	...	253
(2) Nooshki	...	...	359

O

(1) Omerkote	...	...	360

P

(1) Passports	...	...	360
(2) Pay and allowances of —			
(a) Governor of Sind	...	...	360
(b) Commissioner in Sind	...	...	360
(c) Secretary to Governor of Sind	...	...	360
(3) Persia—Notes on—Persian Affairs (separate compilation)	...	...	361—381
(4) Police—Matters relating to—	...	...	382—384
(5) Population of Sind, 1851	...	...	384
(6) Post offices—Matters relating to—	...	...	385—389
(7) Prisoners of War	...	...	389—390

Q

Quetta—Visit of Major Green to—and his description of the Town	...	390

R

(1) Railways	...	...	390—392
(2) Records in Government offices—Maintenance of—	...	...	392—393
(3) Registration of deeds—Circular regarding—	...	...	393
(4) Revenue and charges of the Provinces of Sind, during 1855-56 and 1856-57	...	...	393—394
(5) Rewards and Titles—Grant of—	...	...	394
(6) Roads and communications	...	...	394—399
(7) Ross Bell, (Mr.), Political Resident, Upper Sind Frontier—Death of— and disposal of his property	...	...	399

S

(1) Sebee district—its peculiar political advantages, &c.	...	400
(2) Sehee Durwesh	...	400—401
(3) Shah Shujaool Mulk—Restoration of— to the throne of Afghan- istan	...	401—402

S—contd.

(4) (a) Shikarpur and its dependencies.—Passing of—from the hands of Afghan Kings to those of Talpurs	... 403—406
(b) Historical Memoir on Shikarpur by Captain Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers	... 406
(5) Shawl, Cutchee and Mustoong—Sources of revenue of the Provinces of—	... 406
(6) Sind Frontier matters	... 406—409
(7) Sind Horse	... 410
(8) States (Native).—Political views regarding the relationship between Sind, Cutch and Bombay by Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind	... 410
(9) Surveys and Settlements—Matters relating to—	... 410—418
(10) Surwans—Admission of Brohees and remarks of Captain Bean, Political Agent, Quetta, on the population of Mustoong	... 418

T

(1) Telegraph—Matters relating to—	... 418—421
(2) Thakores and Chiefs of Thar Parkar	... 422
(3) Trade	... 423
(4) Tramway at Karachi	... 423
(5) Transit duties	... 423—425
(6) Travelling allowance—Grant of—to—	
(1) Commissioner in Sind	... 424
(2) Political Superintendent, Upper Sind	... 424
(7) Treaties	... 425—426
(8) Trees—Growth of—	... 426—427
(9) Tribute to Shah Shujaool Mulk paid by the Ameer's of Sind	... 427—428

W

(1) Water-supply Schemé for—	
(a) the towns of Tatta, Sonda and Hillaya—	... 428
(b) Karachi from Malir	... 430

Y

(1) Yar Mohomed Khan, Ruler of Herat	... 432

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE

OF THE CONTENTS OF THE

Pre-mutiny (1857) Records of the Commissioner in Sind.

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Abyssinian Expedition.			
Letter of 21st September, 1866 from Mr. Flad to Mr. Murray informing as under:— In 1863 certain Abyssinian priests were removed from the Jerusalem convent. They complained to the King of Abyssinia that they had been expelled from their convent by Turks and when they sought protection from the British Consul he refused to interfere, stating that he had no authority from British Government to do so. This enraged the King, who subsequently imprisoned Consul Cameron and other Europeans. The British Government sent a mission under Mr. Rassom to the King of Abyssinia in connection with the release of Consul Cameron and his associates detained in Abyssinia. In February 1866 the King released all the captives and handed them over to Mr. Rassom with permission to take them out of the country.	1866—68	Political ...	193 (13—14)
Letter of August 1866 from Colonel Merewether, Resident of Aden— In April 1866, in accordance with the King's permission both the parties, one under Consul Cameron and the other under Mr. Rassom left Karata. They were stopped on the next day, made prisoners again, and their property taken. The reason assigned for this treatment was that Mr. Rassom sent away the ex-prisoners without receiving a public pardon and dismissal from the King. This breach of etiquette was, only a pretext; the real cause of the change in the King's behaviour was, that a person named Bardel had excited suspicion in the mind of the King that directly Mr. Rassom and his friends were safe and out of the country, the British Government would resent the treatment Captain Cameron had received either	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (1—11)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Abyssinian Expedition—<i>contd.</i> by direct attack or by urging the Egyptian Government to advance against Abyssinia from that side. The King immediately had his fears aroused and determined on keeping all the Europeans until he obtained some guarantee or assurance that no retaliatory steps would be adopted against him. In order to get this assurance he sent Mr. Flad, one of the German missionaries, who had been in semi-confinement at Gaffot, with a letter to Her Majesty the Queen asking her to send him means and men who would develop the resources of his country, teach his people to utilise the valuable products which were to be found in it.	1866—68	Political ...	193 (1—11)
2. Letters (August 1866) from Colonel Merewether, Resident, Aden, to Lord Stanley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and Sir Stafford Northcote making the following suggestions as to the best means for obtaining the release of Mr. Rassom and other British subjects detained in Abyssinia:— (a) that it would be inexpedient to take serious notice of the conduct of the King and that instead, the King's confidence might be won by supplying him with the means he referred to and that efforts be made to obtain the services of an enterprising and well educated man who should proceed to Abyssinia and set up the machinery and teach some of the King's men the use of the machinery, &c. This Superintendent and his assistants and the articles which the King required should all accompany Mr. Flad on his return to Abyssinia. (b) that the letters from King Theodoros to Her Majesty might be acknowledged and gratification shown at what the King had done in promptly handing over Captain Cameron and others to Mr. Rassom and regret might then be expressed that delay	1866—68	Do. ...	193 (1—11)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Abyssinian Expedition—<i>contd.</i>			
had been allowed to occur in carrying out Her Majesty's good intentions and request be made that he would now speedily complete what had been so well begun by sending Mr. Rassom to England.	1866—68	Political	193 (1—11)
3. Letter dated 21st September 1866 from Mr. Flad to Mr. Murray relating to the imprisonment of Mr. Rassom and measures to be taken for their liberation; memorandum from Lord Stanley to Mr. Flad handing over to him a letter from Her Majesty the Queen to the King Theodorus and giving other instructions for his guidance at the Court of the King of Abyssinia.	1866—68	Political	193 (13—14)
Letter, dated 15th January 1867 from Lord Stanley to Colonel Merewether forwarding him copies of correspondence with the Treasury relating to heavy expenditure incurred on Mr. Rassom's mission to Abyssinia.	Do. ..	Do. ...	193 (109—129)
Letter, dated 10th January 1867 from Mr. Rassom to Lord Stanley submitting copies of correspondence carried on between him and King Theodorus regarding the letter of Her Majesty the Queen, &c., the line of conduct to be adopted by the King. (Original letters from the King of Abyssinia are filed in this correspondence).	Do.	Do. ...	193 (173—195)
Letters No. 22/125 and 33/170, dated 16th February and 6th March 1867, respectively, from Colonel Merewether to Government of Bombay relating to affairs in Abyssinia.	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (197—233)
Letter dated 17th March 1867 from King Theodorus to Mr. Flad asking him to despatch to him the things sent by British Government and informing that on their arrival he would take steps to release Mr. Rassom and others.	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (249—251)
Letter No. 220, dated 6th April 1867, from Colonel Merewether to Lord Stanley giving him a detailed account of the country traversed by him upto the plateau of <i>Agamatta</i> and furnishing him with notes and route observation supplied by Mon: Munzinger, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (263—285)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Abyssinian Expedition—contd. *Letter dated 20th April 1867 from Lord Stanley to Colonel Merewether stating that the fact of the King Theodorus having lost sight of the rule observed throughout all ages of considering the person of an envoy as sacred and having imprisoned and detained in chains Mr. Rassom and his companions leads Her Majesty's Government to the conclusion that the idea of entering into friendly relations with the King must be abandoned but before proceeding to extremities, he had addressed a <i>letter</i> under the command of Her Majesty the Queen to King Theodorus and if at the expiration of three months from the date of receipt of letter by him he did not set the captives at liberty he should either send home or sell the presents; Letter dated 16th May 1867 from Colonel Merewether to King Theodorus informing him that copies of the letter from Her Majesty the Queen had been sent to him through three messengers to ensure their safe arrival and quick delivery; Letter from Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Secretary of State for War relative to measures to be taken for obtaining the release of British captives in Abyssinia; Letter dated 11th July 1867 from Mon. Munzinger to Colonel Merewether giving description of the country in which the language of 'Afar' was spoken and the means of entering Abyssinia; Letter from His Highness Sultan Negoos Menelek to Her Majesty the Queen expressing his friendly relations with British Government; Reply from Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to the Sultan in the same terms; Letter dated 19th August 1867 from Lord Stanley to Colonel Merewether informing him that as the King of Abyssinia rejected the friendly advances of England and declined to comply with the demands of the Queen that the officers detained in captivity should be			
	1866—68	Political ...	193 (287—309)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (371)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (415)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (435—449)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (507—511)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (531—533)

*In original.

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Abyssinian Expedition—<i>contd.</i>			
liberated, Her Majesty's Government had resolved to resort to force and it had been decided to leave the management of expedition to Her Majesty's Indian authorities;	1866—68	Political ..	193 (531—533)
Letters from and to Major-General Stanley, second in Command of Expeditionary Force, Abyssinia, regarding disposition of his troops under his command;	Do. ...	Do. ...	199 (239—297)
Letter dated 6th September 1867 from Sir Robert Napier to Colonel Merewether informing him that he was in communication with Dr. Wilson of the Free Church, Bombay, relative to the employment in Intelligence Department of the Natives of Abyssinia, Messrs. Gahra and Maricha Worke and that if he considered it desirable he should see them at Massowah;	Do. ...	Do. ...	199 (343)
Letter No. 3519, dated 10th September 1867, from India Office to Resident at Aden directing him to despatch the letter to King Theodorus written by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. In this letter the King was told that as he disregarded the several appeals made for the safe return of the captives and rejected the friendly overtures, Her Majesty the Queen would not endure such conduct on the part of the King and that Her Majesty had given orders that a military force under the command of Lieut.-General <i>Sir Robert Napier</i> should without delay enter his dominions. Before, however, any such action was taken it was Her Majesty the Queen's earnest desire that the King might have a last opportunity to take advantage of, restore the captives and thus allow peace to be preserved between England and Abyssinia;	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (653—657)
Letter from Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Under Secretary of State for India stating that Lord Stanley had received a letter from British Consul-General at Egypt that the Viceroy of Egypt had offered to send a mission to King Theodorus with a view to counselling him to release the prisoners and not to incur the danger of an attack on his territory by British forces;	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (691)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Abyssinian Expedition—contd.			
Letter dated 15th September 1866 from Sir Robert Napier to Colonel Merewether forwarding him for information a memorandum by Governor in Council relating to various points connected with the duties on which he was employed;	1866-68	Political	199 (359—362)
Letter dated 6th October 1867 to Colonel Merewether asking him to have the message addressed to King Theodorus, translated and sent to the King and proclamation translated and disseminated among the Chiefs and people with a view that the purpose of the Expedition be understood and misapprehensions prevented;	Do. ...	Do. ...	199 (377—379)
Letter No. 139 of 7th October 1867 from Lord Northcote to Governor in Council of Bombay forwarding copies of correspondence from Lords of the Treasury on the subject of expenditure incurred in connection with the Expedition to Abyssinia and stating that India shall bear the ordinary pay of the troops in the service of Government of India who may be employed in the Expedition and that every extra charge incurred in consequence of their withdrawal from India shall be repaid by Imperial Government.	Do. ...	Do. ...	197 (575)
Letter dated 21st October 1867 from Secretary of State for India thanking His Highness the Viceroy of Egypt for his offer;	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (693)
Letter dated 25th October 1867 from the Consul-General at Egypt sending a copy of the Viceroy's letter to King Theodorus;	Do. ...	Do. ...	193 (697)
Letter dated 1st November 1867 from Colonel Merewether in reply to Sir Robert Napier's letter of 8th October 1867;	Do. ...	Do. ...	199 (397—403)
Confidential letter dated 20th October 1867 from Lord Stanley to Sir Robert Napier giving instructions as to how he should move while landing in Abyssinia;	Do. ...	Do. ...	199 (393—396)
Letter dated 4th November 1867 from Military Secretary to Government of Bombay, to Sir Robert Napier on the same subject;	Do. ...	Do. ...	199 (407—412)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Abyssinian Expedition—<i>contd.</i>			
Letters dated 12th, 24th, 28th November 1867, and 2nd January 1868, respectively, from Colonel Merewether to Government of Bombay forwarding a report of his proceedings in Abyssinia.	1866—68	Political ...	197 (635—727)
Letter dated 20th November 1867 from Colonel Merewether to Sir Robert Napier forwarding his report of proceedings in connection with the Expedition;	Do. ...	Do. ...	199 (427—457)
Letter dated 25th November 1867 from Sir Robert Napier to Colonel Merewether informing him that Government of Bombay had appointed Sir Charles Stanley as Second in Command of the Expeditionary Force in Abyssinia and asking him to continue his valuable assistance in Political duties to Sir Charles Stanley until he arrived to assume command in person;	Do. ...	Do. ...	199 (471—475)
Letter dated 11th December 1867 from Colonel Merewether to Sir Robert Napier bringing to the notice of His Excellency the valuable assistance he received from all the officers associated with him;	1866—68	Political ...	199 (505—529)
(1) Kassim Beg. (2) Dejasmaj Cassa, head of Chiefs of Ethiopia. (3) Shun Agani Banahoo. (4) Prince Menelek, King of Shoa. (5) Sham Sulah Baria Georgis. (a) Correspondence between the several chiefs* in the neighbouring country <i>re</i>: landing of troops and other arrangements.	Do. ...	Do. ...	194 (1—69)
(b) Letter dated 27th January 1868 from Colonel Merewether to Menelek, King of Shoa, sending him a copy of proclamation issued by General Sir Robert Napier, Commander in Chief, informing him that the object of British Government is to get the captives released and not to do anything else, and requesting him for assistance;	Do. ...	Do. ...	194 (71—77)
(c) Letter dated 28th January 1868 from Sir Robert Napier to Negoos Menelek of Shoa thanking him for the endeavour he made for the liberation of the captives and conveying to him the good tidings of the defeat of King Theodorus at Asofa on 10th April 1868.	Do. ...	Do. ...	194 (85)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Abyssinian Expedition—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter dated 21st April 1868 from Dr. L. Kroff of Kornthal, Germany, to Colonel Merewether informing him that while going to Messina on Board a French steamer, he met, among others Mr. Lesseps, the celebrated undertaker of Suez Canal who said that the British will never abandon the harbour of <i>Annesly Bay</i> which is to them in Red Sea what Gibraltar and Malta are to them in Mediterranean Sea, &c.	1866—68	Political ...	194 (227—228)
Letter from Sir Robert Napier to His Excellency Abdul Kadir Fasha requesting him to give orders that no grazing fees be levied for the mules he was leaving behind in charge of Mons: Munzinger, British Consul at Massowah.	Do. ...	Do. ...	194 (237)
(2) Observations made by General Merewether of the duties performed by (1) Major Roome, (2) Lieut Macklar and (3) Mons: Munzinger placed at his disposal in connection with the Abyssinian Expedition.	1866—68	Political ...	194 (257—262)
(1) Accounts and bills of expediture incurred in connection with Abyssinian Expedition.	Do. ...	Do. ...	195
(2) Expenses of return passage to England for artizans engaged for service of King Theodorus and their claim for three years' pay, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	195
Demi-official correspondence relating to Abyssinian Expedition by—	Do. ...	Do. ..	196
(1) His Excellency Lord Robert Napier, K.C.S.I., G.C.H., Commander-in-Chief. (2) General A. Russel. (3) Major-General G. Malcolm, C.B. (4) H. B. Abbott, Esquire, Resident, Aden. (5) E. Stanton, Esquire. (6) Major Roome.			
(1) Land Transport Corps.	Do. ...	Do. ...	197 (1—185)
Agreement with one Hassan Ali Rajeb Ali, merchant of Aden, for supply of camels and other animals for use of—			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Abyssinian Expedition—<i>contd.</i>			
(2) Arrangements of guides and interpreters and accounts connected therewith.	1866—68	Political ...	197 (187—241)
(3) Postal arrangements in connection with the Expedition;	Do. ...	Do. ...	197 (245—267)
(4) Purchase of remounts at Jacobabad for Expedition;	Do. ...	Do. ...	197 (269)
Letter No. 163, dated 3rd February 1868, from Lieut.-Col. H. Green, Commandant-in-Chief, Sind—Horse, &c., for—			
(5) Arrangement for supply of coal and placing of vessels for the conveyance of mail, &c., between Suez, Aden and Massowah and other landing places, &c.;	Do. ...	Do. ...	197 (311—341)
(6) Instructions to several officers on various subjects in Abyssinia by General Merewether;	Do. ...	Do. ...	197 (345—369)
(7) Erection of Commissariat Store sheds at Zoola, &c., and other arrangements connected with the Port at Zoola;	Do. ...	Do. ...	197 (373—397)
Maps and lists of—	Do. ...	Do. ...	198 (whole)
(1) Routes in Abyssinia—			
(1) Itinerary and observations made by Mons: Munzinger of the road from Massowah to Kiaquor, on the plateau of Abyssinia.			
(2) Report on the route from Tajurra to Ankober, travelled by the Mission to the Court of Shoa, under charge of Captain W. C. Harris, Engineer, 1841, by Assistant Surgeon R. Kirk, Bombay Establishment.			
(3) Routes from Arkeko, near Massowa, by the Taranta pass to Antalo, and then to Axum in Tigri, Northern Abyssinia. Extracted from the Travels of Henry Salt, F.R.S.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Abyssinian Expedition—<i>contd.</i> (4) Route of Dr. Beke, from Yejubbi, in Southern Abyssinia, to Debra Tabor and thence to Antalo and Adowa. (5) An abridged account of Dr. Krapf's journey from Ankobar to Massowa, in March and April 1842, from Journals of Messrs. Isenburg and Krapf. (6) Route of Dr. Krapf and Mr. Flad, a German Lay Missionary from Massowah to Gondar, in 1855, thence to Debra Tabor, also on their return from Gondar to Metumma, taken from "Church Mission Intelligencer" for 1856. (7) Bruce's route from Massowah to Gondar, 1769. (8) Register of the weather in Shoa and Godjam, 1841—43. (9) Caravan routes through Abyssinia. (10) Route from Senoffi to Addi Guad. (11) Route from Halai to Addi Guad by Dr. Edward Russel.			
(2) Letter dated 23rd June 1868 from Lieut.-Col. R. Phayre, Q. M. G., Bombay Army, forwarding to Sir Robert Napier, a copy of his memorandum relating to circumstances attending the reconnaissance before Megdala on 10th April 1868 having been greatly misrepresented by writers who were present with the Army, &c.	1866—68	Political ...	198 (169—179)
(3) Memorandum by Lieut.-Col. Phayre, regarding the approaches to Abyssinia by ports of Tajurra, Amphilla and Massowah.	Do. ...	Do. ...	198 (255—275)
(4) Narrative of journey from Ras-Amphilla to the Afar country by Mons; Munzinger.	Do. ...	Do. ...	198 (277—351)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Abyssinian Expedition- -contd.			
(1) General orders issued by Lieut.-General Robert Napier to Soldiers and Sailors of the Army of Abyssinian Expedition on their victory.	1866 ...	Political ...	199 (21—22)
(2) Letter, dated 30th March 1868, from Major Roome describing his successful pursuit after the gang of robbers under Yofeesh one of the most notorious robbers in the Senafe Pass who committed depredations in the pass and had their Headquarters in a cavern in the mountains near Senafe.	Do. ...	Do. ...	119 (135—138)
(3) Report of proceedings in Political Department, Senafe, from 2nd February 1868 to 14th May 1868 by Major Roome, Political Officer, Senafe.	Do. ...	Do. ...	119 (145—155)
(4) Recommendations by Colonel Merewether for granting rewards to certain people of Senafe for assisting the Political Department (26th May 1868).	Do. ...	Do. ...	119 (161—169)
(5) Memorandum, dated 26th May 1868, by Mr. Rassom with reference to services of Mr. Wold Mier.	Do. ...	Do. ...	119 (183)
(6) Application, dated 15th February 1868, from Brigade-General Merewether for promotion to rank of Colonel Brevet; Submission of above by Government of Bombay to Government of India for consideration.	Do. ...	Do. ...	119 (209—215)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.

II.—Administration.

Sir Charles Napier, as Governor of Sind.

1. Letter No. 280, dated 6th March 1843, from Governor-General in Council to Sir Charles Napier requesting him, for reasons stated therein, to take upon himself the Government of the Province of Sind and to select such officers in whom he could confide.	1843—44	Political ...	200 Vol. II. (371)
2. Letter No. 148, dated 28th March 1843, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind concurring in the opinion entertained by His	1842—47	Do. ...	201 (129)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
II.—Administration—<i>contd.</i>			
Excellency that it would be expedient to carry on the general Government of Sind from Karachi and communicating instructions (a) regarding the adoption of measures for facilitating communication between Karachi and Hyderabad, (b) obtaining water under the Ghizree hills and (c) the erection of public buildings.	1842—47	Political ...	201 (129)
3. Letter, dated 2nd April 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India reporting the arrangements he had made for the Revenue Administration of the country and proposing that the salary of the Collectors stationed in the several districts be fixed at Rs. 1,200 per month, each.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (50)
4. Letter, dated 14th April 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India submitting a copy of a report by Commander Nott respecting the most eligible position for the steamers during the inundation and stating that in pursuance of that report he had directed the formation of a depot on the Right Bank where the steamers might be protected by a Regiment; letter No. 503, dated 4th May 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind approving of his proceedings in the foregoing despatch.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (55)
5. Letter, dated 17th April 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind intimating that the appointment of Lieutenant Brown and others to situations under the Government of Sind had been approved and enclosing a copy of a general order declaring that no demand would be made for arrears of revenue before the 17th February last; but from that date all revenue heretofore payable to the Ameers of Sind, excepting transit duties already abolished, would be payable to the officers of this Government;	Do. ... 1843—44	Do. ... Do. ...	201 (50) 200 Vol. II. (25)
6. Letter, dated 20th April 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India reporting his arrangements and intentions with respect to the mode of occupying and managing Sind, and proposing for the future	1842—47	Do. ...	201 (57)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
II.—Administration—contd.			
two distinct descriptions of Force which he believed necessary to secure a strong grasp of the country.	1842—47	Political ...	201 (57)
7. Letter No. 67, dated 20th April 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India informing that he had ordered all the important canals to be cleared out at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,50,000; expressing opinion respecting the dishonesty and tyranny of the kardars and his intention to increase the number of Sub-Collectors for the purpose of suppressing the robbery committed by kardars.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (141)
8. Letter No. 353, dated 3rd September 1843, from Government of India to the Governor of Sind approving of the measures he had adopted with the view of checking the uncontrolled authority of the kardars and observing that the allowances of Deputy Collectors might be 700 rupees without any special remuneration when travelling.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (76)
9. Letter No. 645, dated 26th April 1843, from Government of India to Sir Charles Napier giving instructions with regard to the accounts of receipts and disbursements in the Province of Sind and desiring him to incorporate Sind accounts with those of Bengal from after 1st May 1843.	1843—44	Do. ...	200 Vol. II. (201—209)
10. Letter No. 527, dated 8th May 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind intimating that his proposed Police arrangements appear to be very judicious and that Captain French whom it was proposed to place at the head of that body, was now with Lieut.-Colonel Southerland.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (51)
11. Letter, dated 9th May 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India giving a detail of the various arrangements he had made for the civil administration of Sind; Letter No. 78, dated 11th May 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India recommending the appointment of additional	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (60)
	1843—51	Do. ...	202 (1—15)
	1842—47	Do. ...	201 (150)

Subject.	Year.	Department	File No. and page.
II.—Administration—<i>contd.</i>			
Collectors (six in number) and the erection of bungalows in the several districts at a cost of Rs. 200 each or in the aggregate about Rs. 50,000 for the use of the Collectors and Deputy Collectors.	1842—47	Political ...	201 (150)
12. Letter No. 79, dated 12th May 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India proposing that the duties of "Collector of Customs" be performed by a separate officer and requesting permission to appoint Mr. Mcleod to that post at Karachi on a salary of Rs. 800 per mensem; letter No. 345, dated 30th May 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind sanctioning the appointment of Mr. Mcleod on the allowance proposed for him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (151)
13. Letter No. 110, dated 20th May 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India acknowledging receipt of letter, dated 25th April last, and submitting reasons for having recommended two assistants for Captain Young, Judge Advocate-General in Sind and detailing the duties to be performed by them.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
14. Letter, dated 22nd May 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India stating that the extent and the value of Shikargahs of Sind demanded attention, and proposing a plan for establishing an officer with a sufficient number of assistants for taking care of the forest with a view to derive profit from the timber which he stated would be a great source of revenue.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (62)
15. Letter No. 88, dated 23rd May 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India reporting (1) his arrival at Hyderabad where 8,000 chiefs with their followers had already arrived; (2) that Wallee Chandia with 80 chiefs, his dependents, had also come all the way from the north and stating his intention of presenting that chief with a gold cimetar, for his fidelity on the occasion of an attack from the Doomkies; letter No. 89, dated 24th May 1843, from Governor of Sind	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (156)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
II.—Administration—contd.			
to Government of India stating that the number of Jagheerdars collected was very great; that he had pardoned all who had not made their salam before and that the Jagheer of those who fell in battle had been given to their children, subject to the payment of rent in money and that all the chiefs and people were orderly and quiet; letter No. 91, dated 25th May 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India stating that nearly all the chiefs had made their salam; that the result of this great assembly of about 20,000 men was very gratifying, that the Right Bank of the Indus was as obedient as the Left and pointing out the zeal and energy of Messrs. Curling and Mcleod; letter No. 392, dated 11th June 1843 from Government of India to Governor of Sind congratulating His Excellency on the success of the measures, detailed in the foregoing letter.	1842—47	Political ...	201 (156)
16. Letter No. 624, dated 27th May 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind expressing gratification at the various arrangements made by him for the administration of Sind, and stating that Lieut. Rothborne's report was very clear and satisfactory; alluding to the employment of Deputy Collectors and requesting to be favoured, at some period, with an account of the extent to which slavery existed in Sind; making remarks in connection with the appointment of Deputy Collectors in Sind; Letter No. 347, dated 30th May 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind intimating the willingness of the Governor-General to sanction the additional Deputy Collectors recommended and the erection of small bungalows for their protection when marching through their districts and remarking as to the class of persons to be employed to fill those appointments and the expediency of observing economy,	1842—47	Do. ...	201 (60)
	1843—44	Do. ...	200 Vol. II. (283—85)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 Vol. II. (285)
	1842—47	Do. ...	201 (151)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
II.—Administration—<i>contd.</i>			
17. Letter, dated 29th May 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India stating that he would, from time to time, report the prominent facts of his Government to enable the Governor-General to judge of his proceedings; reporting the execution of a servant of Sher Mahomed for murdering a Sindian, and submitting copy of a proclamation issued on the occasion, together with a copy of a letter from Captain Pope as Collector at Sukkur.	1842—47	Political ...	201 (68)
18. Letter No. 655, dated 4th June 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind on the subject of re-opening the ancient communications between the Indus and Nara and the employment of officers in the Survey Department; Promising to select the ablest men from the presidencies for the purpose of placing their services at His Excellency's disposal.	1843—44	Do. ...	200 Vol. II. (359—365)
19. Letter No. 119, dated 10th June 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India acknowledging the receipt of letter of 23rd ultimo with enclosed copy of despatch from the Secret Committee relative to the disarming of the population of Sind and enlistment of Baluchees as soldiers and forwarding extract from general orders published with a view to protecting merchants and travellers by being permitted to carry arms.	1842—47	Do. ...	201 (165)
20. Letter, dated 14th August 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India forwarding copies of reports furnished by the Collectors of Sukkur, Hyderabad and Karachi, showing the manner in which the land rent of Sind was assessed and collected.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (176)
21. Letter, dated 25th August 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India stating that in all cases involving capital punishments which called for trial in the Sind Province the prisoners were brought before a Military Court of British Officers, and giving his reasons for considering that course as	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (175)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
II.—Administration—contd. the best that could be adopted; letter, dated 14th September 1843, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind in reply to above, authorising His Excellency to continue to act on the system of criminal trials adopted by him until the system could with safety be assimilated to that which prevailed in other districts of the Indian Territories, not requiring to be governed by Military Law, and suggesting the appointment of a Chief Magistrate or Commissioner in Karachi as soon as it could be done with advantage; Letter, dated 26th June 1845 from Governor of Sind to Government of India relative to the introduction of transportation as punishment in Sind; letter No. 405, dated October 1845, from Governor-General to Government of Sind in reply to above sanctioning the propositions of His Excellency of transporting convicts from Sind to Aden. 22. Letter No. 425, dated 11th October 1843, from Governor-General in Council to Sir Charles Napier asking him to report, after visiting Karachi, the nature and extent of the works to be constructed for the defence of the place. 23. Letter No. 45, dated 30th November 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier agreeing with him in his opinion that all officers in Sind should be with their regiments. 24. Letter No. 323, dated 23rd May 1844, from Government of India to Governor of Sind forwarding copy of despatch from the Honourable the Secret Committee relative to the disarming of the people of Sind and enlistment of Baluchees as soldiers. 25. Letter No. 46, dated 6th January 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Government of India asking the difference between the estimated and actual receipts in the Province of Sind during the official year 1843-44.			
	1842—47	Political ...	201 (175)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (273)
	1843—44	Do. ...	200 Vol. II. (383)
	1839—40	Do. ...	203 (267—269)
	1841—47	Do. ...	204 (203—209)

Subject.	Year.	Department	File No. and page.
II.—Administration—<i>contd.</i>			
26. Observation of Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind, on the coins of Sind.	1841—47	Political ...	204 (211—313)
27. Statement of receipts and disbursements in 1845.	Do. ...	Do. ...	204 (249—969)
28. Letter, dated 3rd August 1844, from Governor of Sind to Government of India stating that Lieut.-Colonel Outram had published a libel in the public prints reflecting on his character as Governor of Sind and demanding protection against the libel in question; Letter No. 514, dated 12th August 1844, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind intimating that a letter had been addressed to the Bombay Government requiring an explanation from Lieut.-Colonel Outram in consequence of a letter of 3rd July signed by that officer addressed to Major-General William Napier which had appeared in the public newspapers of India, and expressing a hope that His Excellency would observe the restriction imposed upon him in the letter above alluded to; Letter, dated 14th August 1844, from Governor of Sind to Governor-General intimating that he had requested the Governor of Bombay to cause the Editor of the 'Bombay Times' to be prosecuted for the crime of forging and affixing his name to a letter published in that journal as having been sent by him to the Governor-General; Letter, dated 3rd September 1844, from Governor of Sind to Governor-General acknowledging the receipt of letter, dated 12th August 1844, relative to Lieut.-Colonel Outram and stating that as that officer's conduct and his own had been placed in the hands of Government and in those of the highest authorities in England he was confident that full justice would be meted out to him; offering observations on the restrictions alluded to in the above mentioned letter, which he was directed to observe;	1842—47	Do. ...	201 (235)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
II.—Administration — <i>contd.</i>			
letter No. 586, dated 5th September 1844, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind stating that His Excellency's appeal had been transmitted to the Home authorities and that Lieut.-Colonel Outram had been already called upon through the Bombay Government for an explanation of his conduct; letter No. 1, dated 26th September 1844, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind explaining the expression used 'that a restriction had been imposed upon His Excellency'; transmitting copy of Lieut.-Colonel Outram's answer to an enquiry as to whether he was the author of the letter published in the Gentleman's Gazette addressed to Major-General William Napier; and stating that as the whole of the correspondence on this subject had been sent to the Home authorities no steps were deemed necessary other than the injunctions given to Lieut.-Colonel Outram; Letter No. 106, dated 15th March 1847, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind transmitting for information copies of despatches from the Secret Committee, dated 21st September 1846 and 15th January last, regarding the controversy between His Excellency and Lieut.-Colonel Outram, copy of general order issued by Governor-General under that date prohibiting servants of Government from publishing documents or information received officially by themselves.	1842—47	Political ...	201 (236)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (317)
<i>Rules and Regulations.</i>			
29. General orders by His Excellency Major-General Sir Charles Napier Commanding the Forces in Sind. Regulations and general orders issued by Sir Charles Napier.	1846 ...	Do. ...	205 (1—419)
	1846—47	Do. ...	206 (1—12)
Resolutions on the following subjects were passed by Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind and the Secretary to Government, assisted by the then Collectors:—	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
(1) Poll Tax.			
(2) Town duties and customs.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
II.—Administration—<i>contd.</i> (3) Import duties. (4) Rents in kind. (5) Cash rents. (6) Water Tax. (7) Measures. (8) Civil suits. (9) Establishment of Collectors. (10) Canal. (11) Canal "Guz" or measures. (12) Leases of land. (13) Premium on wells and tanks (14) Waste land. (15) Loans to poor people. (16) Boundaries. (17) Purchase of land.	1846—47	Political ...	206 (1—12)
30. Letter No. 2057, dated 19th July 1847, from Government of Sind to Collector of Karachi informing him that with the exception of revenue matters he would abstain from interfering in the town of Karachi and that all magisterial duties would be performed by the Police authorities.	1847 ...	General ...	207 (465)
31. Administration Report of the Commissioner in Sind on the Revenue and General subjects with the following appendices :— Appendix. 6 ... Civil Justice. 7 ... Trade and manufacture of Sind— Replies to queries on—	1840—47	Do. ...	208 and 209 (whole file)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
II.—Administration—<i>contd.</i> Appendix. 8 ... River and sea borne trade. 9 ... Trade Return for 1845-46. 10, 28 ... Criminal Justice. 11, 26 ... Police. 18 ... Revenue matters—Replies to queries on— 19 ... Instructions to Deputy Collectors regarding collection of grain revenue. 20 ... Proceedings of the Canal and Forest Department. 21 ... System of canal clearance under the late and British Government. 22 ... On the nature and extent of irrigation and cultivation in Sind. 23 ... Internal communication in Sind. 25 ... Forests of Sind.			
<i>Administration Report of the Province of Sind for the year 1856-57.</i> 32. Letter No. 190, dated 26th June 1857, from the Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his—and informing that as the past year's report by General Jacob contained a general view of the Geographical position, physical aspect and earlier history of the Province he did not consider it necessary to enter upon such subjects but to confine his remarks on the last year's progress in all Departments.	1857	Revenue.	21 Vol. II. (377—487)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
III.—Agha Khan, a Persian Prince. Desire of—to proceed to Baghdad and settlement of his pension. Letter No. 395, dated 25th September 1843, from Governor-General of India to Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind, informing that Agha Khan was desirous of going to Baghdad and he wished to be supported or assisted if retained in India and enquiring as to the allowance to be granted to him; letter No. 1967/139, dated 28th June 1844, from Government of Bombay forwarding two Persian letters for certain Persian chiefs to Government of India asking that Agha Khan would be permitted to join them at Bumpoor; letter No. 700, dated 12th October 1844 and accompaniments from Governor-General of India to Governor of Sind desiring that measures be adopted to send Agha Khan to Bengal and informing that pension assigned for his support would be continued to him at Calcutta; letter No. 2205, dated 4th November 1844, from Government of Bombay transmitting to Government of India a copy of the letter dated 22nd October 1846, addressed to them by the Persian Prince Agha Khan relative to his memorial from Sind; letter dated 1st July 1846, from the Persian Prince to Government of India regarding his pension having been stopped from the time he left for Bombay.			
	1839—40	Political ...	203 (141—142)
	1839—40	Do. ...	203 (163)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	203 (165—166)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	203 (223)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	(225—231)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	203 (219—221)
IV.—(1) Annexation of the Province of Sind to Bombay Presidency. (2) Commissioner in Sind. Circulars and orders issued consequent on the retirement of Sir Charles Napier; and appointment of Mr. R. K. Pringle as— (1) Letter No. 3462, dated 15th September 1847, from Government of Bombay to Mr. Pringle appointing him as the Commissioner for civil administration of the Province			
	1847 ...	Political ...	210
	Do. ...	Do. ...	210 (1—7)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
IV.—(1) Annexation, &c.—<i>contd.</i>			
of Sind, on the retirement of Lieutenant General Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind, on 23rd idem; forwarding for information and guidance copy of a letter from Mr. Elliot, Secretary to Government of India, dated 25th August 1847, and of its enclosure (<i>via</i> Governor-General's letter No. 7, dated 18th September 1847, to the Court of Directors) containing expression of His Lordship's sentiments in regard to the mode in which the administration of Sind should be conducted after the departure of His Excellency Sir Charles Napier pending receipt of instructions from authorities; intimating that Captain E. J. Brown of Bengal Engineers would continue to hold his office of Secretary; that Lieutenant I. F. Leister of 10th Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, had been attached to him in the capacity of assistant; indicating what his duty, generally as Commissioner in Sind, would be, &c., and furnishing certain instructions for his guidance; intimating that the Governor-General of India had under consideration, in communication with Sir Charles Napier, the subject of the future military arrangements in Sind and pending his decision all matters of military character should be conducted by the senior Military Officer in the Province; that in his communication with Government he should address the Governor in Council direct but his correspondence with his subordinates and other Departments should be continued through the Secretary, Captain Brown, &c.	1847 ...	Political ...	210 (9—14)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	210 (17—23)
(2) Letter No. 2788 of 1st October 1847 from Commissioner in Sind to Officer Commanding the Forces in Sind intimating him of his appointment as Commissioner in Sind and forwarding him extract paragraphs 11 and 12 of the despatch from Government of Bombay and requesting him to take such steps as he would consider necessary for making known to the officers and soldiers under his command the new modification under which the Government of Province was to be administered;	Do. ...	Do. ...	210 (25—26)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
IV.—(1) Annexation, &c.—<i>contd.</i>			
Circular No. 2789, dated 1st October 1847, from Commissioner in Sind to all Collectors and Heads of Civil Departments in Sind communicating to them the gist of Government orders for information.	1847	Political ...	210 (27—28)
(3) Letter No. 2804, dated 1st October 1847, from Commissioner in Sind to Honourable George Russel Clerke, Governor and President in Council, reporting his arrival at Karachi and submitting a sketch of the system of Government then prevailing in Sind.	Do.	Do.	210 (29—46)
(4) Letter No. 2806, dated 2nd October 1847, from Commissioner in Sind to Governor in Council forwarding for information copy of General orders by Governor-General and asking for such further proceedings as would be considered proper to adopt in reference to it;	Do.	Do.	210 (59—60)
Letter No. 2929, dated 8th October 1847, from the Secretary to Government of Sind to Resident at Khairpur forwarding him a Khareeta intimating of Mr. Pringle's assumption of the charge of Civil administration of the province and requesting him to transmit it to its destination;	Do.	Do.	210 (71—72)
Letter No. 77, dated 4th October 1847, from the Resident forwarding a letter of 4th October 1847, from His Highness Mir Ali Murad Khan to the address of Commissioner;	Do.	Do.	210 (81)
Letter No. 4031, dated 22nd October 1847, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind submitting for information and guidance copy of a letter No. 2329 from Mr. Elliot, Secretary to Government of India, dated 30th September 1847, approving of the instructions issued to the Commissioner on 15th September 1847, and containing a further exposition of His Lordship's views in regard to the future administration of Sind;	Do.	Do.	210 (85)
	Do.	Do.	210 (87—94)
Letter No. 4122, dated 29th October 1847, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind acknowledging receipt of his	Do.	Do.	210 (95)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and pages.
IV.—(1) Annexation, &c.—<i>contd.</i>			
letter No. 2804 of 1st October 1847, and informing with reference to paragraphs 9 and 13 thereof that—			
(a) the Governor in Council was prepared to approve his strengthening the authority of officers under him if he and Col. Dundas deemed it necessary for the proper protection of the country.	1847	Political ...	210 (95)
(b) the Governor in Council was satisfied that he and Brigadier Dundas would do their best to prevent the public service from sustaining any avoidable inconvenience from the Civil and Military authority.			
V.—Appointments.			
1. <i>Lieutenant White Lock</i> .—Letter No. 290, dated 29th December 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Lieutenant White Lock appointing him Assistant Resident in Sind.	1839	Political ...	211 (163)
2. <i>Lieutenant Young</i> .—Letter, dated 10th June 1839, from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Shikarpur, appointing Lieutenant Young to officiate as Assistant to Political Agent in Upper Sind.	Do.	Do. ...	211 (459)
3. <i>Mr. Gibbons</i> .—Letter, dated 8th July 1839, from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell appointing Mr. A. Gibbons as Assistant Surgeon in charge of medical duties of Political Agency in Upper Sind.	Do.	Do. ...	211 (435)
4. <i>Mr. Ross Bell</i> .—Appointment of Mr. Ross Bell and Mr. Young as Resident and Assistant Resident in Upper Sind Frontier (<i>vide</i> Government of India's letters, dated 21st November 1839 and 19th December 1839, respectively).	1839—44	Political ..	212 (5—7)
5. <i>Lieutenant Eastwick</i> .—Appointment of Lieutenant Eastwick as temporary Political Agent at Khairpur (<i>vide</i> correspondence ending with Government of India's letter of 21st March 1839).	1839—44	Do. ...	212 (9—17)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
V.—Appointments—<i>contd.</i>			
6. <i>Lieutenant Beans</i> .—Appointment of Lieutenant Beans as Political Agent, Shawl (<i>vide</i> Government of India's letter of 25th April 1839 and its accompaniment).	1839—44	Political ...	212 (23—27)
7. <i>Lieutenant Postans</i> .—Appointment of Lieutenant Postans as Assistant Political Resident, Upper Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	212 (39)
8. <i>Mackintosh, W. L.</i> —Appointment of Ensign W. L. Mackintosh as Assistant to Political Agent, Upper Sind (<i>vide</i> Government of India's letter of 23rd December 1839).	Do. ...	Do. ...	212 (61)
9. <i>Napier Major-General Sir Charles</i> .—Appointment of Major-General Sir Charles Napier to the command of troops in Sind and Baluchistan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	212 (87)
10. <i>Captain Malet</i> .—Appointment of Captain Malet as Resident with Mir Ali Murad Khan of Khairpur in place of Captain Tait.	Do. ...	Do. ...	212 (135—136)
11. <i>Lieutenant Gordon</i> .—Appointment of Lieutenant Gordon as Political Agent on the part of British Government at the port of Soonmeanee—correspondence relating to the—	Do. ...	Do. ...	212 (139—146)
12. <i>Captain Outram</i> .—Appointment of Captain Outram as Political Agent, Lower Sind, <i>vice</i> Lieutenant Pottenger resigned from 1st January 1840 (<i>vide</i> Government of India's letter of 1st January 1840).	Do. ...	Do. ...	212 (227—239)
Letter, dated 25th January 1840, from Colonel Pottenger to Captain Outram offering his views on several points likely to be brought before him after he assumed charge at Hyderabad.	Do. ...	Do. ...	212 (247—252) and (267—271)
Letter of 21st February 1841 from Captain Outram reporting his arrival at Karachi.	Do. ...	Do. ...	212 (273)
Appointment of Major Outram as Political Agent, Sind and Baluchistan (<i>vide</i> correspondence ending with Government of India's letter No. 1604 of 25th October 1841).	Do. ...	Do. ...	212 (283—321)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
V.—Appointments—contd.			
13. <i>Captain Young</i> .—Letter No. 267, dated 29th July 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier selecting Captain Young as Judge Advocate for Sind.	1843—44	Political ...	200 Vol. II. (371)
14. <i>Rev. Charles Lang</i> .—Appointment of Reverend Charles Lang, Chaplain of Hyderabad (<i>vide</i> Government of Bombay's letter No. 3540 of 4th November 1843 to Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind).	1839—44	Do. ...	212 (325—338)
15. Sir Charles Napier, as Governor of Sind (<i>vide</i> para. 1 under heading 'Administration').	1843—44	Do. ...	200 Vol. II. (371)
16. Lieutenant Brown, Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Sind (<i>vide</i> para. 5 under heading 'Administration').	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
17. Mr. Pringle R. K., Commissioner in Sind (<i>vide</i> para. 38 under heading 'Administration').	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
18. <i>Mr. Macleod</i> .—Appointment of Mr. Macleod in Survey Department, Sind, and fixing his salary at Rs. 550 per mensem (<i>vide</i> Government of India's letter No. 139, dated 23rd March 1844).	1839—44	Do. ...	212 (365—370)
19. <i>Mr. Macleod</i> .—Appointment of as Collector of Customs in Sind.—Letter dated 30th May 1844 from Lord Ellenbrough, Governor-General of India, to Sir Charles Napier sanctioning the—and fixing his salary at Rs. 800 a month.	1842—47	Do. ...	201 (151)
20. <i>Mr. Inverarity</i> .—Appointment of.—Letters, No. 85, dated 6th January 1849, and No. 95, dated 24th January 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, sanctioning the appointment of Mr. G. Inverarity as Assistant to Commissioner in Sind <i>vice</i> Mr. Brown deceased.	1849 ...	Do. ...	213 (61—87)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
V.—Appointments—concl'd.			
21. Appointment of a 2nd class Native Hospital Assistant for His Excellency's Civil establishment on salary of Rs. 25 per mensem; Letter No. 197, dated 13th April 1844, from Government of India to Government of Sind sanctioning the—	1839 ...	Political ..	214 (719)
22. <i>Appointment of Captain Baker and other officers in charge of Survey operations in Sind.</i> —Letter No. 305, dated 13th August 1843, from Lord Ellenbrough to Sir Charles Napier relating to the—	1843—44	Do. .	200 Vol. II. (33—38)
23. <i>Appointment of Mr. Graham as Post Master, Karachi.</i> —Letter No. 235, dated 15th July 1843 from Governor-General in Council to Sir Charles Napier sanctioning the—	1834—44	Do. .	200 Vol. II. (327)
VI—Antiquities in India.			
<i>Ancient Monuments.</i>			
Letter No. 2803, dated 31st July 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding copies of correspondence between Honourable the Court of Directors and Governor-General of India relative to institution of enquiries connected with—and requesting him to instruct all officers to furnish the Commissioner with information relative to caves, temples and monuments within their districts.	1848 ..	General ...	215 (451—481)
Circular letter No. 2199, dated 12th August 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Collectors of districts requesting them to pay immediate attention to any reference which might be made to them on the subject and to furnish the Commissioner with all information which they could obtain.	Do. ..	Do. ..	215 (485—486)
Letter No. 3266, dated 13th August 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding him copies of a letter from Captain Meadows Taylor and its accompaniments on the caves and temples of western	1851 .	Do. ...	216
	Do. ...	Do. .	(75—97)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages
VI—Antiquities in India—contd.			
<i>Ancient Monuments—contd.*</i>			
India and requesting him to have enquiries made on the lines suggested in Captain Taylor's letter; letter No. 1659 of 25th August 1851 to all Collectors and Political Superintendents for report.	1851 ...	General ...	216. (110)
Letter No. 1841, dated 9th September 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay transmitting copies of letter No. 2060, dated 5th September 1851, and its accompaniments from Collector of Karachi reporting on various ancient remains which had come under his observation in his district.	Do. ...	Do. ...	216 (119—122)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	(101—117)
Letter No. 2154, dated 17th September 1851, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind forwarding copy of communication from Mr. Macleod, Collector of Customs, descriptive of such ancient remains as had come under his notice.	Do. ...	Do. ...	216 (125—131)
Letter No. 1960, dated 22nd September 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay transmitting copies of the above.	Do ...	Do. ...	216 (133)
<i>Architecture.</i>			
Plans and drawings of some of the principal buildings in Sind.	1854—57	General ...	73 (701—704)
Letter No. 12, dated 8th January 1856, from the Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay suggesting the propriety of employing a person who could use a photographic apparatus to draw principal buildings found ornamented with enamelled tiles.	...	...	...
Government Resolution No. 328 of 16th February 1856 and letter No. 988, dated 20th April 1856, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind communicating the orders of Government of India sanctioning the engagement of a photographer for the purpose of obtaining illustrations of Sind architecture and informing that Director of	1854—57	Do. ...	73 (709—711)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
VI—Antiquities in India—concl'd.			
<i>Ancient Monuments—contd.</i>			
Public Instruction had been asked to spare the services of a competent man of the photography class in the Elphinstone Institution.	1854—57	General ...	73 (709—711)
G. R., P. W. D., No. 1261, dated 21st May 1856, forwarding for Commissioner's opinion a copy of the letter No. 973, dated 12th May 1856, from the Director of Public Instruction to Government of Bombay informing that as the services required by the Commissioner in Sind from the person selected for the purpose would embrace a thorough acquaintance with salient points of architectural peculiarities in the objects to be copied, as well as a due appreciation of their antiquarian value he would recommend one Harichand Chintaman as a neat and careful photographer who would succeed well and one Makoon Ramchandra as a Surveyor, a very good collodion typist for obtaining architectural drawings and measurements, &c.	1854—57	General ...	73 (715)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	(717—720)
Letter No. 289, dated 25th June 1856, and No. 300, dated 4th August 1856, from acting Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that the pay of the photographer might be raised to Rs. 300 and that the appointment be conferred on Captain Herne of the 1st European Regiment.	1854—57	Do. ...	73 (721—724)
G. R., P. W. D., No. 1295, dated 30th April 1857, to the Commissioner in Sind (Mr. Frere) asking for his opinion and his advice in the matter.	...	...	...
Letter No. 2373, dated 18th August 1857, from the Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that he agreed with the opinion of his predecessor Colonel Jacob, and recommending that Harichand Chintaman be selected for the post of the photographer.	1854—57	General ...	73 (725—727)
G. R., P. W. D., No. 2373, dated 18th August 1857, sanctioning the proposals.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (737)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
I.—Bank of Bombay.			
Opening of a Branch at Karachi—Letter No. 561 of 28th December 1855 from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay reg.—letter No. 143 of 23rd May 1857 from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, reg.—	1859	General ...	217 (579—582)
	Do.	Do. ...	(589—609)
Correspondence ending with Commissioner in Sind's letter No. 244, dated 30th July 1859, to Government of Bombay relating to—	Do.	Do. ...	217. (610—623)
II.—Boogtis.			
1. Letter No. 286, dated 8th May 1844, from Governor-General of India to Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind, regarding adoption of extreme measures of reprisals against Boogtis and other hill tribes; letter No. 144, of 7th March 1845 from Government of India to Government of Sind relating to operations against—letter No. 465, dated 25th July 1845 from Government of India to Governor of Sind communicating a copy of the letter from the Secret Committee relating to the successful termination of the campaign under taken by Sir Charles Napier against the mountainous tribes on the right bank of the Indus; letter No. 665, dated 31st July 1845, from Collector and Magistrate of Karachi to Secretary to Government of Sind enquiring whether the proclamation of indemnity issued by the Governor of Sind was applicable exclusively to the inhabitants of hilly districts or also to those of the plains who after committing thefts had fled to hills.	1842—47	General ...	218 (197—205)
	Do.	Do.	(223—225)
	Do.	Do.	218 (207)
	Do.	Do.	218 (209—216)
2. Release of certain Boogti and Masaree prisoners of war.—Letter No. 2342 of 30th August 1848, from Political Superintendent to Commissioner in Sind, asking for opinion on the expediency of; letter No. 187, dated 7th September 1848, from Major Jacob, Political Superintendent and Captain of Police to Commissioner in Sind, recommending—	1848—51	Political	220 (409)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
II—Boogtis—contd.			
Letter No. 2437 of 13th September 1848. from Commissioner in Sind to Captain of Police asking him to send the prisoners alluded to, to the Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpur.	1848—51	Political	220 (413)
(3) (i) Boogti prisoners of war stationed at Ghulam Ali-ka-Tanda.	1848—51	Do. .	220 (433)
Measures to prevent the escape of—and arrangement made for their maintenance. Letter No. 1373, dated 17th December 1849, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting his report with regard to—	Do. ...	Do. .	220 (433)
Letter No. 238, dated 5th February 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain of Police enquiring how the prisoners were employed and whether measures for that object could be carried on entirely under the superintendence of his department.	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (437—438)
Letter No. 2, dated 5th March 1850, from Captain of Police to Commissioner in Sind requesting, for reasons stated, that the colony of prisoners be placed entirely under the direction of the Collector of Hyderabad and that Meer Khan Muhammad be requested to continue his supervision over the prisoners as before.	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (439—440)
Letter No. 541, dated 18th March 1850 from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad directing that the management of the prisoners should be exclusively under one Department and that it would be fitly exercised by him with such aid as would be necessary for their safe custody from the Police Department and that prisoners should be taught habits of industry and mode to maintain themselves by their own cultivation.	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (443—444)
(ii) Release of Data Mundranee, one of the Bhoogti prisoners in the Shikarpur Jail.			
(1) Petition from Mai Mahendi, wife of Islam Khan for—	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (447)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
II—Boogtis—<i>contd.</i> (ii) Correspondence ending with letter No. 553, dated 19th March 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur asking him to report what proceedings were adopted by the Collector for liberating Data Mundranee without risk, &c. Letter No. 152, dated 25th March, 1850, from Collector of Shikarpur suggesting that it would be better if the opinion of Major Jacob be taken on the point in question. Letter No. 616, dated 3rd April 1850 from Commissioner in Sind to Major Jacob, Political Superintendent, Upper Sind, forwarding him copies of Collector of Shikarpur's letter and enquiring whether after consideration of facts he would think that Data might be released without risk to public peace. Letter No. 65 of 13th April 1850 from Major Jacob to Commissioner in Sind suggesting that he would not keep Data as a criminal in the common jail but remove him to a distance from the scene of his former exploits. Letter No. 823, dated 3rd May 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur forwarding him a copy of Superintendent's letter and informing that in the circumstances explained he would not like to release Data Mundranee at large. (4) <i>Boogti Colony</i>.—Matters relating to petition from Mai Mahendi wife of Islam Khan Bhoogti for land. Letter No. 306, dated 30th March 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to acting Collector, Upper Sind Frontier, forwarding for opinion the —			
	1848—51	Political ...	220 (449—461)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (463—464)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (465—466)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (467—468)
	Do ...	Do. ...	220 (473)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (477)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
II—Boogtis—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 166, dated 7th March 1851, from acting Collector, Upper Sind Frontier, to Commissioner in Sind informing that there was no foundation for old lady's complaint that she and her people had not sufficient land and that he had informed her that the application for more land would be considered when she had cultivated all that had been given to her.	1848—51	Political ...	220 (483—488)
Letter No. 374, dated 14th March 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to acting Collector of Upper Sind informing that the Commissioner approved of the course suggested by him to the old lady.	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (491—492)
Letter No. 112, dated 24th May 1851, from Major Jacob, Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, to Commissioner in Sind suggesting for reasons stated that if it be found that reasonable amount of assistance would induce the Bhoogtis to become industrious cultivators it would be the least inconvenient course to allow them to retire to their former country.	Do. ..	Do. ...	220 (509—511)
Letter No 928, dated 31st May 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Political Superintendent to ascertain and report which of the Bhoogti colonists would be excepted from the number to whom the option of returning to their hills should be offered.	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (513)
Letter No. 60, dated 9th March 1851, from Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, to Commissioner in Sind informing that Islam Khan made an earnest petition that his wife and others of his people now settled near Larkana be allowed to re-join him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (431/79-95) (515—529)
Letter No. 1865, dated 13th September 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, informing that he saw no objection to the course suggested and that measures be taken for following it with certain instructions mentioned therein.	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (529—530)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
II—Boogtis—contd.			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 4504, dated 11th October 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind directing that Government might be put in possession of such information concerning the Bhoogti Colony as would enable it to determine whether it should be retained or other arrangements be made in connection with it.	1848—51	Political ...	220 (553—559)
(5) <i>Boogtis under Islam Khan</i> —Location of—and conditions on which they should be allowed to settle in Sind.	1847—48	Do. ...	219
Letter No. 12 of 23rd October 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(32—33)
Letter No. 17 of 29th October 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	1847 ...	Do. ...	(47—51)
Letter No. 18 of 30th October 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(51—55)
Letter No. 26 of 8th November 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(63—68)
Letter No. 29 of 10th November 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(70—83)
Letter No. 31 of 10th November 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(84—86)
Letter No. 33 of 14th November 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(110)
Letter No. 40 of 26th November 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(119—126)
Letter No. 47 of 2nd December 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(137—138)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and pages.
II—Boogtis—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 57 of 18th December 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	1847—48	Political	219 (159—161)
Letter No. 62 of 26th December 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(175—177)
Grant of a truce for 15 days to Islam Khan enabling him to meet the men of his tribe in the hills and to make arrangements for his return.	...	...	...
Letters Nos. 59 and 60 of 20th December 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind regarding grant of land to Islam Khan Boogti and others, &c.	1847—48	Political ...	219 (165—172)
III.—Buildings.			
I.—Residency at Sukkur.			
Letter No. 1341, dated 9th May 1842, from Major Outram, Political Agent, Sind and Baluchistan, to Government of India relative to the case of—	1842—48	General ..	221 (1—3)
Correspondence ending with Government of India's letter No. 980, dated 20th June 1843, to Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind, sanctioning an expenditure of Rs. 13,015 on account of the Residency building at Sukkur, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ..	61 (11)
Letter No. 75 of 27th July 1843 from Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind, to Government of India regarding certain additions and alterations to the—	Do. ...	Do. ...	221 (15)
Letter No. 535, dated 19th August 1843, from Government of India to Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind, sanctioning a further sum of Rs. 2,130 for adding a suite of upper storied rooms to the agency building at Sukkur.	Do. ...	Do. ...	61 (17)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
III—Buildings—contd.			
<i>2.—Residency at Khairpur.</i>			
Letter, dated 25th February 1844, from Governor-General of India to Government of Sind sanctioning a sum of Rs. 1,500 for construction of —	1844	General ...	207 (143)
Letter No. 2449, dated 29th August 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Resident at Khairpur asking whether any additions or alterations were required in the Residency building.	Do.	Do. ...	207 (149)
Letter No. 69, dated 13th September 1847, from Resident at Khairpur to Commissioner in Sind requesting that, for reasons stated therein, a new house may be built outside the town of Khairpur and enquiring whether the Commissioner had any objection to his applying His Highness Mir Ali Murad Khan for a site for that purpose.	Do.	Do. ...	207 (151—159)
<i>3.—Shikarpur Jail.</i>			
Letter No. 16, dated 22nd January 1844, from Governor of Sind to Government of India forwarding copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer in Sind, with a plan and estimate of the expense for converting the old fort at Shikarpur into a Civil Jail, and requests sanction to the erection of four ranges of Barracks, each sufficient to accommodate 50 prisoners.	1842—47	Political ...	201 (200)
Letter, dated 28th March 1844 from Government of India in reply to above, sanctioning the estimate amounting to Rs. 4,531-8-2 and forwarding for information a copy of the letter received from the Military Board in answer to a reference made to them on the subject.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (200—201)
Letter No. 57, dated 1st April 1844, from Governor of Sind to Governor-General forwarding copy of a letter from the Captain of Police in Sind and of the report which accompanied it from the Medical Officer in charge of the Shikarpur Jail, and stating	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (206)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
III—Buildings—contd.			
that in consequence of that report His Excellency the Governor had sanctioned the commencement of the work for converting the old Commisariat Fort at Shikarpur into a Jail.	1842—47	Political ...	201 (206)
Letter No. 248, dated 25th April 1844, from Government of India to Governor of Sind referring him to the instructions of 28th ultimo conveying the authority of the Governor-General in Council for the work in question.	1842—47	Political ...	201 (207)
<i>3-a.—Shikarpur Dispensary.</i>			
Letter No. 105, dated 15th May 1844, from Governor of Sind to Government of India forwarding copy of a letter from the Collector of Shikarpur and of its enclosure from Dr. Kirk and recommending the erection of a dispensary at Shikarpur and other principal towns in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (215)
Letter No. 359, dated 13th June 1844, from Government of India to Governor of Sind stating that the Governor-General in Council was disposed to sanction as an experimental measure the establishment of dispensaries at Shikarpur, Sukkur, Hyderabad, and at Karachi and requesting the submission of a specific proposition, the plan and cost of the buildings and the expense for establishment that would be required for the purpose.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (215)
<i>4. District Bungalows.</i>			
Letter No. 227, dated 30th January 1846, from Secretary to Government of India sanctioning the erection of—for the Assistants and Sub-Assistants attached to the Superintendent of Canals and Forests in Sind.	1846 ...	General ...	206 (16)
<i>5. Parsee tower of silence.</i>			
Petition dated 2nd March 1847 from Messrs. Jehangeer Nassurwanji and others for grant of land near Clifton for erection of—	1847 ...	Do. ...	207 (17—21)
<i>6. Fort at Umerkote.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1620, dated 16th August 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay	1848 ...	Do. ...	215 (171—219)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
III—Buildings—contd.			
recommending for reasons stated therein that the fort be not demolished but it should be allowed to remain as it was.	1848 ...	General ...	215 (171—219)
7. <i>Church at Karachi—Erection of—</i>			
Letter No. 16, dated 16th January 1850, from Government of Bombay intimating that Government of India had sanctioned the construction of a Church at Karachi.	1850 ...	General ...	222 (69)
8. <i>Travellers bungalows at Karachi and at places between Karachi and Tatta and sanitorium at Karachi.</i>			
Letter No. 1488, dated 20th April 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind asking him to favour Government with opinion on the Inspection report of the Superintending Engineer in Sind relating to the necessity of providing —	Do. ...	Do. ...	222 (27)
Letter No. 819, dated 3rd May 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay pointing out that the erection of bungalows will be a great convenience to the travellers coming by the Indus from Punjab to Bombay and England.	Do. ...	Do. ...	222 (31—33)
Letter No. 2167, dated 29th May 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind asking him to state the number of bungalows required between Karachi and Tatta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	222 (33)
Letter No. 1002 of 8th June 1850 from Commissioner in Sind to the Superintending Engineer, Karachi, requesting him to furnish the information called for by Government.	Do. ...	Do. ...	222 (35)
Letter No. 532 of 5th July 1850 from the Superintending Engineer to Commissioner in Sind forwarding rough designs and estimates for travellers' bungalows and making remarks.	Do. ...	Do. ...	222 (37)
Letter No. 1262 of 19th October 1850 from the Superintending Engineer to the Commissioner in Sind informing that for reasons stated in his letter he was of opinion that bungalows were not required at the places mentioned in the Commissioner's letter and that there was a want of one near the Napier Mole for passengers landing at Karachi.	Do. ...	Do. ...	222 (47—63)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages
III—Buildings—contd.			
9. <i>Measures for providing accommodation for travellers in Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 3043, dated 30th September 1854, and accompaniments from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding copies of extract paragraphs (17 to 20) of a despatch from the Honourable the Court of Directors (No. 23, dated 14th June 1854), requesting him to submit observations and suggestions on the subject referred to above and to state whether the accommodation in the Travellers' Bungalow at Karachi is sufficient to meet the wants of the travellers.	1854—57	General ...	73 (1—7)
Letter No. 3083, dated 14th October 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Chief Commissioner, Punjab; Letter No. 3084 of 14th October 1854, to Commanding Officer, Sind Division, Collectors, Superintending Engineer, Political Superintendent Sind Frontier, Superintendent Indus Flotilla, for any observations and suggestions which would occur to them on the subject.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (11—12)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (9)
Letter No. 789, dated 21st October 1854, from Commanding Officer, Sind Division, informing that there was no accommodation in the Travellers' Bungalow at Karachi for married officers and that four double houses be built for the purpose and suggesting that buildings at points along the whole line of the river be constructed, or improved where already existing, for the convenience of officers coming from the Punjab.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (15—18)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 2617, dated 7th December 1854, from Chief Commissioner, Punjab, forwarding certain documents containing information relating to the management of Staging bungalows.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (19—45)
Letter No. 2403, dated 24th October 1854, from Superintending Engineer for Sind informing that two more bungalows are required for travellers at Karachi and (2) that as want of accommodation was more felt at Hyderabad than anywhere else in Sind a new building be provided at a convenient place.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (47)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
III—Buildings—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 190, dated 20th October 1854, from the Political Superintendent on the Frontier informing that it would be of greatest advantage to the public and eventually to Government if travellers' bungalows were erected at convenient places along the chief lines of communication throughout Sind.	1854—57	General ...	73 (53—56)
Letter No. 2019, dated 6th November 1854, from Collector of Karachi recommending that Dharamsalas be provided along the direct route from Kotri to Fatehpur and onwards to Larkana, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (59—61)
Letter No. 215, dated 29th January 1855, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind requesting that Dharamsalas be provided at the several places mentioned therein.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (65—77)
Letter No. 237, dated 9th June 1855, and Letter No. 51-A of 22nd January 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting a full and exhaustive report on the measures which appeared necessary for providing accommodation for travellers in Sind.	Do.	Do. ...	73 (81—103) (113—116)
Government Resolution, Public Works Department, No. 741, dated 28th March 1856, to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the proposals contained in the above reference.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (117—121)
10. <i>Travellers' bungalow at Hyderabad.</i>			
Letter No. 1449, dated 20th July 1856, from Superintending Engineer, Sind, to Commissioner in Sind submitting for sanction of Government a plan and estimates for a travellers' bungalow at Hyderabad and suggesting that the old bungalow be demolished and the establishment transferred to the new one.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (133—134)
Letter No. 272, dated 11th July 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting the above for sanction.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (135—136)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
III—Buildings—contd.			
Government Resolution, Public Works Department, No. 1956, dated 28th July 1856, to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above proposal.	1854—57	General ...	73 (147—148)
11. <i>Dharamsalas in Karachi District.</i>			
Letters Nos. 374, dated 3rd October 1856, 381, dated 8th October 1856, 390, dated 31st October 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay soliciting sanction to the construction of bungalows and Dharamsalas at certain places in Karachi district.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (207—209)
Government Resolution, Public Works Department, No. 952, dated 30th March 1857, sanctioning the Commissioner's proposals.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (253—255)
Letter No. 94, dated 19th February 1856, from Acting Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting sanction to the erection of Dharamsalas at the towns of Manjhand, Dadu and Johi.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (329—330)
Correspondence ending with Government Resolution, Public Works Department, No. 2688, dated 3rd October 1856, sanctioning the construction of the buildings at the above and other places (<i>vis.</i> , Kotri, Onerpur, &c.)	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (431—433)
12. <i>Civil Hospital at Shikarpur.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 2519, dated 9th December 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay relating to construction of—	1851 ...	Do. ...	216 (139—173)
13. <i>Construction of a bungalow at Chach in Karachi District.</i>			
Correspondence ending with Government Resolution No. 385 of 16th January 1857, sanctioning the—	1857 ...	Do. ...	74 (1—11)
14. <i>Fazil Beg Tank at Tatta.</i>			
Correspondence ending with Government Resolution No. 686, dated 7th March 1857, sanctioning the construction of—to provide drinking-water for the inhabitants of the place.	Do. ...	Do. ...	74 (45—73)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
III—Buildings—contd.			
15. Commissariat Pier at Keamari.			
Letter No. 59, dated 10th March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind requesting sanction to an addition being made to the—at an estimated cost of Rs. 6,674.	1857	General ..	73 (191—194)
Government Resolution, Public Works Department, No. 934, dated 30th March 1857, sanctioning the above, subject to the approval of Government of India.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (195)
Government Resolution, Public Works Department, No. 1395, dated 15th May 1858, to Commissioner in Sind communicating the orders of Government of India confirming the sanction of the Government of Bombay to the carrying out of the work.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (213—219)
16. Dharamsala and Serai at Shikarpur.			
Letter No. 147, dated 9th June 1857, from the Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting for approval plans and estimates on account of Dharamsala and Serai and requesting sanction to the moiety of expenditure; the other half being met from the Municipal funds.	1857	General ..	76 (279—282)
Government Resolution, Public Works Department, No. 1922, dated 30th June 1857, sanctioning the above proposals.	Do. ...	Do. ...	76 (283)
17. Civil Buildings.			
Powers of the Commissioner in Sind with regard to—	Do. ...	Do. ...	73
Government Resolution, Public Works Department No. 617, dated 19th February 1857, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding him a copy of Government letter No. 3516, dated 19th December 1856, and its accompaniments and authorising him to sanction such works within the amount of Rs. 50,000 as might be clearly established as emergent.	Do. ...	Do. ...	73 (649—651) (653—660)
18. Old Residency at Shikarpur.			
Endorsement No. 1219, dated 28th April 1857, from the Superintending Engineer, Sind, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a	Do. ...	Do. ...	76 (125—126)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
III—Buildings—<i>contd.</i>			
copy of a letter No. 169, dated 25th April 1857, from Executive Engineer, Shikarpur, with regard to the disposal of—			
Letter No. 773, dated 2nd May 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur forwarding him a copy of the above references and requesting him to help the Executive Engineer in the disposal of—	1857	General	76 (129)
Letter No. 2694, dated 19th August 1857, from Superintending Engineer in Sind to Commissioner in Sind informing that the Collector of Shikarpur had disposed of the building with zamindari rights of the compound and garden for Rs. 625 except the portion occupied by the Deputy Collector.	Do.	Do.	76 (141)
Letter No. 323, dated 22nd December 1857, from the Commissioner in Sind requesting Government to sanction the above arrangements.	Do.	Do.	76 (151—152)
Government letter No. 207 of 18th January 1857 sanctioning the above.	Do.	Do.	76 (155)
<i>Suspension bridge between Sukkur and Rohri.</i>	1857	General	76 (305—314)
Letter No. 2628, dated 3rd November 1856, from the Superintending Engineer, Sind, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding his report, plan and estimates (the latter amounting to rupees seven lakhs and odd) prepared by Mr. Price, Civil Engineer on special duty.			
Letter No. 433, dated 10th November 1856, from Lieutenant Col. Jacob, acting Commissioner in Sind, to Government of Bombay submitting the above for consideration and for reasons mentioned by him desiring that the above project be abandoned and instead, the project for constructing a trunk road between Shikarpur and Karachi on the Right Bank of the Indus be pushed through.	Do.	Do.	76 (319—322)
G. R., P. W. D., No. 3385, dated 3rd December 1856, to Commissioner in Sind informing	Do.	Do.	76 (323—325)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
III—Buildings—contd.			
that as Mr. Frere attached more importance to the construction of the bridge over the Indus, Government felt reluctant to sanction Lieutenant Col. Jacob's project until Mr. Frere had an opportunity of reconsidering his opinion about the trunk road.	1857 ...	General ...	76 (323—325)
Letter No. 1092, dated 26th June 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur requesting him to furnish a statement showing the sums realised from the ferries between Sukkur and Rohri and between Sadar Bazar and Peer Subra.	Do. ...	Do. ...	76 (329)
Letter No. 241, dated 29th June 1857, from Collector of Shikarpur submitting the information.	Do. ...	Do. ...	76 (331—335)
Letter No. 184, dated 7th July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting, as under, his opinion on the projects:— (1) Suspension bridge on Indus. (2) Trunk road from Shikarpur to Karachi.	Do. ...	Do. ...	76 (337—341)
(1) that he concurred in all that was stated by Lieutenant-General Jacob on the importance of the trunk road and of the necessity for completing the pass over the Laki Hill.			
(2) that he was at a loss to imagine how the completion of the above projects could lessen the necessity for the bridge over the Indus, &c.			
G. R., P. W. D., No. 2176, dated 27th July 1857 to Commissioner in Sind informing that the further consideration of the project should await a more favourable state of the finances in India.	Do. ...	Do. ...	76 (359)
Letter No. 1392, dated 18th August 1857, from the Commissioner in Sind to the Agent, Sind Railway Company, forwarding him for perusal the correspondence on the	Do. ...	Do. ...	76 (361—362)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
III—Buildings—contd.			
above subject and pointing out to him the desirability for connecting the project with the proposed rail road to Shikarpur and Jacobabad from Sukkur.	1857 ...	General ...	76 (361—362)
Letter No. 250, dated 8th September 1857, from the Agent, Sind Railway Company, to Commissioner in Sind furnishing him with remarks on the project and informing that he would be prepared to forward the papers to the Board for their consideration.	Do. ...	Do. ...	76 (363—365)
<i>Construction of a cause way at Rohri.</i>			
Letter No. 242, dated 30th June 1857, from Collector, Upper Sind, to Commissioner in Sind enclosing correspondence from Deputy Collector, Rohri, relating to—at an estimated cost of Rs. 3,300 and recommending for sanction the work as one of public benefits and pointing out that expenditure be met partly from the Ferry fund and partly from municipal funds.	Do. ...	Do. ...	76 (423—447)
Letter No. 1696, dated 20th October 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur sanctioning the above proposal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	76 (449)
<i>Port Officer, Karachi—Accommodation for the official and private residence of—at Manora.</i>	1857 ...	General ...	39 Pt. I (133—142)
Letter No. 125, dated 12th May 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting sanction to the carrying out of certain repairs to the building purchased as a residence for—and requesting instructions regarding—			
G. R., P. W. D., No. 1628, dated 4th June 1857, to Commissioner in Sind according sanction to the first proposal and calling for further information on the 2nd question.	Do. ...	Do. ...	39 Pt. I (145—146)
Letter No. 164, dated 25th June 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that he agreed with his predecessor (Mr. Ellis) that a new house	Do. ...	Do. ...	39 Pt. I (147)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
III—Buildings—concl'd.			
be built for the Port Officer, Karachi, as his residence and that the old premises be used as an office, &c.	1857 ...	General ...	39 Pt. I
G. R., P. W. D., No. 2047, dated 13th July 1857, to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above proposals.	Do. ...	Do. ...	39 Pt. I (149)
<i>Market at Karachi—</i>			
Letter No. 1086 of 22nd May 1851, from the Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a plan of a—and requesting sanction to its erection.	1851 ...	General ...	223 (257)
Letter No. 1147 of 17th June 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay asking for sanction to the construction of a new—in place of the old one which was built under orders of H. E. Sir Charles Napier.	Do. ...	Do. ...	²²³ (259—266)
IV—Bund Veerow.			
Letters No. 749 of 29th August 1845, and No. 931 of 1st November 1845, from Captain Preedy, Collector and Magistrate, Karachi, to Government of Sind forwarding a copy of the report from Captain Partridge, Deputy Collector, Kotri, on the construction of—in order to induce the inhabitants of the tract to abandon their present unsettled course of life and to turn their attention to agriculture.	1839—46	Do. ...	224 (341—342) 349
	Do. ...	Do. ...	224 (351—355)
C			
I—Cantonments in Sind—Limits of—			
<i>(1) Cantonment of Karachi.</i>			
Letter, dated 25th March 1842, from Major-General Farquharson, Commander, Lower Sind, to the Quarter Master-General of the Army, Bombay, submitting his report on the state of—and its capability of defence against attack.	1842—47	General ...	²¹⁸ (81—91)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	Fils No. and pages.
I—Cantonments in Sind— Limits of—contd.			
<i>(1) Cantonment of Karachi—contd.</i>			
Letter No. 1636, dated 1st June 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief had been requested to have the limits of all Cantonments in Sind marked out in communication with him.	1849—50	General ...	225 (403)
Letter No. 567, dated 18th April 1849, from Officer Commanding Sind Division making certain suggestions to the Commissioner in Sind with regard to the question ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (405)
letter No. 1305, dated 18th June 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Officer Commanding Sind Division requesting that the question of demarcation of the limits of Karachi Cantonment might be discussed with him first and the details would be settled by the Collector with any officer appointed by him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (409—410)
Letter No. 573, dated 20th June 1849, from Officer Commanding Sind Division, informing that he agreed with the Commissioner in his opinion that the Government House and the bungalows behind it should be excluded from the Camp boundary, &c., and making other suggestions ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (411—412)
letters No. 1339 and 1340, dated 25th June 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi and Collectors of Hyderabad and Shikarpur, respectively, forwarding copies of correspondence to them and requesting them to take necessary measures in consultation with the Brigade Officers for demarcation of the boundaries of the Cantonment and to submit the result of the proceedings to the Commissioner for confirmation ; letter No. 920, dated 30th July 1849, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind submitting the result of proceedings and suggesting that Captain Marston's house and his own house be declared out of Cantonment limits until such time as they may be occupied by them in their capacities and requesting that Government sanction be obtained to that measure ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (417—420)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (421—425)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
I—Cantonments in Sind— Limits of—contd..			
<i>(1) Cantonment of Karachi—contd.</i>			
Letter No. 711, dated 31st August 1849, from Officer Commanding Sind Division, forwarding a copy of a letter received from Quarter Master-General intimating that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief had not sanctioned the proposal for excluding the bungalows of the above two officers from Cantonment limits.	1849—50.	General ...	225 (435—437)
<i>Camp Bazar at Karachi—Protection of—</i>			
Letter No. 2445, dated 22nd August 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner-in-Sind enquiring whether a portion of Civil Police could be made available for—; letter No. 1731, dated 6th September 1849, from Commissioner-in-Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his report and expressing his inability to meet with the wishes of Government.	1849 ...	General ...	226 (433—440)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	226 (447—448)
<i>Cantonment of Hyderabad.</i>			
Letter No. 1041, dated 16th August 1849, from Collector of Hyderabad suggesting that Police lines be removed from the Cantonment limits, &c., correspondence ending with letter No. 1971, dated 11th October 1849 from Commissioner in Sind to Officer Commanding Sind Division, requesting for reasons stated that the two bungalows referred to, be included with the Cantonment limits as a temporary measure; letter No. 821, dated 17th October 1849, from Officer Commanding Sind Division to Commissioner-in-Sind agreeing with the above suggestion; letter No. 202 of 20th October 1849, from the Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad forwarding copy of the above.	1849—50.	General ...	225 (447—451)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (453—477)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (485)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 2010, dated 27th September 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Brigadier-General Commanding Sind Division relating to sites required for extension of—	1851 ...	Do. ...	216 (397)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
I—Cantonments in Sind— Limits of—contd.			
<i>Cantonments of Shikarpur and Larkana.</i>			
Letter No. 369, dated 19th March 1850, from Brigadier-General Commanding Sind Division to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for approval a plan and description of the military limits at Shikarpur and informing that the papers would, when returned, be sent to Commander-in-Chief; letter No. 576, dated 21st March 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Brigadier-General intimating his concurrence in the view regarding the limits fixed for the Cantonment at Shikarpur, &c, letter No. 509, dated 15th April 1850, from the Brigadier-General to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for his approval a plan and description of military limits at Sukkur.	1849—50..	General ...	225 (485)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (487)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (489—491)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (495)
Letter No. 759, dated 26th April 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Brigadier-General returning the above after signifying his approval; letter No. 789, dated 10th July 1850, from Brigadier-General Commanding Sind Division to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for approval a plan, description of the limits at Larkana; letter No. 1176, dated 11th July 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Brigadier-General returning after approval the above papers.	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (501—503)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (505)
<i>Cantonment of Khan Garh (Jacobabad).</i>			
Letter No. 232, dated 28th March 1851, from the Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind regarding—	1851 ..	General ...	216 (385—393)
Letter No. 770, dated 13th May 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay asking for sanction to the purchase of land required for extension of—	Do. ..	Do. ...	216 (395)
Letter No. 2207, dated 14th August 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning his proposal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	216 (397)
Letter No. 821, dated 19th July 1850, from Brigadier-General to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for approval a plan and	1849—50..	General ...	225 (507—509)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
I—Cantonments in Sind— Limits of—concl'd.			
<i>Cantonment of Khan Garh (Jacobabad)—concl'd.</i>			
description of the military limits at Khan Garh (Jacobabad); letter No. 1213, dated 19th July 1850, from Commissioner in Sind returning the above after expressing his concurrence.	1849—50..	General ...	225 (511)
<i>Kodee and Chylar forts in Mirpur Division.</i>			
Removal of military detachment from—; Government letter No. 4056, dated 26th September 1849, to Commissioner in Sind for report on the—letter No. 1929 of 24th October 1849 from Commissioner in Sind submitting his report.	1849 ..	General ...	226 (475—523)
<i>Military matters—Supply and transport.</i>			
<i>Dooly bearers thrown out of employment.—Encouragement of—to settle in Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 3844, dated 22nd December 1849, from the Assistant Commanding General, Karachi, to Commissioner in Sind regarding—	1850 ...	General ..	227 (1)
Letter No. 17, dated 5th January 1850, from Commissioner-in-Sind making certain suggestions in connection with the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	227 (5)
<i>Sukkur as the Arsenal—Abandonment of—</i>			
Letter No. 2426, dated 6th September 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind asking his opinion on the proposal regarding—; letter No. 2116, dated 10th October 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his opinion on the above question.	1851 ...	General ...	228 (287—309)
	Do. ..	Do. ..	228 (311—323)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
II—Chandias.			
Dar Yaroo, a tract of land on the summits of Kheerthar Range. Claim of Ghybeekhan, Chief of Chandias, to—	1860—75.	Political ...	229 (365—399)
Letter No. 146, dated 3rd March 1862, from Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, to Commissioner in Sind regarding the.—			
III—Circulars issued by Government of Bombay and communicated to the Commissioner in Sind for information and guidance.			
(1) Circular No. 92, dated 29th January 1821, relating to prohibition of the practice of 'Cher' (forced labour).	1820—44..	Political ...	230 (5—7)
(2) Circular No 374, dated 31st March 1828, issuing proclamation in connection with sequestration of certain territories of Gaikwar State.	Do. ...	Do. ...	230 (33—42)
(3) Circular No. 393, dated 3rd April 1829, issuing notification prohibiting Government servants from supplying copies of Government communications to private persons without authority.	Do. ...	Do. ...	230 (71—74)
(4) Circular No. 1778, dated 16th October 1832, regarding measures for extirpation of Thugs in the Deccan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	230 (137)
(5) Circular No. 1360, dated 23rd October 1835, enjoining on all Government officers inexpediency of communicating the translation of or the whole contents of the Government letter to a Sovereign prince in alliance with British Government or to a Sirdar, &c.	Do. ..	Do. ...	230 (171—173)
(6) Circular No. 284, dated 13th February 1838, regarding punishment inflicted on Company's servants in Political and other departments committed for the offence of bribery and corruption.	Do. ...	Do. ...	230 (207)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Circulars issued by Government of Bombay and communicated to the Commissioner in Sind for information and guidance. <i>—contd.</i>			
(7) Circular No. 1360, dated 11th July 1838, prohibiting Government servants from receiving grants of land or other favour from Native Chiefs.	1820—44.	Political ...	230 (215—218)
(8) Circular No. 1572, dated 12th September 1839, warning all officers not to communicate copies of official correspondence relative to the duties in which they were engaged, to their private friends in England.	Do. ...	Do. ...	230 (229—230)
(9) Circular No. 170, dated 25th January 1840, on the subject of relieving Native States from liability to reimburse merchants for value of their property when plundered from want of proper precautions on their part.	Do. ...	Do. ..	230 (237—241)
(10) (a) Circular No. 1841, dated 3rd July 1841, relating to illegality of importation of slaves into British India.	Do. ...	Do. ...	230 (273—275)
(b) Circular No. 866, dated 22nd April 1843, conferring powers on Government officers for effectual suppression of importation of slaves.	Do. ...	Do. ...	230 (403)
(11) Circular No. 2345, dated 16th August 1841, forwarding for information a copy of Government of India Circular No. 74, dated 31st May 1841, regarding effecting a final and complete separation of Government from all share in management of affairs of Native temples.	Do. ...	Do. ...	230 (283—285)
(12) Circular No. 912, dated 5th April 1842, forwarding copies of correspondences from the Government of India directing all Government officers to observe a particular form in their official correspondence.	Do. ...	Do. ...	230 (343—363)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Circulars issued by Government of Bombay and communicated to the Commissioner in Sind for information and guidance. <i>—contd.</i>			
(13) Circular No. 2938, dated 5th December 1842, regarding the recovery from the tomb of Sultan Muhammad Gazni of the sandal wood gates of the temple of Somnath and their restoration to that temple.	1840—44.	Political	230 (383)
(14) Circular No. 1659, dated 20th July 1843, regarding trade in kidnapped children.	Do. ...	Do. ...	230 (411—413)
(15) Circular No. 2458, dated 13th October 1843, calling for a report on the lines of the plan of Major Southerland's sketch of political relations with the Native States.	Do. ...	Do. ...	230 429—437)
(16) Circular, dated 23rd May 1846, authorising Bazar Masters to punish by flogging for the several crimes mentioned therein.	1846—47.	Political ...	206 (36)
(17) Circular, dated 6th August 1846, containing rules relating to grant of wages to labourers.	Do. ...	Do. ...	206 (48—49)
(18) Circular, dated 11th September 1846, relating to position of Jagheerdars.	Do. ...	Do. ..	206 (51—55)
(19) Circular prescribing scale of punishments for several crimes.	Do. ...	Political ...	206 (69—72)
(20) Circular, dated 24th December 1850, regarding entertainment and transfer of public servants.	1850—60.	Do. ...	231 (5—7)
(21) Circular No. 725, dated 22nd August 1856, regarding pension rules.	Do. ...	Do. ...	231 (9—41)
Circular No. 100, dated 28th January 1858, regarding pension rules.			
Circular No. 188, dated 22nd February 1858, regarding pension rules.			
(22) Circular No. 696, dated 31st July 1858, regarding holidays.	Do. ..	Do. ...	231 (77)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	Fils No and pages.
Circulars issued by Government of Bombay and communicated to the Commissioner in Sind for information and guidance. <i>—contd.</i>			
(23) Circular No. 3140, dated 6th November 1858, relating to religion of natives.	1850—60.	Political ...	231 (81—83)
(24) Circular No. 454, dated 9th April 1859, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad and other officers regarding offer of appointments to members of Commissioner's establishment without consulting the officer concerned.	Do ...	Do. ...	231 (85—87)
(25) Circular No. 1309, dated 12th July 1860, regarding issue of notification in Bombay Government Gazette.	Do. ...	Do. ...	231 (89)
(26) Circular No. 3386, dated June 1856, regarding supply of tents, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	231 (109—119)
(27) Circular No. 1999, dated 14th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to all District Officers regarding adoption of spelling the word "Sind".	Do. ...	Do. ...	231 (121)
(28) Circular No. 3688, dated 14th December 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to all Collectors relating to use of Arabic figures called "Hindsa" in all native documents prepared in the form of tabular statements.	Do. ...	Do. ...	231 (123)
(29) Circular No. 1536, dated 3rd August 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad regarding adoption of English year in revenue proceedings and accounts.	Do. ...	Do. ...	231 (211—212)
(30) Circular No. 1630, dated 10th April 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for information and guidance extract paragraphs 15, 16 and 17 of the despatch from the Honourable Court of Directors, laying down rules to be observed on the occasion of recommending uncovenanted servants for pension.	1850 ...	Do. ...	232 (201)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and pages.
Circulars issued by Government of Bombay and communicated to the Commissioner in Sind for information and guidance. <i>—contd.</i>			
(31) Circular No. 2265, dated 15th May 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind relating to the prevalence of an impression in the interior that a reversal of the measures of the local authorities might be effected through the medium of agents at the Presidency and asking for report whether any such belief prevailed within the limits of his charge and if so, what measures he would suggest to eradicate it.	1850 ...	Political ...	232 (205—206)
Letter No. 904, dated 24th May 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that the credulity of the natives was so unbounded that he found it difficult to suggest any measures which would tend to disabuse them of their erroneous impressions and he therefore thought that the evil should be left to find its own remedy.	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (207—208)
(32) Circular No. 1005, dated 19th April 1853, declaring certain weights and measures as illegal.	1851 ...	General ...	233 (143—145)
(34) Circular No. 709, dated 17th March 1854, to Captain of Police directing that rates of articles of ordinary consumption to be fixed, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	233 (177—179)
(35) Circular No. 1049, dated 19th April 1854, regarding opening of a Normal class in Karachi for improving the qualifications of teachers in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	233 (183—187)
(36) Commissioner's Circular No. 2581, dated 7th September 1854, regarding management of Tolls and Ferry Fund.	Do. ...	Do. ...	233 (195—205)
(37) Circulars—Government of Bombay's—to Commissioner in Sind relating to grant of land (a) No. 722 of 15th February 1851 (b) No. 3778 of 28th August 1852, regarding mal-practices among subordinate Government servants; means for securing records from attacks of white ants; No. 3927 of 8th September 1853, regarding prevalence of intrigue designated "Khutput", &c.	1851—56..	Political ...	234 (221)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	234 (249—250)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	234 (263—264)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and page.
IV—Coin.			
<i>(1) Circulation of the Company's rupees in the Province of Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 193, dated 25th January 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Political Agent, Cutch, forwarding for report a copy of letter No. 9, dated 1st June 1847, from Financial Secretary to Government of India regarding—	1841—47.	Political ...	204 (215)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	204 (217)
Letter No. 30, dated 2nd February 1847, from Assistant Political Agent submitting his observation on the above and showing for reasons set forth therein that he was not in favour of introducing the system.	Do. ...	Do. ...	204 (225—229)
Letter No. 323, dated 13th February 1847, from Secretary to Government of India transmitting a copy of the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	204 (223)
<i>(2) Coins of Sind.</i>			
Observations of Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind, on—	1841 ...	Political ...	204 (211—213)
<i>V. Colonizations by Military settlers and pensioners of European birth in the Bombay Presidency.</i>			
Letter No. 430, dated 9th November 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his report on the—	1857 ...	Revenue...	228 (209)
Government memorandum No. 1243, dated 14th March 1857, informing that Government concurred in the general opinion of the Commissioners of Divisions as to the absence of any suitable tracts for colonization by European and as regards the doubtful expediency of encouraging Europeans to occupy lands as cultivating colonists.	Do. ...	Do. ...	100 (209—219)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
<i>VI.—(1) Conservancy Board in Karachi Collectorate.</i>			
Letter No. 605, dated 19th April 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay relative to formation of—	1851 ...	General ...	223 (87—90)
Letter No. 2644, dated 26th June 1851, from Government of Bombay approving of the Commissioner's action.	Do. ...	Do. ...	223 (91)
<i>(2) Conservancy Board at Hyderabad.</i>			
Improvement of the town of Hyderabad and appointment of a Board of Conservancy—	1851 ...	General ...	216 (11—29)
Letter No. 471, dated 29th March 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad asking for a report on the question relating to—			
Letter No. 311, dated 5th May 1851, from Collector of Hyderabad in reply to the above, making certain suggestions on the question;	Do. ...	Do. ...	216 (31—36)
Letter No. 485, dated 11th July 1851, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting a copy of the proceedings of the Conservancy Committee recommending, among other things, the appropriation of one of the military bungalows as a Travellers' bungalow.	Do. ...	Do. ...	216 (52—56)
Letter No. 1385, dated 17th July 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad sanctioning certain amounts for the purposes applied for—	Do. ...	Do. ...	216 (57—59)
<i>VII.—Cotton—Cultivation of—in Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 463, dated 19th June 1846, from Collector and Magistrate of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind regarding—	1841 ...	Political ...	224 (375—379)
Doomkees, Jakhranees and Boogtees—Rising of—	1842—47..	Do. ...	201 (197)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter, dated January 1845, from Governor of Sind to Government of India forwarding copy of his manifesto stating to the neighbouring tribes the causes which induced His Excellency to invade the territory of the Khan of Kelat, with a view to the punishment of the predatory tribes the Doomkees, the Jakhranees, and the Boogtees for plundering the frontier villages and inroads on the Sind territory; letter of 17th January 1845, from the Governor of Sind reporting his successful operations against the Doomkee, Jakhranee, and Boogtee tribes; forwarding the reports of Captains Salter and Jacob, to whose courage and activity he drew attention as well as to the good humour, with which the troops had made their harassing marches in the desert, and stating that Wullee Muhammad, the Chandia Chief, had also shown the greatest zeal and activity in that affair;	1842--47..	Political ..	201 (197)
Letter dated 29th March 1844, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind applauding the masterly arrangements and cheerful patience of the troops, by which complete success had attended his operations against the Baloochee tribes in question; approving of the transfer of those tribes to localities in the plains, and enclosing the general order issued on that occasion by the Governor-General in Council, together with a letter for His Highness Ali Murad Khan; letter dated 24th March 1845, from Governor of Sind to Government of India reporting various arrangements made for the location of the robber tribes who had surrendered during the late campaign and for their subsistence, and reporting the assistance given by him to His Highness the Khan of Kelat in money and by a letter to the Chiefs of Khandbar; letter No. 212, dated 11th April 1844, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind approving his above proceedings and sanctioning the arrangements proposed for the settlement of the robber tribes in question.	1842--47..	Do. ...	201 (199)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Dotal Moondrani.			
Letter No. 13 of 25th October 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	1847—48	Political ...	219 (33)
Letter No. 15 of 26th October 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	219 (40—41)
Letter No. 23 of 3rd November 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	219 (58—60)
Letter No. 35 of 15th November 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind—	Do. ...	Do. ...	219 (111—112)
(1) Containing papers relating to the surrender of Boogtee refugees except Islamkhan.			
(2) Capture of Dotal Moondrani, Boogtee robber, by Adjutant Alim Khan of Mounted Police and his disposal.			
Trial of Dotal Moondrani.			
Ecclesiastical matters.			
(1) <i>Churches and Burial grounds.</i>			
Letter No. 124, dated 26th May 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of a letter No. 198 of 24th March 1849 from the Government of India to Lord Bishop of Calcutta regarding custody of churches and burial grounds and disposal of the fees received for permission to erect mural tablets in churches.	1849 ...	General ...	226 (149)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	226 (151—158)
(2) <i>Marrying, baptizing, &c.—Rules regarding—</i>			
Letter No. 1523, dated 20th July 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay asking for a copy of rules and practice on the subject of marrying, baptizing and burying members of civil establishment; letter No. 237, dated 25th October 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind transmitting information on the points, for guidance.	Do. ...	Do. ...	226 (167—172)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	226 (173—176)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Education.			
<i>(1) Examination in Sindhi.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1989 of 2nd June 1848 from the Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for information copy of letter No. 9, dated 8th May 1848, from Secretary, Civil and Military Examination Committee, to Government of Bombay, and directing that a Committee of three examiners be appointed to examine officers appearing for—	1848	General	215 (31—65)
Circular letter No. 1825 of 6th September 1851 from Commissioner in Sind to all heads of Civil Departments forwarding for information rules requiring officers in Civil employment to qualify in Sindhi language.	1851	Do.	228 (123—129)
<i>Examination for the uncovenanted servants of Government in all Departments.</i>			
Letter No. 642 of 28th February 1856 and Letter No. 1439, dated 23rd March 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for information and guidance copy of Government of India's letter No. 1436, dated 31st October 1856, relating to—and requesting him to report whether an annual examination was considered necessary; letter No. 95, dated 16th April 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting the report called for and informing that certificates granted by Educational Department might be admitted at the time of appointment: while on the other hand every hand entertained in the lower grade of public service should be employed for a time as a probationer, conditionally on his passing the examination as to his knowledge of the special duties upon which he was employed, &c.	1857	Do.	22 (307—329)
	Do.	Do.	22 (331—336)
	Do.	Do.	22 (357—366)
<i>(2) Sindhi Dictionary and Sindhi Grammar by Captain Stack, Deputy Collector.</i>			
Letter No. 21, dated 19th January 1849, from Captain Stack to Commissioner in Sind asking, for reasons stated, that Government	1849	Do.	225 (1—4)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Education—contd.			
may be moved to fix the price of the book and to sanction the amount spent by him on the entertainment of a pandit who assisted him in the preparation of the above works.	1849 ...	General ...	225 (1—4)
Letter No. 459, dated 1st March 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay recommending the above proposal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(17)
Letter No. 929, dated 29th March 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the price of the Dictionary being fixed at Rs. 2-8-0 per copy and authorising Captain Stack to draw the actual outlay incurred by him on contingent bill.	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (19)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1862, dated 25th September 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay asking for 250 copies of Captain Stack's English and Sindhi Dictionary, required for sale in the Province.	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (23—45)
Letter No. 3476, dated 20th October 1849, from Government of Bombay complying with the above request.	Do. ...	Do. ..	225 (47)
(3) <i>Sindhi language.</i>			
<i>Introduction of—as the language of official business in Sind and adoption of the Arabic characters.</i>			
Letter No. 105, dated 7th January 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind regarding—	1850 ...	Do. ...	235 (299)
Letter No. 923, dated 30th May 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay regarding introduction of—	1851 ...	Do. ...	228 (83—94)
Letter No. 3228, dated 8th August 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind approving of the Commissioner's above proposals and pointing out the advisability of adopting Captain Stack's character of—	1851 ...	Do. ...	228 (95—100)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Education—contd.			
Letter No. 1814, dated 6th September 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his explanation as to necessity of adopting Arabic character of—	1851	General ...	228 (103—111)
Letter No. 3903, dated 11th October 1851, from Government of Bombay approving of the above proposal.	Do.	Do. ...	228 (113)
Circular letter No. 2371 of 8th November 1851 from Commissioner in Sind to all Collectors, Captain of Police, &c., and forwarding copy of the above for information and guidance.	Do.	Do. ...	228 (115)
Government letter No. 1239, dated 3rd May 1857, to Commissioner in Sind transmitting for information extract paragraph 57 of a despatch from the Court of Directors No. 12, dated 4th February 1857.	1857	Do. ...	4 Pt. I (349)
(4) <i>Sindhi adopted as the language of record throughout the Province.</i>	Do.	Do. ...	4 Pt. I (351—353)
Circular letter No. 443, dated 25th March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to all Collectors issuing instructions as to extensive use of Sindhi in the Revenue as well as in Judicial business.	1857	Do. ...	22 (387—389)
Letter No. 461, dated 5th May 1857, from Collector of Shikarpur; No. 1490, dated 10th December 1857, from Collector of Hyderabad; letter No. 2193, dated 12th December 1857, from Collector of Karachi; letter No. 430, dated 5th December 1857, from Political Superintendent, Upper Sind, intimating that Sindhi had been universally adopted as the language of record in all Departments except the Jagheer; letter No. 328, dated 28th December 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay reporting for information of Government that Sindhi had been entirely adopted as the language of record and accounts throughout the Province.	Do.	Do. ...	22 (417—420)
	Do.	Do. ...	22 (435—436)
	Do.	Do. ...	22 (437—438)
	Do.	Do. ...	22 (433—434)
	Do.	Do. ...	22 (439)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Education—contd.			
(5) <i>Oriental languages—Study of—pursued at Heilybury College, England.</i>			
Letter No. 2178, dated 24th May 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of a letter from the Commissioner, Northern Division, and asking for his opinion on the system of—; letter No. 1134, dated 17th June 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his opinion on the above reference.	1851 ...	General ...	236 (1—8)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	236 (9—26)
(6) <i>Education of Chiefs.</i>			
Letter No. 480, dated 2nd February 1855, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for information and guidance copies of Government Circulars No. 1756, dated 6th May 1847, and No. 2589, dated 19th June 1851, relating to adoption of measures for ensuring proper education of chiefs during the minority.	1843—55	Do. ...	248 (481)
	Do. ...	Do. ..	248 (481—487)
(7) <i>Works translated by Munshi Nandiram of Educational Department, &c.</i>			
Extract paragraphs 11 and 12 of letter No. 481, dated 20th September 1856, from Educational Inspector in Sind recommending that the following books translated into Sindhi by Munshi Nandiram be published as they would be a valuable and useful addition to the limited list of class books :—	1857 ...	Do. ...	4 Pt. I (285)
(a) Hykayutool Mowjoodah from Hindustani.			
(b) Shaar-ool Talim from Hindustani.			
(c) Elementary Grammar from Hindustani.			
(d) Second Reader from English.			
(e) Sekhaito Nirwar (Manual of teaching).			
(f) Sansar Winwar (Description of the World.)			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Education—contd.			
<i>(8) English School at Shikarpur.</i>			
Letter No. 70, dated 16th February 1857, from Collector of Upper Sind to Commissioner in Sind submitting proposals contained in Major Goldsmid's letter No. 4, dated 19th January 1857, relating to Vernacular and English School at Shikarpur; letter No. 74, dated 4th March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay recommending establishment of—and requesting sanction to a grant-in-aid of Rs. 100 per mensem; G. R., G. D. No. 826, dated 21st March 1857, to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the proposal subject to the confirmation of the Government of India.	1857 ...	General ...	⁴ (873—877)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	⁴ (859—871)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	⁴ (887—889)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	⁴ (891)
<i>(9) School at Hyderabad.</i>			
Letter No. 213, dated 31st August 1844, from Governor of Sind to Government of India forwarding copy of a letter from the Collector of Hyderabad proposing the establishment of a school there for teaching the English language to the children of Baloch chiefs and others, and recommending for an annual grant by Government of Rs. 3,000 towards the maintenance of the Institution; letter No. 9, dated 10th October 1844, from Governor-General in reply to above approving the proposition in question and stating that after communicating with the Council of Education, His Excellency the Governor would be addressed on the subject.	1842—47	Political ...	²⁰¹ (233)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	²⁰¹ (234)
Letter No. 6, dated 13th January 1846, from Governor of Sind to Government of India acknowledging receipt of letter, dated 31st last, desiring that any further proceedings in matter of establishing school at Hyderabad be suspended; letter No. 43, dated 25th January 1847, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind asking for opinion whether the establishment of a school was more likely to be successful by being	Do. ...	Do. ...	²⁰¹ (248)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	²⁰¹ (315)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Education—contd.			
placed at Karachi instead of Hyderabad, receiving teachers from Bombay, or whether His Excellency preferred that a commencement should be made at Hyderabad as originally proposed; letter No. 14, dated 13th February 1847, from Governor of Sind in reply to the above stating that the proposed school should be commenced upon at Hyderabad in preference to Karachi; letter No. 90, dated 3rd March 1847, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind authorising the establishment of a school at Hyderabad on the plan and scale laid down by the Council of Education.	1842—47	Political ...	201 (315)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
<i>(9-a) English School at Hyderabad—and grant-in-aid for—</i>			
Letter No. 93, dated 31st March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting sanction to a grant-in-aid of Rs. 100 per mensem to a school proposed to be established at Hyderabad; letter No. 457, dated 29th March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad requesting him to submit a plan and estimate for—; letter No. 872, dated 22nd June 1857, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting a plan and estimate for construction of—; correspondence ending with letter No. 2453, dated 28th October 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind asking for explanation on the remarks made by Auditor of Public Accounts on the subject in question; letter No. 239, dated 18th September 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his explanation; correspondence ending with G. R., P. W. D., No. 474, dated 17th February 1858, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of Government of India's letter No. 23, dated 2nd January 1858, directing that the consideration of the proposal be deferred.	1857 ...	General ...	4 (799—802)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	4 (777—778)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	4 (781—795)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	4 (807—819)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	4 (823—924)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	4 (825—853)
<i>(10) School at Boolakhan's Tando in the Hill District of Karachi Collectorate.</i>			
Letter No. 119, dated 2nd May 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of	Do. ...	Do. ..	4 (559—563)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Education—contd.			
Bombay requesting sanction to the establishment of a Vernacular School at a cost of Rs. 15-8-0 per mensem; correspondence ending with Government letter No. 2298, dated 10th September 1857, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of Government of India's letter No. 3223, dated 31st July 1857, sanctioning the above proposal.	1857	General	4 (567—577)
(11) <i>European and Indo-European School at Karachi. Grant-in-aid for—</i>			
Government endorsement No. 1191, dated 11th May 1857, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding extract paragraphs 12 and 13 of Honourable Court of Directors despatch No. 7, dated 14th January 1857, approving of the action of Government in sanctioning contribution of Rs. 1,500 towards the erection of—and a grant of Rs. 100 per mensem for the first year and Rs. 80 per mensem for the second year, &c.	Do.	Do.	4 (117—119)
Do. 7, dated 14th January 1857, approving of the action of Government in sanctioning contribution of Rs. 1,500 towards the erection of—and a grant of Rs. 100 per mensem for the first year and Rs. 80 per mensem for the second year, &c.	Do.	Do.	4 (129)
(12) <i>Examination of the Government English School at Karachi.</i>			
Letter No. 21, dated 14th October 1857, from Officer in charge of Educational Department submitting to Commissioner in Sind a report on—	Do.	Do.	4 (597—625)
(13) <i>Examination of Narain Jagan Nath, Assistant Master in English School at Karachi, in Sindhi and consequent increase in his salary.</i>			
Letter No. 13, dated 30th September 1857, from Assistant Commissioner in charge of Educational Department to Commissioner in Sind submitting a report on the result of—; letter No. 440, dated 25th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting the above for information and recommending for an increase of Rs. 20 in the salary; G. R., G. D. No. 1778, dated 19th July 1858, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding him a copy of Government of India's communication No. 1020, dated 30th June 1858, sanctioning the above proposal.	1857	General	4 (651—673)
	Do.	Do.	4 (679—681)
	Do.	Do.	4 (693—698)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Education—concl'd. (14) <i>Lithographic Press for use of Educational Department and establishment of a newspaper in Sindhi or Persian.</i> Letter No. 31, dated 29th October 1857, from Major Goldsmid, Officer in Charge of Educational Department, to Commissioner in Sind requesting sanction to the purchase of—and suggesting that a Government Sindhi or Persian Newspaper be published at the above Press; letter No. 417 dated 14th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting sanction to the purchase of—G. R., G. D., No. 3198, dated 12th December 1857, to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above proposal; letter No. 419, dated 16th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay forwarding a copy of a memo. prepared by Major Goldsmid on the subject of Native Press and requesting for reasons mentioned therein, sanction to the starting of a periodical in Vernacular language which should be under the control of Government through the Educational Department; letter No. 1271, dated 8th April 1858, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of Director of Public Instruction's letter making remarks on Major Goldsmid's memo, and requesting the Commissioner to submit detailed proposals for the establishment of a newspaper.			
Escort—Commissioner in Sind.			
Escort consisting of 1 Naik and 6 troopers for Commissioner in Sind.	1851—56	Political...	234 (67—81)
Requisition from Bregadier-General Commanding Sind for withdrawal of the—and their replacement by one from mounted police.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Escort—concl'd. Letter No. 2475 of 31st March 1851, from Commissioner in Sind and Government requesting for reasons stated therein for continuance of the military escort. Government letter No. 2041 of 16th May 1851, sanctioning the Commissioner's proposal.	1851—56	Political ...	234 (67—81)
Establishment. (a) Re-organization of the—of the offices of Commissioner in Sind and District Officers. Letter No. 18, dated 20th January 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting for sanction a complete report on— Letter No. 2213, dated 6th May 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that— (1) as the Sind establishments were already more than twice as costly as those of other Provinces, and (2) as the pay of the Commissioner's establishment was fixed exceedingly high, Government were not prepared to sanction the proposals.	1857 ...	Revenue...	30 (191—227)
(b) Munsiff's Court at Sukkur—correspondence ending with letter No. 53, dated 12th February 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting sanction to the entertainment of establishment consequent on the creation of a—	Do. ...	Do. ...	30 (229—231)
Letter No. 1774, dated 29th May 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above, making remarks and enquiring whether there was any objection to the amalgamation of the kardarates of Sukkur and Abdo.	Do. ...	Judicial ...	13 (1—5)
Letter No. 191, dated 11th July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his report—	Do. ...	Do. ...	13 (13—15)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	13 (30)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Establishment—concl'd.			
G. R. No. 3959, dated 29th August 1857, sanctioning the above.	1857 ...	Judicial ...	13 (31)
Letter No. 4964, dated 17th November 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind communicating the orders of Government of India sanctioning the arrangements for the amalgamation of the kardarates.	Do. ...	Do. ...	13 (39)
Ex-Ameers of Sind.			
<i>(1) Removal of—from Sind.</i>			
Letters No. 62, dated 3rd March 1844, No. 622, dated 27th May 1844, No. 702, dated 25th June 1844, from Lord Ellenborough to Sir Charles Napier relative to the arrangements for maintenance of families of Ex-Ameers.	1843—44	Political ...	200 (241—247)
Letter No. 451, dated 25th July 1844, from Government of India to Governor of Sind transmitting copy of a letter from the Honourable the Secret Committee and requesting him to ascertain whether it was the desire of the ladies of the Ex-Ameers to leave Sind and join their husbands; letter No. 211, dated 27th August 1844, from Governor of Sind to Government of India acknowledging the receipt of the above and enclosing copies of three letters with translation from the ladies in question declining to leave Sind for the purpose of residing with their husbands and stating that further the Ameers were removed from Sind the more advantageous would it be; intimating that the Ex-Ameer Sher Muhammad had offered to assist Beejah Khan Doomki and the Hill tribes against the British with 5,000 men.	1842—47	Do. ...	201 (231)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
<i>(2) Return to Sind of relations and servants of Ex-Ameers of Sind.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 923 of 1st March 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind permitting the—	1850 ...	Do. ...	239 (1—13)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Ex-Ameers of Sind—contd.			
(3) <i>Return of Mir Yar Muhammad Khan to Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 5023 of 6th November 1856, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind transmitting a copy of a letter from the Commissioner, Allahabad, reporting that Meer Yar Muhammad Khan proposed leaving for Hyderabad <i>via</i> Cawnpore and Delhi early in December; letter No. 5323, dated 21st November 1856, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind directing him to issue instructions for payment from Hyderabad Treasury of the stipends of Meer Yar Muhammad Khan and the ladies of the Hareem; letter No 2, dated 3rd January 1857, from the Commissioner, Allahabad Division, to Commissioner in Sind informing of the departure of Meer Yar Muhammad Khan and others on the morning of 26th December accompanied by a Native Doctor and a dresser.	1856 ...	Political ...	49 (483—485)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	49 (487—493)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	49 (495—501)
(4) <i>Employment of Ameer Bakhsh under Government.</i>			
Letter dated 8th April 1857 from Mr. H. Ellis, Acting Commissioner in Sind, to Major Goldsmid informing that Meer Ameer Bakhsh might be held out hopes of an appointment of superior rank if he qualified himself by a knowledge of official routine and forms and of the principles on which the arrangements of the British Government in revenue and other matters were based.	Do. ...	Revenue...	48 (383)
Letter No. 115, dated 1st May 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that Meer Ameer Bakhsh son of Meer Faiz Muhammad Talpur, one of the minor Meers of Khairpur, was anxious to obtain employment under Government if a suitable appointment could be found for him and that he would prosecute his studies if he were given assurances.	Do. ...	Do. ...	48 (385—389)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Ex-Ameers of Sind—concl'd. Letter No. 2495, dated 29th May 1857, from Government of Bombay directing that Meer Ameer Bakhsh be informed that he would receive an appointment on being reported qualified for the public service. Letter No. 889, dated 11th June 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Upper Sind forwarding copy of the above for information and guidance. Letter No. 883, dated 16th October 1857, from Collector of Upper Sind to Lieutenant R. Wallace, Deputy Collector, Shikarpur, placing Meer Ameer Bakhsh under his tuition and giving further instructions as to the treatment which should be shown to him while under his charge. Letter No. 415, dated 12th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay forwarding copy of the above to Government for approval of the proceedings taken in the matter. Letter No. 4213, dated 2nd December 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind communicating their approval.			
	1857	Revenue...	48 (391)
	Do.	Do. ...	48 (392)
	Do.	Do. ...	48 (393—398)
	Do.	Do. ...	48 (401)
	Do.	Do. ...	48 (403)
Exhibition (Grand) of Industries held in London in 1850. Letter No. 1310, dated 10th April 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind requesting him to collect for transmission to England such products and manufactures of the Province as might make an interesting feature in the Exhibition; Circular No. 1388, dated 15th April 1850, from Government of Bombay forwarding copies of a circular issued by His Majesty's Commissioners for promotion of industrial exhibition; letter No. 770, dated 27th April 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting copies of a memo. and circular letters issued to Captain Preedy and members of the Committee			
	1850	General ...	237 (79—80)
	Do.	Do. ...	237 (87)
	Do.	Do. ...	237 (143)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Exhibitions (Grand) of Industries held in London in 1850—<i>contd.</i>			
appointed to give effect to the arrangements made for promotion of the objects of the Exhibition.			
Letter No. 1899, dated 18th November 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay transmitting a copy of a letter from Collector of Shikarpur reporting despatch of valuable articles presented by His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan to the London Exhibition.	1850 ...	General ...	237 (215)
Factory at Tatta.			
(1) <i>British factory at Tatta prior to the conquest—An account of—</i>	1839—41	Political ...	203 (495—525)
(2) <i>Claim by the Residency Moonshi Peetamberdass and his cousin Aidas to the—</i>	Do. ...	Do. ...	203 (553—557)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 593 of 4th January 1841 from Government of India to Political Agent, Sind.			
(3) <i>Conversion of a factory at Tatta into a travellers' bungalow.</i>			
Letter, dated 24th June 1843, from Captain Wallace to Major Outram making suggestions for—and entertainment of a peon and a sweeper to keep the bungalow neat and clean and for levying a fee of Re. 1 from travellers for occupying it for a day.	1839—46	Do. ...	224 (337—338)
(4) <i>Commercial Fairs in Sind and their effects.</i>			
Endorsement No. 4039, dated 2nd September 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding extract paragraph 5 of a despatch from the Court of Directors No. 5, dated 17th June 1857, and requesting him to submit the report called for by the Honourable Court on—after placing himself in communication with Brigadier General Jacob; letter No. 289, dated 9th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his report.	1857 ...	General ...	21 bound with 100 (237—238)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	21 (249—257)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Fateh Khan Brohi. <i>Imprisonment of—in Sholapnr Jail.</i> (1) Letter from Beebee Sahib Khatoon mother of Fateh Khan Brohi to Commissioner in Sind stating that her son Fateh Khan had gone to Sirdar Dost Mohomed Khan of Cabool to obtain possession of his territory from H. H. Khan of Kelat. But as no measures had been taken to restore him his rights she had asked her son to return to Sind; she accordingly prayed that her son might be permitted to return to Sind and live with his family. (2) Letter from Fateh Khan to Commissioner in Sind to the above effect. (3) Letter from Commissioner in Sind to Beebee Sahib Khatoon informing her that as time and mode of her son's departure and the reason assigned for it showed a want of loyalty to the British Government under whose protection he lived so long, he was not prepared to receive any communication from him and that if he was found within limits of Sind he would be captured and made a prisoner. Letter No. 4922, dated 26th December 1860, from Government of Bombay informing that Fateh Khan Brohi was confined in Thana Jail. Letter No. 868 of 28th February 1861 from Government of Bombay informing the Commissioner that Government have permitted the wives of Fateh Khan to reside with him at Sholapur where he was transferred and that Fateh Khan will be given an allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem.			
	1860—75	Political ...	229 (1—3)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Do. ...	229 (3—5)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	229 (17—18)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	229 (19)
Forests.			
(1) Measures for promoting growth of trees useful for shade, &c.			
Letter No. 1133, dated 16th June 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to all Collectors	1857 ...	Revenue...	21 (9)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Forests—contd.			
in Sind and Forest Ranger forwarding copies of a printed circular of Government and requesting them for opinion on the measures for—; letter No. 53, dated 23rd June 1851, from Mr. J. Scotson, Assistant Surgeon and Forest Ranger, to the Commissioner in Sind submitting his note on the above subject; letter No. 1223, dated 28th June 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to the Forest Ranger informing that he generally concurred in the views expressed by him on the subject and furnishing him a copy of his circular.	1857 ..	Revenue ..	21 (17—35)
(2) Disputes between the Forest Ranger and Collectors of Hyderabad and Karachi regarding Mehrabpur, Onerpore, Khaira Dera and Lullian forests.	Do. ...	Do. ...	21 (37—43)
Letters No. 50, dated 6th February 1857, and No. 464, dated 19th December 1856, from the Forest Ranger in Sind to the Commissioner in Sind complaining that a large part of the Onerpore and Mehrabpur forests had been destroyed under the directions of the Collector of Hyderabad and on account of the permission given to the zamindars to cultivate within the forest limits and requesting that till the disputes were settled the Collector of Hyderabad be prohibited to allow any land being cleared and cultivated;	Do. ...	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (1—10)
letter No. 2872, dated 23rd December 1856, from Commissioner in Sind forwarding the above to the Collector of Hyderabad for report; letter No. 238, dated 18th February 1857, from Collector of Hyderabad submitting a copy of a diametrically opposite report from Deputy Collector, Hala, with his remarks and informing that the arbitrary proceedings of the Forest Ranger had created dis-satisfaction among the people of the villages situated on the banks of the river Indus, &c.; letter No. 339, dated 3rd March 1857, from the Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that he did not find the explanations given by the Collector as conclusive as to correctness of the decision arrived at by him and directing him to inspect the lands under dispute with	Do. ...	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (11)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (13—21)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (55—61)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Forest—contd.			
the Forest Ranger and submit a further report on the question; letter No. 351, dated 5th March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Forest Ranger forwarding copy of the above for information and necessary action; letter No. 521, dated 29th November 1857, from the Forest Ranger submitting a report on the question after visiting the land in company with the Deputy Collector, Hala; letter No. 296, dated 2nd March 1858, from Collector of Hyderabad submitting extracts from the Deputy Collector's report on the Unerpore forest boundary dispute; letter No. 540, dated 11th March 1858, from the Commissioner in Sind to the Forest Ranger in Sind informing that he had decided that the land in question should remain in the hands of the Collector and directing that Forest Department men should withdraw from it.	1857	Revenue..	5, Vol. I (65—68)
	Do.	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (79—83)
	Do.	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (85—88)
	Do.	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (89—90)
<i>Lullian forest</i> —Petition from Mohomed Hassan and other zamindars to the Collector of Karachi requesting permission to cultivate part of the—that the new course of the river had cut off from the main part of the forest; letter No. 2564, dated 24th November 1856, from the Collector of Karachi to the Forest Ranger enquiring as to decision he had arrived at with regard to the land in question; letter No. 437, dated 25th November 1856, from the Forest Ranger to Collector of Karachi informing that after inspecting the land under dispute he was of opinion that it formed part of the Forest land adjacent to it; endorsement No. 141, dated 25th January 1857, from the Collector of Karachi transmitting a copy of Deputy Collector, Sehwan's report and requesting for Commissioner's orders on the question; letter No. 134, dated 29th January 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Forest Ranger in Sind informing that it was not advisable to include the land under dispute within the forest limits and it should be handed over to the Collector of Karachi; letter No. 135, dated 29th idem, from Commissioner in Sind informing the Collector of Karachi in the above terms.	Do.	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (91)
	Do.	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (92)
	Do.	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (93—94)
	Do.	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (100)
	Do.	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (105)
	Do.	Do. ...	5, Vol. I (107)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
IV.—Flotilla (Indus)— contd.			
copy of Government Resolution pointing out the desirability of introducing the steam navigation on the Indus on a scale calculated to facilitate the intercourse between the countries which are watered by it and all other parts of the world with which communications were carried on by sea and requesting that Lieutenant Wood with whom he was corresponding on the subject should be employed for introducing the above plan.			
(2) <i>Lieutenant Colonel Wood—appointment of—as Superintendent of Indus Navigation.</i>			
Letter dated 30th October 1839 from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell forwarding him a copy of Government orders appointing Lieutenant Colonel Wood as Superintendent of Indus Navigation.	1839 ...	General ...	238 (77—79)
(3) <i>Establishment. Employment of—for—</i>			
Letter No. 71, dated 14th January 1840, from Government of Bombay to Government of India informing that in the opinion of Governor in Council the suggestion made regarding employment of establishment for Superintendent of Steam Navigation of the Indus should be adopted; letter dated 29th January 1840, from Government of India to Government of Bombay making remarks on the suggestions made in the above letter and informing that His Lordship would defer his decision on the present reference till he ascertained the views of Political officers (Mr. Ross Bell and Captain Outram).	Do. ...	Do. ...	238 (227—241)
Letter No. 1407, dated 28th September 1841, from Government of Bombay to Major Outram for remarks on the extract paragraph of the letter from Government of India containing their sentiments regarding reduction of the establishment of the Flotilla;	Do. ...	Do. ...	238 (239—241)
Letter No. 755, dated 6th July 1843, from Government of Bombay to Sir Charles Napier suggesting the adoption of the above rules.	Do. ...	Do. ...	238 (281—285)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
IV.—Flotilla (Indus)—<i>contd.</i>			
<i>(4) Rules and Regulations for Steam Flotilla.</i>			
Letter, dated 26th July 1840, from Government of Bombay to Captain Robert Oliver, Superintendent of Indian Navy, sending him a copy of notice of the rates charged for passengers and freight conveyed by the inland steamers in Bengal and desiring him to frame rules and regulations applicable to the Steam Flotilla on the Indus; letter No. 609, dated 17th August 1840, from Captain Robert Oliver, Superintendent, Indian Navy, to Government of Bombay, transmitting recommendations, for adoption of rules and regulations, &c., proposed by Commander Carless; letter No. 625, dated 24th August 1840, from Captain Robert Oliver to Government of Bombay transmitting a copy of Captain Carless's letter No. 78 of 26th July 1840 and its enclosure relating to the despatch of English mail from Bombay to Karachi; letter No. 1952, dated 27th October 1840, from Government of Bombay informing that in view of disturbed state of affairs in Sind Government had resolved to delay the publication of a notification on the above subject; letter No. 1953, dated 27th October 1840, from Government of Bombay sanctioning the introduction of the above rules.	1839	General	238 (531—549)
	Do.	Do.	238 (509—528)
	Do.	Do.	238 (529)
	Do.	Do.	238 (552—553)
	Do.	Do.	238 (530—549)
<i>(5) Navigation of Aral and Nara Rivers.</i>			
Letter No. 1402, dated 24th August 1840, from Government of Bombay to Major Outram informing him that the memoir prepared by Lieutenant Postans on the Aral and the Nara rivers and the Munchur lake had been appreciated by Government of India; Compensation of Rs. 1,500 to Ameers of Hyderabad for damage done to the bunds by steamer "Meteor" while surveying the Nara.	Do.	Do.	238 (403)
	Do.	Do.	238 (463—475)
Letter No. 2295, dated 18th December 1840, from Government of Bombay to Major Outram asking for information in regard to the capabilities or otherwise of the Aral and Nara rivers for steam navigation.	Do.	Do.	238

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
IV.—Flotilla (Indus)—contd.			
(6) <i>Pay and allowances.</i>			
Letter No. 37 of 16th January 1844 from Government of Bombay to Government of Sind forwarding a statement showing—granted to several Naval establishment and regulations under which Engineers and other apprentices were taken up in service.	1839 ...	General ...	238 (479—495)
(7) <i>Navigation of Sutledge River.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 571 of 30th August 1845, from the Commander, Indus Flotilla, to Commissioner in Sind submitting a report relating to navigation of Sutledge and report on the voyage of the steamers "Meanee" and "Napier" to Ferozepur; Improvement in the prospects of Engineers for the steamers of Indus Flotilla.	Do. ...	Do. ...	238 (573—627)
(8) <i>Coal-shed at Karachi. Erection of—</i>			
Letter No. 1632, dated 22nd September 1840, from Government of Bombay to Superintendent of Indian Navy regarding erection of a coal-shed at Karachi similar to the one fixed at Appolo Bunder, Bombay.	Do. ...	Do. ...	238 (653—670)
(9) <i>Iron steamers. Adaption of—</i>			
Letter No. 74, dated 16th January 1841, from Government of Bombay to Major Outram forwarding him for remarks a copy of memorandum of Captain Johnson, Controller of Iron Steam Vessels, relating to description of iron steamers best adopted for navigation of river Indus.	Do. ...	Do. ...	238 (291—295)
(10) <i>Bridge of boats or Pantoon train for river Indus.</i>			
Correspondence relating to the construction of and sanction to the establishment for the Pantoon (<i>vide</i> Government of India's No. 386 of 8th June 1844).	Do. ...	Do. ...	238 (715—873)
(11) <i>Coal-shed at Kotri.</i>			
Letter No. 85, dated 9th February 1846, from the Commander, Indus Flotilla, to Governor of Sind for sanction to the construction of a coal-shed and godown for stores at Kotri.	Do. ...	Do. ...	238 (671—679)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
IV.—Flotilla (Indus)—contd.			
<i>(12) Buildings purchased for Indus Flotilla at Sukkur.</i>			
Letter No. 102, dated 24th February 1846, from Commander, Indus Flotilla, to Governor of Sind for purchase of the buildings belonging to Pestonji & Co., Parsi merchants, for store rooms for Indus Flotilla; letter No. 1154, dated 30th May 1846, from Government of India sanctioning the estimate of expense for the purchase of the above building.	1839	General	238 (689—707)
	Do.	Do.	238 (713)
<i>(13) Mails between Bombay and Karachi.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1478, dated 27th October 1847, from Postmaster General, Bombay, to Mr. Fringle, Commissioner in Sind, informing that an agreement had been entered into with the British India Steam Navigation Company for conveyance of mails between Bombay and Karachi and that three trips would be made during the month.	Do.	Do.	238 (369—389)
<i>(14) Passage charges and allowances for Civil and Military functionaries when on Board the East India Company's ships.</i>	Do.	Do.	238 (887—922)
<i>(15) System of Indus Flotilla—Payment and proposal for the appointment of a Paymaster.</i>	Do.	Do.	238 (933—947)
<i>(16) Steam communication between Karachi and Punjab.</i>			
Letter No. 206, dated 20th June 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy, on the subject of establishing—by means of vessels comprising the Indus Flotilla; letter No. 207 of the same date from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding copy of the above for information.	1850	Political	239 (67)
	Do.	Do.	239 (32)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
IV—Flotilla (Indus)—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 716, dated 27th August 1851, from the Commander, Indus Flotilla, to Commissioner in Sind informing that Governor-General had approved of the proposal to establish a steam communication between Karachi and Mooltan.	1850 ...	Political ...	239 (37—39)
Letter No. 285, dated 13th August 1851, from Government of Bombay to Sir Bartle Frere, Commissioner in Sind, transmitting for information and guidance copies of communications received from Commander of Indian Navy on the subject; letter No. 1944, dated 20th September 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, enquiring whether any opinion was required by His Lordship from him on the matter referred to in the enclosures of the above letter; letter No. 321, dated 22nd September 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind transmitting copies of correspondence between Commander in Chief of Indian Navy and Government of India on the subject; letter No. 4451, dated 9th October 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for information orders of Governor-General in Council for giving effect to the above proposal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	239 (47—75)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	239 (77—80)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	239 (83—153)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	239 (155—175)
(17) <i>Steam communication with Mooltan.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 3354, dated 26th July 1854, from Government of India to Commissioner in Sind relating to steam connection with Mooltan.	1852—60.	General ...	217 (243—249)
Stoppage of steam navigation with Mooltan on account of Persian Expedition.	1857 ...	Do. ...	84
Letter No. 42, dated 3rd January 1857, from Government of Bombay, Military Department, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of letter addressed by Government to Commander-in-Chief of Indian Navy requesting him to issue orders to Officer Commanding the Flotilla to assemble in Karachi Harbour every vessel and flat that	Do. ...	Do. ...	84 (299)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	84 (301—305)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
IV—Flotilla (Indus)—contd.			
can be taken from the Flotilla; Public notice dated 16th July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind directing that no steamer would be available for communication between Karachi and Mooltan.	1857	General	84 (307)
(18) <i>Steamer reports—</i>			
Submission of steamers' reports by the Commander, Indus Flotilla, to Secretary, Government of Sind, about—	1847	Do.	240
(1) S. S. the "Conqueror" ...	Do.	Do.	240 (1—79)
(2) " " "Satellite" ...	Do.	Do.	(81—117)
(3) " " "Planet" ...	Do.	Do.	(121—197)
(4) " " "Comet" ...	Do.	Do.	(199—263)
(5) " " "Asyria" ...	Do.	Do.	(265—373)
Correspondence between the Superintendent of Canals and Forests for supply of fuel for steamers and opening of fuel depots between Sukkur and Bahawalpore.	Do.	Do.	240 (375—534)
Experimental voyage of steamer "Meanee" to Ferozepur and navigation of Sutlej river in 1845			
Letter No. 227, dated 13th April 1845, from Government of Sind to Government of India submitting copies of correspondence regarding the—	1845—51	Do.	241 (339—369)
(19) <i>Pilot establishment</i> for the mouths of Indus—correspondence ending with Government of Bombay's letter No. 312, dated 27th March 1850, sanctioning the—	1850	Do.	242 (341—373)
(20) <i>Employment of steamers for mercantile purposes</i> —letter No. 759, dated 13th April 1847, from Government of India to Government of Sind forwarding a copy of Advocate	1847	Do.	243 (293—297)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
IV—Flotilla (Indus)—<i>contd.</i>			
General's opinion relative to the legality of—; letter from Sir Charles Napier to Lord Hardinge in reply to the above.	1847	General	243 (299)
Letter No. 2005, dated 5th December 1846, from Superintendent of Indian Navy, Bombay, sanctioning vessels of Indus Flotilla for conveyance of merchandise; letter No. 16, dated 20th February 1847, from Government of Sind to Government of India submitting copies of the above for information.	Do.	Do.	243 (305—307)
	Do.	Do.	243 (309)
Letter No. 340, dated 24th April 1847, from Government of India to Government of Sind transmitting for information copy of a despatch from Superintendent of Marine, Calcutta, containing rules and regulations for Government steam boats on the Ganges.	Do.	Do.	243 (1—41)
<i>Harbour (Karachi) and the Coast of Sind. Survey of—</i>	1838	Do.	7 (245—247)
<i>Harbour Master, Karachi.</i>			
Letter No. 1561, dated 21st July 1846, from Government of India to Government of Sind making certain enquiries in connection with appointment of—; letter No. 110, dated 13th August 1846, from Government of Sind to Government of India furnishing information on the points referred to in their above letter; letter No. 1829, dated 8th September 1846, from Government of India sanctioning the appointment and posting Mr. Hains to the situation.	1847	Do.	243 (113)
	Do.	Do.	243 (115—118)
	Do.	Do.	243 (119)
Letter No. 2436, dated 2nd December 1846, from Government of India sanctioning establishment for Boat Department.	Do.	Do.	243 (133)
Letter No. 3337, dated 3rd November 1847, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay defining duties of the Harbour Master, Karachi.	Do.	Do.	243 (153—154)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
IV—Flotilla (Indus)—<i>contd.</i>			
<i>Establishment.</i>			
(5) Correspondence ending with Government of Bombay's letter No. 158, dated 10th February 1849, forwarding a copy of despatch from Secretary to Government of India sanctioning temporary establishment for steam navigation of river Indus north of Sukkur; letter No. 1196, dated 1st June 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay asking for sanction to the permanent organization of the river establishment; letter No. 904, dated 25th August 1849, from Government of Bombay sanctioning the above establishment.	1845—49	General ...	244 (337—343)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	244 (353—354)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	244 (357)
<i>Transport of goods to Punjab</i>			
(6) Letter No. 5091, dated 7th November 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for opinion a copy of a letter from Commander in Chief of Indian Navy relating to the employment of steamers of Indus Flotilla by Messrs. Jehangir Nusservanji & Co. for transporting goods to Punjab; letter No. 1880, dated 14th November 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that he saw no objection to the employment of the steamers by Messrs. Jehangir Nusservanji & Co., in the manner, &c.	1850 ...	Do. ...	232 (9—14)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	237 (17)
V—Frontier Tribes.			
<i>Settlement of—</i>			
Letter No. 5 of 18th October 1849 from Collector of Shikarpur to Secretary to Government of Sind.	1847—48	Political ...	219 (7—26)
Letter No. 11 of 22nd October 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Secretary to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	219 (30—31)
Letter No. 12 of 23rd October 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Secretary to Government of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	219 (32—33)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
V—Frontier Tribes—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 43 of 29th October 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Secretary to Government of Sind.	1847—48	Political ...	219 (128—129)
Letter No. 50 of 6th October 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Secretary to Government of Sind regarding settlement of following Frontier Baluchees in Upper Sind Frontier district and their habits, customs and usages:—	Do. ...	Do. ...	219 (140—143)
(1) Boogtis.			
(2) Jakhranees.			
(3) Ramdanis.			
(4) Jamali Mandranis.			
(5) Doomkis.			
(6) Jatois.			
(7) Khosas.			
(8) Mugarees.			
(9) Chandias.			
(10) Kabiris.			
(11) Mugsees.			
(12) Brohees.			
(13) Lasharees.			
(14) Ketrans.			
(15) Murrees.			
Letter, dated 28th November 1839, to Lieut. Postan.	1839—41	Political ...	30 (11—14)
Letter No. 148 of 21st December 1839, to Mr. Ros Bell.	Do. ...	Do. ...	30 (15—18)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
V—Frontier Tribes—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 146 of 23rd December 1839 to Mr. Ros Bell.	1839—41	Political	30 (21—26)
Letter No. 20 of 5th February 1840, to the Officer Commanding Baluch Horse, regarding the predatory and hill tribes of Northern Cutchee, <i>via</i> :—	Do. ...	Do. ...	30 (27—33)
(1) Murrees under their Chief Doda Khan (2) Boogtis under Beeburruck Khan. (3) Doomkis under Darya Khan. (4) Jakhranees under Toorkali.			
<i>Gangaram.</i>			
Letter No. 61 of 16th February 1859, from Commissioner of Sind to Government of Bombay reporting that Gangaram had charge of finance of Meer Nuseer Khan of Kelat. He was suspected of malversation in office and was called upon to render his account. He was on the point of dismissal from office when he with assistance of Darogah Gul Mohamed poisoned the Khan. They then assumed charge of affairs at Kelat and had control over the young Khan. Gangaram showed hostility to British Government when they were in difficulty in middle of 1857 and resisted to the best of his power General Jacob's efforts to put an end to the disorders in Kelat State. This led General Jacob to insist on his removal. He was paid up all that was due to him and he was allowed to live where he pleased in British India on condition that he would never attempt to interfere in the affairs of Kelat. This promise he soon broke. He was detected trying to reopen a communication with some of Kelat Chiefs. He was consequently arrested and sent first to Karachi and then to Thana Jail.	1858—59	Political ...	8 (171—174)
<i>Petition from Gangaram for release from Jail.</i>			
(2) Letter No. 526 of 3rd March 1859, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind refusing to accede to his request on consideration of adverse report from Major Green, Political Agent, Kelat.	1858—59	Political ...	8 (174—175)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
I—Irrigation.			
<i>Bridge over Fuleli Canal.</i>			
(1) Letter, dated 18th January 1844, from Governor of Sind to Government of India submitting three drawings of a bridge to be constructed over the Fuleli river for the inspection of His Lordship and stating that on receipt of orders the work will commence.	1842—47	Political ...	201 (99)
Letter No. 80 of 4th February 1844, from Government of India to Governor of Sind in reply to above stating the design according to which His Lordship desired immediate steps to be taken for the erection of the bridge over the Fuleli.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
<i>Ali Bahar Canal.</i>			
(2) Letter No. 17, dated 20th January 1844, from Governor of Sind to Government of India forwarding copy of a letter from the Collector of Hyderabad explaining the advantages to be derived from finishing the Ali Bahar Canal which Meer Naseer Khan commenced and left unfinished and stating that he has ordered the works to be carried on under Mr. McLeod and giving a favourable account of the financial prospects of Sind.	1842—47	Political ...	201 (99)
Letter No. 49, dated 18th March 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India enclosing a survey of the Ali Bahar Canal with a short report thereon by Mr. I. McLeod, Surveyor.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (131)
Letter No. 57, dated 4th April 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India forwarding a letter from Mr. McLeod indicative on the progress made in the confidence of the people and the plan adopted in living and paying labourers for the opening of the Ali Bahar Canal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (137)
<i>Bund between Sukkur and Shikarpur.</i>			
(3) Letter No. 233, dated 19th September 1845, from Governor of Sind to Government of India forwarding copy of a despatch from	1842—47	Political ...	201 (251)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
I—Irrigation—contd.			
the Superintendent of Canals and Forests in Sind transmitting plan and estimates of expense of a bund between Sukkur and Shikarpur, stating that the 52,000 rupees authorised for a road between these two stations would be greatly reduced by the proposed work and that sanction for Rs. 39,717-3-2 was requested;			
Letter No. 260, dated 1st November 1845, from Governor of Sind in continuation of above transmitting copy of a further communication from the Superintendent of Canals and Forests in Sind enquiring whether he should at once complete the works of the Sukkur Bund in question and stating that he had authorised the completion of the embankment and the works connected with it for regulating the supply of water to the low land within the Bund;	1842—47	Political ...	201 (251)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 497 of 12th March 1846 from Government of India to Government of Sind sanctioning the completion of—	1845—49	General ...	244 (191—245)
<i>Canals.</i>			
(4) Superintendence of the—method of carrying—clearance of—			
Letter No. 255, dated 2nd September 1846, from Captain Scott, Superintendent of Canals, to Secretary to Government of Sind submitting the following suggestions respecting the—	1846—47	Do. ...	207 (795—806)
(a) that although the practice then prevalent of making payments to labourers half in money and half in grain had given opportunities to the Kardars to screw out from the unfortunate ryots as much money as possible, he would for reasons stated propose the same system to be continued for some time;			
(b) that it appeared to him that it would be unwise to alter the existing relation between the Kardar and Irrigation Officer			
L (iv) 354—12			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
I—Irrigation—contd.			
and that he would propose a system in which both the Deputy Collectors and Kardars should have opportunity to interfere with the Canal Department (<i>vide</i> paragraph 17 of his letter).			
Letter No. 2426, dated 20th September 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Superintendent of Canals, Sind, informing that His Excellency was not inclined to approve of his proposed method.	1846—47	General ...	207 (813—820)
<i>River Banks at Kotri.</i>			
(5) Observations of Sir Charles Napier on the—and the necessity of erecting a river bank near the village of Kotri.	1846—47	General ...	207 (445—451)
Letter No. 111, dated 30th June 1847, from Government of Sind to Government of India forwarding—			
(6) Wells—sinking of—at Khan Garh and Khairee-ka-Ghuree in Upper Sind Frontier district.	1847 ...	Political ...	245
Correspondence ending with letter No. 4129, dated 29th October 1847, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning—	Do. ...	Do. ...	245 (71—103)
Letter No. 3407, dated 9th November 1847, from Commissioner in Sind to Officer Commanding the Forces in Upper Sind Frontier district, sanctioning sinking of wells at "Dil-murad" and Hussain-ki-Gharri.	Do. ...	Do. ...	245 (115)
<i>Muksudo wah.</i>			
(7) Letter No. 65 of 30th December 1847, from Collector of Shikarpur to Secretary to Government of Sind informing that Muksudo was a cut from Sind Canal 15 ft. broad running close by Garhee Khairo into the desert.	1847—48	Political ...	219 (183—199)
(8) Khyra Guchal Dam—History of— ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	219 (161—164)
[<i>(See under Khyra Guchal Dam, para. (5).)</i>]			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
I—Irrigation—contd.			
9. Sind Canal.—Clearance of— Letter No. 65 of 30th December 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Secretary to Government of Sind. <i>Tank at Khangarh.</i> 10. Letter No. 272, dated 12th December 1849, from Political Superintendent, Upper Sind, to Commissioner in Sind requesting that Government be moved to sanction a sum of Rs. 500 spent on the clearance of the—and informing that he had moved His Highness Meer Ali Murad to have his work done in future by his men; Letter No. 2378, dated 18th December 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Political Superintendent enquiring as to where the tank was built, by whom and with what object, originally; Letter No. 285, dated 21st December 1849, from Political Superintendent to Commissioner in Sind furnishing information on the points referred to in the Commissioner's letter; Letter No. 253, dated 8th February 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay transmitting copies of the Political Superintendent's letters and asking for a sanction of sum of Rs. 500 required for clearance of the tank. Letter No. 989, dated 28th February 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the amount of— <i>Canals.</i> 11. Excavation of Kelat Canal from Begari to the lands of Rojan. Letter No. 294, dated 29th December 1849, from Major Jacob, Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, forwarding a petition	1847—48	Political ...	219 (183—199)
	1850 ...	Political ...	232 (65—66)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (69)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (71—74)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (77—79)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (81)
	1850 ...	Political ...	246 (123—131)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
I.—Irrigation—contd.			
from Khan of Kelat for—; letter No. 153, dated 29th January 1850 from Commissioner in Sind declining for reasons stated therein to accede to the above request.	1850 ...	Political...	246 (133)
<i>Canal at Keribella.</i>			
12. Letter No. 4595, dated 7th October 1850 from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind asking for copies of the whole correspondence relating to an advance of Rs. 50,000 made on account of Meer Naseer Khan towards the repairs of a—; Letter No. 1760, dated 22nd October 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay supplying copies of the above correspondence.	1850 ...	Political ...	232 (227—229)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (299)
<i>Nara Canal.</i>			
13. Letter No. 749, dated 7th October 1850, from Collector, Upper Sind, to Deputy Collector, Mehar, asking him to furnish him with estimates of the new works proposed to be carried out in his division; letter No. 132, dated 14th November 1850 from Deputy Collector, Mehar, to Collector, Upper Sind, submitting proposals for—	1850 ...	Public Works.	246 (1—4)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (197—200)
(1) New mouth to Nara Canal.			
(2) New cut from a higher point in Nara Canal and falling into the North Branch of the Kakole wah.			
and asking for approval of the works and for funds to be provided for them.			
Letter No. 858, dated 23rd November 1850, from Collector, Upper Sind, approving of the Deputy Collector's proposals and sanctioning funds.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (211—220)
<i>Ghar Canal.</i>			
14. Widening the wukkur—mouth of—	1850 ...	Public Works.	43 (Kacha)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
I—Irrigation—contd.			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 264, dated 18th December 1850, from Deputy Collector, Larkana, submitting proposals for widening the—; letter No. 915, dated 24th December 1850, from Collector, Upper Sind, approving of the above and placing a sum of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose.	1850 ...	Public Works.	246 (229—279)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (280—281)
<i>Sind and Begari, Belooch Canal.</i>			
Letter No. 815, dated 5th November 1850, from Collector of Shikarpur to Deputy Collector, Shikarpur, pointing out the necessity of carrying out the clearance of—	1850 ...	Public Works.	246 (285—308)
<i>Begari Canal Enlargement of—</i>			
16. Letter No. 541, dated 11th April 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Political Superintendent on the Frontier requesting him to supply the Commissioner with a rough estimate of the probable benefits that would ensue from enlarging the—; letter No. 87, dated 21st April 1851, from Political Superintendent to Commissioner in Sind complying with the above request; letter No. 1069, dated 10th June 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Political Superintendent asking him to furnish the Commissioner with an estimate of cost of admitting water into Sind wah as suggested; letter No. 141, dated 28th June 1851, from Political Superintendent complying with the above request; letter No. 1065, dated 10th June 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay asking for sanction to the above scheme; letter No. 9912, dated 15th October 1851, from Government of Bombay forwarding a copy of Governor-General's letter No. 337, dated 24th September 1851, approving of the scheme subject to certain modifications.	1851 ...	Political ...	247 (7)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	247 (9—13)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	247 (19—20)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	247 (21—30)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	247 (35—48)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	247 (49—52)
17. Government memorandum No. 300, dated 29th January 1857 to Commissioner in Sind intimating the approval of Government of India of and inviting Commissioner's attention to the instructions conveyed in paragraph 4 of Secretary to Government of India's	1857 ...	Public Works.	67 (111—112)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
I—Irrigation—contd.			
letter No. 5827, dated 15th December 1826 ; Endorsement No. 249, dated 16th February 1857 from Commissioner in Sind forwarding copies of the above to all Collectors in Sind and Political Superintendent, Upper Sind, for information and guidance.	1857 ...	Public Works.	67 (113—116)
<i>Floods in Sind.</i>			
18. Letter No. 1520, dated 5th August 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to all Collectors, Superintending Engineers, &c., for report on the unusual character of—; reports received from the above officers, letter No. 1782, dated 3rd September 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay.	1851 ...	Public Works.	233 (211—212)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	233 (213—333)
<i>Canal between Ghizree and Karachi Harbour.</i>			
19. Correspondence ending with letter No. 1555, dated 12th July 1856, from Superintending Engineers, Sind, submitting plans and estimates for a project connecting River Indus with Karachi by a navigable canal prepared by Lieutenant Chapman; letter No. 280, dated 18th July 1856 from acting Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay reporting that the construction of a canal from Ghizree Creek to Karachi suggested by the Honourable Court was no longer necessary and recommending the adoption of the Lieutenant Chapman's scheme for constructing a canal from the Indus to Karachi, &c., Government Resolution, Public Works Department, No. 2701, dated 30th October 1856, to Commissioner in Sind informing that Government agreed with the Commissioner in considering the above project to be preferable and would recommend it for the favourable consideration of the Honourable Court.	1857 ...	Public Works.	85 Vol. I (327—364)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	85 Vol. I (365—376)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	85 Vol. I (377—379)
Letter No. 183, dated 3rd July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay criticising the three projects for canal communication between Karachi and Indus—	Do. ...	Do. ...	85 Vol. I (383—394)
(i) The means of transport between Ghizree Bunder and the Harbour of Karachi;			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
I—Irrigation—<i>contd.</i> (ii) The means of water transport between Indus and Keamari; (iii) The means of supplying drinking-water to Karachi and its environs. and recommending for reasons mentioned therein that the second scheme be sanctioned in preference to other two schemes and Malir which is 14 miles of Karachi would afford a large supply of perfectly pure water which could be brought into Karachi at a comparatively trifling expense, &c., letter No. 2243, dated 5th August 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that in view of the weighty argument in favour of the less expensive scheme Government was forwarding his letter to the Honourable the Court of Directors for their consideration, &c. <i>Begari Canal.</i> 20. Letter No. 358, dated 21st October 1856, from Captain Merewether, acting Political Superintendent, Upper Sind, submitting a full report with regard to the enlargement and extension of the tail of the—; letter No. 462, dated 6th December 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay transmitting, with his observations, a copy of the above on the project considered as the first and most important irrigational work executed by the British Government in Sind; Government Resolution, Public Works Department, No. 473, dated 17th February 1857, informing that Government perused with pleasure the correspondence on the subject referred to and directed that it should be published as Government selection and eulogising the services of Captain Merewether, Superintendent, Upper Sind, and of Kardar Khyrshah. <i>Canal clearance in Sind.</i> General instructions with regard to.—			
	1857 ...	Public Works.	85 Vol. I (397—398)
	1857 ...	Public Works.	70 Vol. I (205—259)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	70 Vol. II (269—271)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	70 Vol. II (273—274)
	1857 ...	Public Works.	67 (95—107)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
I—Irrigation—contd.			
21. Letter No. 369, dated 29th September 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay regarding general measures adopted with respect to—			
<i>The Surfrazwah in Hyderabad Collectorate—Abandonment of—</i>			
22. Letter No. 2824, dated 22nd November 1856, from the Superintending Engineer in Sind forwarding a copy of a letter No. 535, dated 27th October 1856, from the Superintendent of Canals informing that owing to the bad state of Surfraz wah in which it had fallen and pointing out the urgent necessity of improving it; letter No. 465, dated 6th December 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay transmitting copies of the above and recommending the project for sanction; Government Resolution No. 109, dated 12th January 1857, to Commissioner in Sind, intimating that the scheme had been submitted to Government of India; letter No. 141, dated 21st January 1857, from the Superintending Engineer to Commissioner in Sind informing that from the survey of the mouth and bed of the Surfraz wah it appeared that the deposit of silt during the past two years had been so great that he was induced to consider it advisable to abandon the work and that the mouth be closed by a dam, &c.; letter No. 23, dated 27th January 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting copy of the above with a remark that considering the actual state of the canal reported he was inclined to think that the project be abandoned; Government Resolution, Public Works Department, No. 388, dated 7th February 1857, approving of the Commissioner's proposal.	1857 ...	Public Works.	69 Vol. I (11—19)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	69 Vol. I (21—44)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	69 Vol. I (45—50)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	69 Vol. I (53—54)
	Do. ...	Do. ..	69 Vol. I (57—60)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	69 Vol. I (63)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	69 Vol. I (65—66)
<i>Ford Wah ex Ghar Canal in Larkana District.</i>			
23. Letter No. 2894, dated 28th November 1856, from the Superintending Engineer forwarding copies of correspondence (letter	1857 ...	Public Works.	70 Vol. I (95—96)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
I—Irrigation—contd.			
No. 1302, dated 21st November 1856, from the Collector of Upper Sind and Lieutenant Ford's report No. 467, dated 16th idem) relating to the enlargement of—, and recommending the adoption of the project; letter No. 468, dated 7th December 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that on account of the great advantage to be derived from its execution he had authorised the carrying out of the work in anticipation of Government sanction; Government Resolution R. Public Works Department, No. 117, dated 14th January 1857, approving of the Commissioner's action.	1857 ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	Public Works. Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	70 Vol. I (97—99) 70 Vol. I. (101—115) 70 Vol. I. (121—128) 70 Vol. I (129—130)
<i>Project to form a navigable canal from the Mulleer Branch of the Indus to Shahbandar.</i>			
24. Correspondence ending with letter No. 3170, dated 29th October 1856, from the Superintending Engineer, Sind, forwarding a memorandum drawn by Collector of Karachi on Captain Pigott's—with a view to affording means of increased cultivation and fresh water for the use of the inhabitants of that neighbourhood; letter No. 9, dated 9th January 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting the above project for sanction; Government Resolution No. 817, dated 21st March 1857, to Commissioner in Sind making certain remarks on the project and calling for Superintending Engineer's report in consultation with the Commissioner; letter No. 824, dated 31st March 1857, from Superintending Engineer to Commissioner in Sind informing that he was at a loss to understand what connection the above project had with the plan for the navigable canal from the Indus to Karachi; letter No. 914, dated 7th April 1857, from the Superintending Engineer, Sind, to Government of Bombay informing that the Commissioner had expressed his concurrence with his opinion on the subject contained in his letter No. 824, dated 31st March 1857; Government Resolution No. 1278, dated 7th May 1857, sanctioning the above scheme.	1857 ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	Public Works. Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	68—69 Vol. II (1—21) 68—69 Vol. II (23—25) 68—69 Vol. II (27—28) 68—69 Vol. II & III (29) 68—69 Vol. II & III (31—34) 68—69 Vol. II & III (35—36)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
I—Irrigation—contd.			
<i>River guage at Kotri.</i>			
Letter No. 724, dated 23rd March 1857, from the Superintending Engineer, Sind, to Commissioner in Sind asking for Government sanction to the erection of—; letter No. 84, dated 27th March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay recommending the above for their approval; Government Resolution No. 1059, dated 13th April 1857, sanctioning the Commissioner's proposal.	1857 ...	Public Works.	67 (125—126)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	67 (127)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	67 (130)
<i>Fuleli Canal—Measures adopted for improving the—</i>			
26. Correspondance ending with letter No. 87, dated 28th March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay pointing out the urgent necessity of improving the mouth of the Fuleli; Government Resolution No. 1585, dated 4th June 1857, approving of the Commissioner's action in sanctioning the expenditure of Rs. 10,000 for improving the mouth of the Fuleli and informing that the correspondence afforded convincing proof that it was desirable to complete the project for the permanent improvement of the canal sanctioned by the Honourable Court, &c.	1857 ...	Public Works.	68—69 Vol. II & III (385—416)
	Do. ...	Do. ..	68—69 Vol. II & III (417)
<i>Paka well near Rambagh Gharrikhata</i>			
27. Letter No. 1336, dated 26th June 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi sanctioning the sinking of a—	1857 ...	Public Works.	74 (313)
<i>Navigable canal from river Indus to the new town of Kashmore.</i>			
28. Letter No. 291, dated 11th August 1857, from Captain Merewether, Political Superintendent, Upper Sind, to Commissioner in Sind submitting for Government sanction a project estimated to cost Rs. 10,000, one-third of which was proposed to be met by local contribution and the remainder by Government; letter No. 225, dated 25th August 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay recommending the project for sanction as an emergency measure; Government Resolution, Public Works Department, No. 2982, dated 17th October 1857, sanctioning, the project &c.	1857 ...	Public Works.	70 Vol. II (275—285)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	70 Vol. II (287—88)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	70 Vol. II (291—292)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and age.
Jageer Matters.			
GENERAL QUESTIONS.			
(1) <i>Buttai of the grain between Government and cultivator.</i>	1848—51..	Political ...	249 (33)
Circular letter No. 806, dated 15th May 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to all Collectors of districts forwarding copies of a memorandum, dated 23rd March 1851, drawn up by Mr. A. Young describing the— and requesting to be furnished with a memo. of the practice in their districts, &c.;	Do. ...	Do. ...	249 (1—31)
Letter No. 414, dated 18th June 1851, from Collector, Upper Sind to Commissioner in Sind returning the memorandum drawn up by Mr. Young on the subject with the remarks made by Mr. Richardson, Lieutenant Leister and Mr. Dickson, and informing that there was no difference in the Buttai process carried out in the several divisions of his Collectorate;	Do. ...	Do. ...	249 (35—39)
Letter No. 1991, dated 28th August 1851, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind forwarding copies of the opinion of his Deputies and of his own on Mr. Young's memorandum on the subject;	Do. ...	Do. ...	249 (69—96)
Letter No. 1293, dated 5th July 1851, and No. 2112, dated 9th October 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting memorandum drawn up by Mr. Young describing the system of Buttai in the district under his charge, and of the letters from the Collectors of Upper Sind and Karachi showing the differences which existed in their charges.	Do. ...	Do. ...	249.. (67—68) (97)
(2) <i>Charitable allowances.</i>			
Letter No. 1976, dated 31st December 1847, from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind reporting that there were a few charitable grants worth noting in his Collectorate and that it would be ungracious to cancel them, having once confirmed them, and that their gradual extinction at the death of the parties would be preferable;	1848—51..	Political ...	249 (3—5)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 23, dated 5th January 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector, Upper Sind, informing that the Commissioner concurred that the charitable rights should not be disturbed during the life time of the incumbents;	1848—51..	Political ...	249 (7)
Letter No. 44, dated 7th January 1848, from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for orders petition of Nath son of Jawharnath claiming the grant of his father and remarking that the petitioner had no claim to it;	Do. ...	Do. ...	249 (9—13)
Letter No. 89, dated 14th January 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector, Shikarpur, accepting the Collector's proposal;	Do. ...	Do. ...	249 (17)
Circular letter No. 293, dated 14th March 1848, from the Civil Auditor, Fort William, to Secretary to Government of Sind forwarding copies of a despatch from Honourable the Court of Directors and requesting him to prepare and submit two statements of stipends, pensions and charitable allowances;	Do. ...	Do. ...	249 (19—25)
Letter No. 820, dated 1st April 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur and other Collectors requesting them to furnish the above information;	Do. ...	Do. ...	249 (27)
Letter No. 292, dated 1st May 1848, from Collector of Karachi submitting the statements called for;	Do. ...	Do. ...	249 (29—39)
Letter dated 1st May 1848, from Collector of Shikarpur submitting a schedule of pensions, &c., granted under the Government of Meers and continued under the orders of Government of Sind;	Do. ...	Do. ..	249 (41—47)
Letter No. 200, dated 5th May 1848, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind furnishing similar information available in his district;	Do. ...	Do. ...	249 (49—65)
Letter No. 1586, dated 30th May 1848, from Commissioner in Sind forwarding the statement called for by the Civil Auditor,	Do. ...	Do. ..	249 (67—84)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 235, dated 30th June 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay forwarding a copy of Collector of Upper Sind's letter No. 312, dated 17th June 1853, and accompaniments regarding certain charitable allowances, and requesting sanction to the grant—, pending enquiry into alienations of Government revenue;	1847—57..	Political ...	250 (473—481)
Letter No. 4276, dated 25th July 1853, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above proposal;	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (483)
Letter No. 1737, dated 17th June 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur directing him to call on his Deputy in charge of the District to report to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers the particulars of all such grants in the new district;	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (483—484)
Endorsement No. 2582, dated 7th September 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers forwarding him a copy of the above and requesting him to place himself in communication with the Collector of Shikarpur and report on the rights of the parties alluded to—;	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (484)
Letter No. 330, dated 11th October 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting the result of his enquiries into 42 grants for money and grain in the Shikarpur City and Collectorate;	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (491—495)
Letter No. 337, dated 16th October 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting a memoir on the City of Shikarpur tracing its history from the foundation and showing the several changes of Government to which it had been subject.	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (501)
Letter No. 402, dated 27th November 1854, from Commissioner in Sind submitting to Government a copy of the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (503)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 392, dated 19th December 1854, from Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers transmitting such further information as he had been able to obtain on the subject;	1847—57..	Political ...	250 (551)
Letter No. 3331, dated 7th November 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers forwarding a memo. of his decisions on the cases submitted by him;	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (519—531)
Letter No. 42, dated 21st February 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind forwarding an additional memo. of cases of charitable grants in the City of Shikarpur and town of Sukkur which required local investigation;	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (533—537)
Letter No. 368, dated 7th November 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay reporting that Captain Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, had enquired fully into the greater part of the claims which formed part of Government Resolution No. 4276, dated 25th July 1853, and submitting a statement showing the result of enquiries made into the claims to charitable grants payable in cash in Shikarpur Collectorate;	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (553—559)
Letter No. 534, dated 7th February 1855, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind confirming the proposed settlement;	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (549)
Memorandum No. 854, dated 12th March 1855, from Commissioner in Sind approving of the settlements recommended by the Assistant Commissioner and informing that sanction of Government was being applied for (<i>vide</i> letter No. 99, dated 12th March 1855), from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay.	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (539)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (541—548)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and page.
(3) <i>Commutation of the one-fourth share to Government by the heirs of deceased Jagheerdars to a fixed money payment of two annas per bigha.</i>	1843—47.	Political...	251 (39—81)
Correspondence ending with Circular letter of September 1846 to the address of all Collectors relative to the—;			
Letter No. 247, dated 29th March 1847, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting a proposal relative to Jagheerdars on the Imamwah relinquishing all benefits derived from their Jagheers on the receipt of one-fourth of the produce of the lands;	1843—55..	Do. ...	248 (101—103)
Letter No. 963, dated 12th April 1847, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that it was not advisable to make the proposed changes, &c.	1843—55	Do. ...	248 (107)
(4) <i>Debts.</i>			
(a) Petition from one Chandoo Babra claiming the Jagheer of Meer Mohamed Khan Talpur in payment of—	1848—51.	Do. ..	249 (kacha) VIII
Correspondence ending with letter No. 786, dated 1st September 1847, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting his remarks on the case relating to Meer Jehan Khan's pecuniary embarrassment and asking for instructions on the following points :—	Do. ...	Do. ...	249 1—23
(1) Were the Jagheers which Government had accorded for the subsistence of the Baluch Sirdars and their retainers liable to be attached for debt?			
(2) When a Baluch had altogether outrun his means, what was to be done?			
Letter No. 2545, dated 6th September 1847, from the Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing (1) that Jagheer lands given to Baluch Sirdars could not be attached on account of debt due by the Sirdars; (2) that he agreed with him in his opinion that in the second case the best way would be to leave the Jagheerdar's person free, his personal property being attached and his Jagheer placed in the hands of Trustees appointed by the Collector.	Do. ...	Do. ...	249 (25)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
(b) <i>Incumbents of Jagheers held incapable on account of charging their estates with debts beyond their own lives.</i> Circular letter No. 5699, dated 19th December 1856, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind on the above subject. (5) <i>Levy of 5 per cent. cess for road and education.</i> Letter No. 2422, dated 28th September 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad directing that in all future re-grants of Jagheers to heirs, 5 per cent. cess be levied for purpose of making roads and improving education; giving further instructions as to its collection and utilization; Letter No. 1286, dated 2nd October 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Deputy Collector in charge of Jagheers, Hyderabad, forwarding him a copy of the Commissioner's letter and directing (1) that at the time of making out new sanads for re-grants, 5 per cent. cess be levied on the estimated annual value of the Jagheer and a Purwana should be written to the Kardar informing him of the extent of Jagheer land granted and 3 per cent. of the amount of cess recovered from the Jagheerदार be carried to the road account and 2 per cent. to that of education, (2) that a Circular letter was being issued to Kardars showing them how account was to be kept; Letter No. 64, dated 11th May 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind enquiring whether 5 per cent. cess deduction be made in the case of re-grants made subsequent to the issue of the above orders; Letter No. 1458, dated 27th May 1853, from Commissioner in Sind informing that the rule was applicable to all re-grants made subsequent to the issue of the order;	1856 ... 1852—58.. Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	Political .. Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	252 (353) 253 (1—3) 253 (5—6) 253 253 253 (7) 253 (9)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 83, dated 8th June 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Collector of Hyderabad furnishing him with copies of the above correspondence for information ;	1852—58..	Political ...	253 (11)
Letter No. 716, dated 10th June 1853, from Collector of Hyderabad to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers informing that he was doubtful as to the mode of levying the cess and requesting that clear instructions be obtained from the Commissioner in Sind on the point;	Do. ...	Do. ...	253 (13)
Letter No. 85, dated 11th June 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind forwarding him a copy of the above and enquiring whether 5 per cent. cess be taken from the Jagheerdars on the cultivation of the gross proprietary share of the Jagheer or only of that portion of it allowed to the Jagheerdar;	Do. ...	Do. ...	253 (15)
Letter No. 1664, dated 16th June 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers informing that 5 per cent. cess be levied on the portion of Jagheer re-granted to the Jagheerdar;	Do. ...	Do. ...	253 (17)
Letter No. 91, dated June 1853, from the Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Collector of Hyderabad forwarding him a copy of the Collector's letter for information;	Do. ..	Do. ...	253 (19)
Letter No. 3124, dated 26th October 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers transmitting to him a copy of his letter No. 199, dated 9th June 1853, to the address of Government and asking for information on the practice obtainable under the Ameers' Government as regards labour required from Jagheerdars for repairs of roads;	Do. ...	Do. ...	253 (21—33)
Letter No. 179, dated 2nd November 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind informing that Jagheers were as a rule considered liable to a call for a supply of labour for different Government purposes and forwarding copies of sanads with their translation illustrating the above practice;	Do. ...	Do. ...	253 (37—39)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	253 (41—44)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Circular letter No. 3521, dated 28th November 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Collectors in Sind requesting them to furnish the Commissioner with a statement showing the receipts from re-granted Jagheers on account of local fund cess for purposes of roads and education;	1852—58..	Political ...	253 (53—55)
Letter No. 1450, dated 20th May 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers forwarding a copy of the above and requesting him to test the accuracy of the amounts fixed for each Jagheerdar;	Do. ...	Do. ...	253 (57—58)
Letter No. 2068, dated 22nd July 1854, from Commissioner in Sind informing that the amount of cess should be a fixed sum determined on the average value of the Jagheer and that all holdings of annual value of less than Rs. 20 would be free from tax;	Do. ...	Do. ...	253 (61—62)
Letter No. 290, dated 25th October 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting the statement received from Collector of Shikarpur with a memorandum showing certain points on which information appeared necessary to enable the Jagheer Department to keep an accurate record of the payers of 5 per cent. cess;	Do. ..	Do. ...	253 (63—67)
Letter No. 316, dated 21st September 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind proposing that 5 per cent. cess be taken from the whole produce of Jagheers in the districts resumed from His Highness Meer Alimurad Khan;	Do. ...	Do. ...	253 (79—80)
Letter No. 1442, dated 24th October 1854, and No. 1349, dated 16th July 1856, from Collector of Hyderabad;	1852—58..	Do. ...	253 (93—97 and 187)
Letter No. 325, dated 13th July 1855, from Collector of Upper Sind;	Do. ...	Do. ...	253 (105—117)
Letter No. 298, dated 17th November 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers;			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 135, dated 12th June 1856, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind making certain suggestions as to the arrangements for deduction of 5 per cent. cess on re-grants of Jagheers for road and educational purposes;	1856 ...	Political ...	252 (5—7)
Letter No. 1488, dated 16th June 1856, from Commissioner in Sind approving of the suggestions;	Do. ...	Do. ...	252 (9)
Letter No. 1592, dated 20th June 1856, and No. 1385, dated July 1857, from Collector of Karachi;	1852—58..	Do. ...	253 (165—169 and 203)
Letter No. 1430, dated 23rd June 1856, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting a statement showing receipts and expenditure incurred from 5 per cent. Local Fund Cess levied from Jagheerdars on roads and education;	Do. ...	Do. ..	253 (173)
Letter No. 131, dated 27th August 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector requesting that one form of the statement of 5½ per cent. Local Fund Cess be adopted, &c., and making certain other suggestions;	Do. ...	Do. ..	253 (215—217)
Letter No. 1024, dated 1st May 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers directing him to take steps to carry out the views expressed in his letter No. 97, dated 19th April 1858, regarding establishment of schools at deh Khokur from the amount of fees collected from zamindars on account of schools;	Do. ...	Do. ...	253 (227)
Letter No. 1129, dated 10th May 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad furnishing him with instructions as to how the amount recovered on account of 5 per cent. cess be expended on objects for which it was intended;	Do. ...	Do. ...	253 (229)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	253

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 28, dated 21st January 1858, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Collector of Hyderabad requesting him to supply him with a statement of receipts on account of Schools and Road Fund to enable him to submit a plan for temporary maintenance of schools in Sind pending permanent appointment of an Educational Inspector in Sind;	1852—58.	Political...	253 (239)
Letter No. 231, dated 23rd December 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi asking him to quote authority for the disbursement of the amounts to Sehwan and Kotri Municipalities realized from Syed Ghulam Rasool of Sehwan and Maluk Sardar Khan Noomrani of Manjhand:	Do ..	Do. ...	253 (241)
Letter No. 32, dated 5th January 1858, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind submitting information called for above.	Do. ...	Do. ..	253 (243)
(6) <i>Forests limits.</i>			
Question as to whether Jagheer land is to be included within the—Letter No. 17, dated 16th January 1856, from Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind asking for instructions on—;	1856 ...	Do. ...	252 (1)
Letter No. 276, of 21st idem from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers informing that each case should be reported to the Collector for disposal.	Do. .	Do. ...	252 (3)
(7) <i>Frauds.</i>			
Prevention of frauds on the part of Jagheerdars and against making false sanads and salam Purwanas. Rules regarding—	1843—47.	Do.	251
Correspondence ending with letter No. 2224, dated 7th August 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad laying down—;	Do. ...	Do. ...	251 139—157)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 1997, dated 12th July 1847, to all Collectors communicating decision of His Excellency on the correspondence relating to frauds practiced on Government by Jagheerdars;	1843—47..	Political ...	251 (150)
Miscellaneous Circular containing summarised rules on the following subjects :—	1858 ...	Do. ...	254 (Whole file)
(1) Assessments. (2) Authority. (3) Cesses. (4) Civil suits. (5) Classification. (6) Collector— Alluvion and Deluvion, Hakaba and Irrigation in general. (7) Gardens. (8) Lapses. (9) Measurement. (10) Re-grants. (11) Succession. (8) <i>Settlement of Sind Jagheers.</i>			
(1) Jagheer rules laid down by Sir Charles Napier and those brought in force after his retirement.	1843—47..	Do. ...	248 (1—83)
Circular letter dated September 1846, issued by Sir Charles Napier to the address of all Collectors in relation to rights of Jagheerdars over Zamindars;	Do. ...	Do. ...	251 (287)
Circular letter No. 2267, dated 23rd June 1856, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that the state was not bound to continue alienations to persons guilty of rebellion;	1856 ...	Do. ...	252 (315)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
(2) Appointment of Collectors and Assistant Collectors to conduct local enquiries into the—Eventual appointment of a Special Officer for the purpose for the whole Province;	1853—57..	Political ...	274
(a) Extract paragraphs 11 to 29 from the minute on Sind Jagheers of Sir George Clerk, Governor of Bombay of 24th April 1848;	...	...	... (3—21)
(b) Minute No. 2189, dated 28th February 1852, by the Right Honourable the Governor of Bombay;	..	...	... (23—36)
(c) Letter No. 1237, dated 19th March 1852, from Secretary to Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind with reference to his letter No. 37, dated January 1851, regarding Jagheers in Sind;	...	...	... (37—53)
(d) Letter No. 1913, dated 30th April 1853, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind suggesting the advisability of application to Sind of provisions of Act XI of 1852 (being an Act for Adjudication of titles to certain estates claimed to be wholly or partially rent free) and the rules thereunder, &c.;	...	...	... (57—59)
Letter No. 191, dated 26th January 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain Stack, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers directing him to take charge of the Jagheer Department on his return from leave and to suggest such measures as he would consider necessary with regard to its management;	1853—57..	...	274 (69—70)
Letter No. 127, dated 19th August 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Deputy Collector of Shikarpur relating to introduction of one general system of settlement of Jagheers;	...	...	... (73—75)
Letter No. 58, dated 6th September 1853, from Deputy Collector, Shikarpur, to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers forwarding his report on the subject;	...	...	... (213—240)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	Fils No. and page
Letter No. 147, dated 24th September 1853, from Captain Stack to Commissioner in Sind submitting his report on the question and making certain suggestions;	1853—57..	Political	274. (241—250)
Letter No. 3397, dated 15th November 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers passing orders on the question;	...	...	... (251—256)
Letter No. 10, dated 22nd February 1853, from Captain Stack, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind offering certain suggestions as regards further Jagheer arrangements;	...	...	... (77—118)
Letter No. 37, dated 31st March 1853, from Captain Stack to Commissioner in Sind pointing out the hardship of the rules relating to resumption of waste lands on re-grants and the inconvenience caused thereby, making proposals for remedying the evils;	1853—57..	Political ...	274 (121—129)
Letter No. 1088, dated 26th April 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain Stack agreeing with him in his proposals and allowing land to be re-granted up to 15 per cent. on the cultivated area instead of 10 per cent;	...	..	... (127—129)
Letter No. 1215, dated 5th May 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain Stack, informing that the questions discussed by him would be submitted for instructions of Government;	...	...	... (134—135)
Letter No. 36, dated 1st April 1853, from Captain Stack to Commissioner in Sind submitting the cases of Nazurali and others and laying down certain principles upon which claims to shares in Jagheers would be decided, &c.;	1853—57..	Political ...	274 (137—145)
Letter No. 1311, dated 17th May 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain Stack concurring with him in the above, &c.;	...	...	... (145—147)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 171, dated 19th May 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting a copy of the report of Captain Stack on the question of Jagheers in Sind;	1853—57..	Political ..	274 (157—191)
Letter No. 10-A, dated 13th January 1855, from Captain Goldsmid to Commissioner in Sind submitting his reports on the question regarding amendment of the rules relating to calculation of produce upon which assessments on re-granted Jagheers were made &c. on the proposal to provide for re-grants in Shikarpur and Karachi in case the application of Hyderabad rules to those Collectorates were deferred, &c.;	Do. ..	Do. ...	274 (257—286)
Letter No. 38, dated 15th January 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay on the subject of rent-free tenures in the Province of Sind;	...	...	... (287—309)
Letter No. 94, dated 8th August 1856, from the Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that Jagheer enquiries had been successfully completed and eulogising the services of Captain Goldsmid and bringing them to the special notice of Government;	...	...	... (310—315)
Letter No. 437, dated 15th November 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting Jagheer rolls for each Collectorate in the Province showing in a brief and statistical form all information about the holders of alienated lands, &c.;	...	...	... (315—317)
Letter No. 3, dated 3rd January 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay making suggestions regarding reduction in strength of Jagheer establishment;	...	...	... (317—321)
Letter No. 231, dated 29th August 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting sanction to the rules laid down for 3rd and 4th class Jagheers;	...	...	... (335—337)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and page.
Letter No. 5091, dated 27th November 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind making certain observations on the question and conveying instructions for the disposal of several points submitted for decision of Government;	1853—57.	Political ...	274 (339—377)
Letter dated 10th November 1856, from Major Goldsmid to General John Jacob, acting Commissioner in Sind informing that for reasons stated he was of opinion that his removal from his office of Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers amounted to a censure on his work, he tendered his resignation of his civil appointment which might be accepted and forwarded to Government;	1856—57.	Do. ...	38 Vol. II. (171—177)
Letter No. 1111, dated 18th November 1856, from acting Commissioner in Sind to Major Goldsmid expressing displeasure at the perusal of the letter and enquiring whether he still desired that his resignation of his civil appointment be communicated to Government and a recommendation be made with respect to the withdrawal of his Judicial appointment;	Do. ...	Do. ...	(217—224.)
Letter dated 22nd November 1856, from Major Goldsmid replying to the above reference in affirmative and requesting that the whole correspondence passed between him and the Commissioner be forwarded to Government;	Do. ...	Do. ...	(225—228)
Letter Nos. 204/208, dated 27th November 1856/1st December 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting a full report on the case and recommending that Major Goldsmid be allowed to resign his civil appointment;	Do. ...	Do. ...	(249—276)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
G. R. No. 5222, dated 31st December 1856, to Commissioner in Sind regretting the misunderstanding which had arisen between the acting Commissioner and Major Goldsmid and informing that Government had decided to place the Jagheer enquiry in Sind under the control of the General Alienation Department for the whole Presidency and to place the services of Major Goldsmid at the disposal of the Special Commissioner for Alienations, &c;	1856—57..	Political ...	38 Vol. II. (277—282)
Letter No. 13, dated 11th January 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay expressing regret at the observations made by His Excellency the Governor in Council and at the support given to Major Goldsmid in his opposition to the Commissioner in Sind and informing that the Resolution of Government appeared to him a virtual removal of himself from the administration of the Province &c.;	Do. ...	Do. ...	(283—291)
Letter No. 238, dated 23rd January 1857, from the Chief Secretary to Government to acting Commissioner in Sind expressing their regret at the misunderstanding that had arisen and their disagreement in the conclusion arrived at by General Jacob that G. R. virtually amounted to his removal from the High office;	Do. ...	Do. ...	(295—297)
Letter No. 76, dated 21st March 1857, from (Sir B. Frere) Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting the retention of Major Goldsmid in Sind for the purpose of drawing up the general report of the Sind Jagheers ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	(299—305)
Letter No. 1921, dated 24th April 1857, from Government of Bombay to Revenue Commissioner for alienations for report on the above;	Do. ...	Do. ...	(307)
Letter No. 1257, dated 25th April 1857, from Revenue Commissioner to Government of Bombay concurring in the opinion of the Commissioner in Sind;			
G. R. No. 2254, dated 8th May 1857, sanctioning the retention of Major Goldsmid in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(317)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Endorsement No. 1283, dated 30th July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Major Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, forwarding him for opinion memorandum regarding the course to be pursued by the Settlement Officers in dealing with Jagheers.	1857 ...	Political ...	50, Vol. II (135—138)
Letter No. 116, dated 7th August 1857, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, forwarding his reply on the subject in question.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(139—143)
Circular No. 1643, dated 8th October 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to the address of all District Officers, issuing instructions for Settlement Officers regarding nature and extent of their duties in dealing with Jagheer lands.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(145—148)
Letter No. 1928, dated 20th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, forwarding a copy of the above and giving further instructions with regard to Jagheers held in excess of the amount recorded in the roll.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(149—150)
Letter No. 1766, dated 10th May 1859, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding a copy of Government of India's letter authorising the Commissioner to carry out their instructions for settlement of Jagheer holding still remaining undisposed of.	1858—61	Do. ...	255 (485—491)
Letter No. 4175, dated 21st October 1859, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding a copy of a resolution passed on despatch from His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, dated 15th September 1859, on the above subject and requesting him to favour Government with his report on the Government letter No. 1766, dated 10th May 1857.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(491—507)
Letter No. 39, dated 10th February 1860 from Commissioner in Sind, submitting the report called for.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(529—537)
			(538—551)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 1221, dated 30th March 1860, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, passing orders on the levy of Nazranas on each succession to the Jagheer and calling for a further report on certain points raised in connection with Sind alienations.	1858—61	Political ...	255 (553—561)
Letter No. 109, dated 30th April 1860, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, submitting the above report.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(563—575)
Letter No. 550, dated 31st January 1861, from Government of Bombay, conveying further instructions on the subject.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(575—577)
<i>Talpur families—Jagheers of—</i>			
Geneological memoranda of the Talpur families.			
Letter No. 1019, dated 10th August 1849, from the Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, submitting a—	1849—52	Do. ...	256 Kacha (1—13)
(1) Which shows that Moorad was the father of all the Talpurs and from him, besides those shown in the memoranda (a) Mohanie Dorke, (b) Koorkanie and (c) Kuppani Talpoors sprung.	1848—52	Do. ...	(15—59)
(2) Common ancestor of Khairpur and Hyderabad late reigning families.			
(3) The Mankanee Talpurs of Allahyar			
(4) The Meerpur reigning family.			
Letter No. 153, dated 26th March 1852, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding a copy of the letter from the Government of India No. 441, dated 27th February 1852, with enclosures containing returns of the <i>Ex-Ameers</i> of Sind residing at Hazaribag and Dumdum and copy of letter from Board of Administration, Lahore, forwarding a similiar return.	Do. ...	Do. ..	(75)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	(76)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 788, dated 7th April 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, transmitting copies of the above references and asking him to embody the information contained therein in a detailed geneological tree of the Talpoor family reigning at Hyderabad and giving instructions for its preparations.	1848—52	Political ..	256 (67—69)
Letter No. 524, dated 5th May 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, submitting the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(95)
Letter No. 1104, dated 13th May 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, informing that the geneological tree was by no means complete and directing that all colateral branches of the family should be included.	Do. ...	Do. ...	252 (33—175)
Letter from the Collector of Hyderabad submitting the above— (b) Syeds of Rohri—Geneological tree of— (c) Supplementary tree of the Syeds of Rubanee Bukkar Branch.			
Letter No. 3541 from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding a copy of their resolution passed on the report No. 1938, dated 13th July 1857, by the Revenue Commissioner for alienation relating to Jagheer of Talpur families and requesting him to furnish information.	1847—57	Do. ...	257 (17—18)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	(19—22)
Letters Nos. 110 and 111, dated 1st August 1857 from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting a detailed report with the following appendices on the above subject:—	Do. ...	Do. ...	(25—42)
Appendix A.—Containing the geneological tree of the Shahdadanees, Shahwanees, Khananees and Manikanees	Do. ...	Do. ...	(43—123)
Appendix B.—Roll of every member or professed member of the four great Talpur families holding alienated land in Sind but not included in the list of members recommended for Sirdarship or special promotion.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(125—131)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Appendix C.—Lapsed alienations of the four great Talpur families.	1847—57	Political ...	257 (133—141)
Appendix D.—Containing Nominal roll, &c.	Do ...	Do. ...	(143—147)
Appendix E.—Showing settlement of Jagheers on the Talpur families.			
Letter No. 138, dated 1st June 1858, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting a supplementary report.	Do. ...	Do. ..	(193—194)
Endorsement No. 267 of 10th July 1858, from the Commissioner in Sind to Mr. Ellis, Special Commissioner for transmission to Government, with any observations and suggestions he might think necessary.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(251—252)
Rights of Talpur families to their lands.			
Letter No. 686, dated 12th August 1845, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind, with regard to	1843—47	Do. ..	251 (307)
Talpur families.			
Privileges to be accorded to the four great Talpur families, <i>viz.</i> :—	1856 ...	Do. ...	252 (173—187)
(1) Shahwanees.			
(2) Shahdadanees.			
(3) Khananees.			
(4) Manikanees.			
Letter No. 97, dated 19th April 1856, from Captain Pelly, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, summerising the origin and history of the question relating to—			
Letter No. 202, dated 9th May 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, transmitting the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(231—233)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Talpur families—<i>contd.</i> Letter No. 1189, dated 1st October 1853, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, regarding Hakabo; letter No. 2024, dated 8th October 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad asking for further particulars; letter No. 1444, dated 24th October 1854, from Collector of Hyderabad, submitting the above; letter No. 15, dated 2nd January 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, making certain remarks on the above information; letter No. 258, dated 7th February 1856, from Collector of Hyderabad submitting for approval of his action in introducing Mr. Frere's orders on the subject in the Nausbahro district. Letter No. 1473 of 13th June 1856, from Commissioner in Sind approving of the proceedings of the Collector.			
	1856	... Political ...	252
	Do.	... Do. ...	(245—254) (257—258)
	Do.	... Do. ...	(259—267)
	Do.	... Do. ...	(269—273)
	Do.	... Do. ...	(285—287)
	Do.	... Do. ...	(297)
Lapsed Jagheers. Letter No. 61, dated 7th January 1845, from the Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, informing that lapsed Jagheers should be handed over to the heirs of the deceased Jagheerdar, and that this rule should be followed in the future. Jagheers lapsed to Government in Hyderabad district at the death of the Jagheerdars. Jagheers lapsed to Government in Upper Sind Frontier district in 1857. Jagheers lapsed to Government in Shikarpur district, 1854-58. List of Jagheerdars in Sind. List of Sirdars in the several talukas in Upper Sind district. List of four Talpur families. List of four kinds of Jagheerdars in Hyderabad district.			
	1843—47	Do. ...	251 (133)
	1850	... Do. ...	39

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Lapsed Jagheers—<i>contd.</i>			
List of four kinds of Jagheerdars in Karachi district.			
Statement of Hakkabo of Karachi Collectorate.			
Letter No. 867, dated 3rd December 1845, and letter No. 494, dated 2nd July 1846, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind, pointing out certain defects in system of measurement of Jagheers adopted by the Meers and suggesting another mode of measuring them.	1843—47	Political ..	251 (159—167)
Letter No. 1798, dated 13th July 1846, from the Secretary to Government of Sind to the Collector of Hyderabad, approving of the Collector's suggestions.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(169—173)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 3325, dated 4th November 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, regarding disposal of Jagheer conferred in lieu of pay for <i>personal service</i> and which lapsed, by death, to the State.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(109—125)
Proclamation relating to Jagheer arrangements.			
Letter No. 1522, dated 1st June 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, forwarding copies of proclamation, dated 24th March 1847, relating to Jagheer arrangements for the future.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(197—201)
Letter No. 1557, dated 7th June 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, forwarding a copy of further proclamation relating to Jagheer arrangements.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(203—209)
Female succession to Jagheers.			
Letter No. 1905, dated 5th July 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad; Correspondence ending with letter No. 931, dated 19th October 1847, from the Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to the Government of Sind, relating to—	Do. ...	Do. ...	(217)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	(219—221)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Tenures.			
Enquiry into the Jagheer tenures in Lower and Middle Sind.	1856 ...	Political ...	252 (19—101)
Letter No. 2, dated 1st January 1856, from Captain Pelly, acting 1st Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers in Sind to the Commissioner in Sind, submitting a full report on—			
Letter No. 38, dated 15th January 1856 from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, submitting the above and recommending for adoption the rules laid down therein.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(103—148)
Mamool grants.			
<i>Abolition of the system of—</i>			
Letter No. 477, dated 14th June 1845 from Collector of Upper Sind to Secretary to Government of Sind, explaining what Mamool grants were and why they were granted and recommending their abolition.	1843—48	Do. ...	258 (1—3)
Letters Nos. 1654 and 1655, dated 29th June 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collectors of Hyderabad and Karachi, forwarding a copy of the above for opinion.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(4)
Letter No. 3584, dated 10th July 1845, from Collector of Karachi, informing that he agreed with Captain Goldney in his opinion on the subject and informing that cultivators would have no reasons to complain if the trifling donation be abolished.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(5—6)
Letter No. 1823, dated 12th July 1845, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector, Upper Sind, sanctioning the abolition of Mamool grants.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(13)
Mulazimee.			
Letter No. 855, dated 6th July 1852 from Collector of Hyderabad to Collector of Shikarpur, requesting him for opinion as to the importance and meaning attached to the word—in the Khairpur Daftar in connection with Jagheers.	1843—55	Do. ...	248 (137)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Mulazimee—contd. Letter No. 529, dated 29th July 1852, from Collector of Shikarpur, informing that no such word was used in connection with Jagheers in the Khairpur State and if the original sunnud were sent His Highness Mir Alimurad Khan will understand what it was.			
Puttadars. <i>Report on 1st class Jagheerdars (Puttadars and Khairatdars).</i>			
Letter No. 209, dated 2nd November 1858, from Major Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting his—	1858—61	Do. ..	255 (393—398)
Letter No. 30, dated 10th November 1858, from B. H. Ellis, Esquire, Special Commissioner for Jagheers to Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of—	Do.	Do.	(399—422)
Pensions. <i>1.—Mother of Ex-Ameer Sher Mohomed.</i> Letter No. 1930, dated 27th July 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, asking him to report what Jagheers were enjoyed by the mother of Ex-Ameer Sher Mohomed of Mirpur and others who accompanied her on the capture of Sind, &c. Letter No. 83, dated 21st March 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind requesting him to furnish Government with a statement of the possessions of the grand-mother of Ex-Ameer Sher Mohomed and of the parties who accompanied her, &c. Letter No. 758, dated 27th March 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, calling for above information;			
	1846—57	Do.	259 (1)
	Do.	Do.	(11)
	Do.	Do.	(13)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Pensions—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 563 of 12th May 1848 from Collector of Hyderabad, furnishing information.	1846—57	Political...	259 (15)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 2553, dated 27th September 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that the monthly allowance of Rs. 500 for the grand-mother of the Ex-Ameer was intended by Sir Charles Napier to provide for the maintenance of all parties who accompanied her while returning from Poona.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(17)
<i>2.—Grand-mother of Meer Sher Mohomed.</i>			
Letter No. 265, dated 11th February 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, recommending that pension of Rs. 500 a month granted to the grand-mother of Meer Sher Mohomed be continued to the family in the event of the demise of the old lady; letter No. 51, dated 2nd April 1850, from Government of India sanctioning the above proposal.	1850 ...	Do. ...	246
<i>3.—Mother of Meer Shah Nawaskhan of Kelat.</i>			
Extract paragraph 3 of the despatch dated 13th January 1850 from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors relating to grant of a pension of Rs. 100.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246
<i>4.—Widows of Ex-Ameer Karamalikhan, Talpur.</i>			
Petition from the widows to Commissioner in Sind making certain allegations and requesting for the restoration of the Jagheers.	1846—57	Do. ...	259 (27—28)
Endorsement No. 67, dated 10th March 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, for opinion.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(18)
Letter No. 439, dated 27th March 1849, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, submitting a full report and giving opinion that the allowance of Rs. 500 per	Do. ...	Do. ...	(29—32)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Pensions—contd.			
mensem was quite sufficient for the personal comfort of the few scheduled ladies and that the establishment of twenty persons was enough to meet requirements in the situation occupied by them.			
Letters No. 256, dated 14th February 1849, and No. 520, dated 10th April 1849, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, reporting the death of Bibi Bundi the principal widow of Meer Karamalikhan and recommending that the pension of Rs. 500 be continued to other ladies living with her and no change be made in consequence of her death, &c.	1846—57	Political ...	259 (33 & 39—41)
5.—<i>Widow and daughters of Meer Ghulamshah Talpur and widow of Meer Fazulali Talpur Shahdadanee.</i>			
Letter No. 34, dated 31st March 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting a report on the ladies' petitions and recommending that a pension of Rs. 200 be allowed to the widow of Meer Ghulamshah and his daughters and Rs. 150 to widow of Meer Fazulali;	Do. ...	Do. ...	(49—57)
Letter No. 143, dated 23rd April 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay recommending the above proposals.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(59—61)
Letter No. 3917, dated 8th September 1853, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, communicating the sanction of the Government of India to the grant of pensions at the rate of Rs. 175 and 125 per mensem.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(62—63)
6.—<i>Ghulam Mohamed Khan Laghari.</i>			
Letter No. 84, dated 8th June 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting his report on the petition of Ghulam Mohamed Laghari for grant of a pension in lieu of the Jagheer which might be resumed from him and recommending in view of the facts stated that a pension of Rs. 250 per mensem be granted to him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(159—161)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Pensions—contd.			
Letter No. 252, dated 4th July 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, submitting the above and supporting the proposal of the Assistant Commissioner ;	1846—57	Political ...	259 (169—171)
Letter No. 4176, dated 27th September 1853, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, informing that the Government of India was pleased to sanction a pension of Rs. 250 per mensem to Ghulam Mohomed Laghari.	Do. ...	Do ...	(172—173)
<i>7.—Widows of Alamkhan and of his son Rawatkhan Laghari.</i>			
Letter No. 148, dated 3rd October 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting his report on the widows' petition and recommending that an annual pension of Rs. 75 be fixed for them.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(109—111)
Letter No. 195, dated 28th June 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, submitting for orders on the general question regarding grant of life pension for maintenance of widows of Jagheerdars.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(123—125)
Letter No. 4152, dated 27th September 1854, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, informing that Government of India had sanctioned a pension of Rs. 175.	Do. ...	Do ...	(127—128)
<i>8.—His Highness Meer Shah Nawazkhan son of Ex-Ameer Meer Mahomed Khan.</i>			
Letter No. 119, dated 20th July 1855, from Major Herbert, Superintendent, Ex-Ameers of Sind to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding a copy of the letter from Under Secretary to Government of India requesting him to arrange for the payment to His Highness Meer Shah Nawazkhan of the pension of his father His Highness Meer Mahomed Khan who died on 4th March 1855 at Budge Budge.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(195)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	(197)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Pensions—contd.			
<i>9.—Munshi Menghraj Dularaj</i>			
Correspondence ending with Government of Bombay's letter No. 1997 of 28th April 1857 to Commissioner in Sind, regarding grant of a pension to Munshi Menghraj Dularoy Shahanee of the office of Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, &c., for his long and useful service for 38 years under the Ex-Ameers and 12 years under the British Government.	1846—57	Political ...	259 (203—233)
<i>10.—Meer Jam Ninda.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 4388, dated 17th October 1855, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that Government considered that the proposed arrangement of paying a pension at the rate of Rs. 310 per mensem in lieu of his Jagheer was just.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(255—265)
<i>11.—Lady of Meer Abdoolah Khan Talpur, Bagani of Tando Bago.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1060, dated 7th May 1858, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, sanctioning a pension of Rs. 30 per mensem for—	Do. ...	Do. ...	(275—280)
Letters Nos. 130 and 131, dated 27th May 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Collectors of Hyderabad, and Shikarpur, asking them to furnish the Commissioner with a memo of the stipends enjoyed by members of the late reigning family of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(289)
Letter No. 998, dated 31st May 1858, from Collector of Hyderabad, submitting a statement furnishing the information called for.			
<i>12.—Mirza Khusrubeg and his four sons and Zainoolabedeem Shah.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1410, dated 16th April 1859 from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, sanctioning a Jagheer yielding more than Rs. 600 per annum and a pension of Rs. 80 per mensem for—	Do	Do. ...	(319—321)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Pensions—contd.			
<i>13.—Ahmed Khan Laghari.</i>			
Letter No. 1415, dated 15th April 1859, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, communicating the orders of Government of India, sanctioning the restoration of a garden on the Indus to Ahmed Khan Laghari and grant to him and his brothers of a life pension ;	1846—57	Political ...	259 (333—335)
<i>14.—Members of Khairpoor House.</i>			
Memorandum dated 21st October 1859 by Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers for assistance to the members of Khairpoor House of Sind Amjers ;	Do ...	Do. ...	(337—355)
Memorandum showing the provision recommended for the maintenance of minor Meers of Khairpoor ;	1852—55	Do. ...	260 (623—636)
Letter No. 204, dated 13th June 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, recommending grant of—;	1852—55	Do. ...	(411)
Letter No. 221, dated 10th August 1853, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, sanctioning the Commissioner's proposals subject to the confirmation of the Government of India ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	(412)
Letter No. 291, dated 3rd October 1853, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, communicating the sanction of Government of India to the above proposals	Do ...	Do. ...	(419)
<i>15.—Meer Zangi Khan.</i>			
Letter No. 387, dated 16th November 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, reporting death of Zangi Khan Talpoor, the last surviving brother of Meer Suhrab Khan Talpoor and for reasons stated recommending that a portion of Rs. 100 per mensem be granted to the mother and Rs. 200 per mensem to Meer Allahditta for himself and for support of the family ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	(67—71)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Pensions—contd.			
Letter No. 743, dated 14th February 1855, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, acknowledging receipt of his letter No. 387, dated 16th November 1854, reporting death without male issue of Meer Zangi Khan, brother of Meer Suhrab Khan, and sanctioning the resumption of the Jagheer of the late Meer and granting pensions to the widows and concubine of the late Meer.	1852—55	Political ...	260 (185)
<i>16.—Junjarsing son of Mahsing.</i>			
Letter No. 309, dated 14th February 1860, from Collector of Hyderabad to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, forwarding an application from Lieutenant Tyrewhitt for re-grant of pension to Junjarsing son of Mahsing Chief Cheglar;	1846—57	Do. ...	259 (363)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 144, dated 5th July 1860, from Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers to Collector of Hyderabad, informing that from the explanation furnished by him it was found that the claim of Junjarsing to pension was inadmissible, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(365—369)
<i>17.—Widow of Meer Jehankhan.</i>			
Letter No. 292, dated 19th March 1852 from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, recommending a pension of Rs. 125 per mensem to—	1843—48	Do. ...	258 (151)
Letter No. 294, dated 20th March 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad, submitting his report on the petition of Meer Ahmed Khan stating that Meer Ahmed Khan's request for being given the share of his brother Meer Jehankhan could not be entertained and that as both brothers held the Jagheer in equal shares Meer Jehankhan's share lapsed to Government in the ordinary course; letter No. 110, dated 27th March 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, recommending the widow of Meer Jehankhan for a pension of Rs. 125 per mensem; letter	1843. ...	Do. ...	(152—155)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	(157—158)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Pensions—contd.			
No. 2651, dated 10th June 1852 from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, sanctioning the above.	1843	Political	258 (158—159)
<i>18.—Widow of Meer Ghulamshah.</i>			
Letter No. 125, dated 13th May 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, intimating the death of Meer Ghulamshah son of Meer Sulleman, youngest son of Meer Chakar Khan and recommending his widow for a pension of Rs. 40 per mensem; correspondence ending with Government of Bombay's letter No. 3237, dated 14th July 1857, communicating the orders of Government of India sanctioning the pension.	1857	Do.	48 (355—356)
<i>19.—Political pensions.</i>			
Letter No. 2865, dated 15th June 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, transmitting a copy of letter No. 1871, dated 17th April 1857, with enclosures from Government of India relative to—	Do.	Do.	21 (4) (137—138)
	Do.	Do.	(139—152)
Letter No. 3395, dated 1st August 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind enclosing for information and guidance extracts from proceedings of Government in Revenue Department No. 611, dated 6th June 1857.	Do.	Do.	(153)
	Do.	Do.	(155)
<i>20.—Sheikh Ali Hussain, late Minister of His Highness Meer Alimurad Khan.</i>			
Letter No. 229, dated 29th June 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, recommending the widows of—for one year's pension of the deceased Minister, &c. ;	1847—57	Do.	250 (341—342)
Letter No. 302, dated 14th October 1853, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, sanctioning a small life pension of Rs. 10 per mensem to each of the widows.	Do.	Do.	(342)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
State not bound to continue alienations to persons guilty of rebellion.			
Circular letter No. 2267, dated 23rd June 1856, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind on—	1856 ...	Political .	252 (315)
Resumptions.			
<i>Mirza Khusroo Beg. Claim of—to compensation for erroneous resumption of his property on the conquest of Sind.</i>	Do. ...	Do ..	261 (117)
Letter No. 1563, dated 8th April 1856, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind asking for Commissioner's opinion on the above as desired by the Court of Directors (<i>vide</i> extract paragraphs 7 and 8 of their despatch, dated 23rd January 1856);	Do. ...	Do. ..	(119—121)
letter No. 28, dated 13th May 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, submitting his opinion.	Do. ...	Do. ..	(125—127)
Jagheer Rolls.			
(1) <i>Talukas Hala and Matiari.</i>			
Letters No. 79, dated 29th March 1856, and No. 100, dated 30th April 1856, from Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting a statement of Jagheers for Hala and Matiari talukas;	1856—58	Do. ...	262 (1—129) (133—179)
Letters No. 1172, dated 8th May 1856, and No. 1346, dated 29th May 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers approving of the settlements made by him, subject to the final approval of Government;	Do. ...	Do. ...	(3—135)
Letter No. 205, dated 30th November 1857, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, asking for Commissioner's approval to the modifications made in the settlement of the Jagheer of Gul Mohamed Chalganee of Matiari, Hyderabad district;	Do. ...	Do. ...	(187—189)

Subject.	Year	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer Rolls—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 2070, dated 19th December 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, sanctioning the above proposal.	1856—58	Political ...	262 (191)
Memorandum No. 232, dated 30th December 1857, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, recommending that the Jagheer in the name of Jaffer Khan and Alimurad Bhurgri of Hala be raised from 4th class to 2nd class.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(193—194)
Letter No. 207, dated 31st January 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, directing that the case should stand over until the report on the Sirdars question was settled.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(195)
Letter No. 225, dated 19th December 1857, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, recommending restoration of 500 bighas to Ghulam Mustafa Laghari, taken from him by the settlement of 1855-56 under misapprehension.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(207—210)
Letter No. 159, dated 25th January 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, sanctioning his proposal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(205)
(2) <i>Taluka Shahdadpur.</i>			
Letter No. 85-H., dated 10th March 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting—	Do. ...	Do. ...	(225—230) and (231—267)
(a) a roll of alienations in the Shahdadpur taluka, recommending classification of each grant.			
(b) his views as to the position of several members of the four families (<i>via.</i> , Shahwanee, Shahdadanee, Khananee and Manikanee) in order to distinguish the head of each so as to find four Talpur Chiefs, independent of though closely connected with the late reigning family.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer Rolls—contd.			
(c) Proposed rules for Jagheers in Sind.			
(d) Memorandum regarding four Talpur families exempt from ordinary Jagheer rules.			
(e) Governor's proclamation about Jagheers, dated 24th March 1847			
Letter No. 97, dated 19th April 1856, from Captain Pelly, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting his views on the question relating to origin, history of the privileges accorded to the four great Talpur families and requesting instructions on the subject.	1856—58	Political ...	262 (311—325)
(3) <i>Sakrand Taluka</i>			
Letter No. 127, dated 6th April 1855 from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting for sanction a statement of Jagheers and re-grants of every description in Sakrand taluka.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(343—367)
Letter No. 159, dated 18th January 1858, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, recommending that Ali Akbar son of late Ghulamshah Laghari be allowed to give up 1/3 of the land of his Jagheer in lieu of paying a fixed assessment of Rs. 49 per mensem.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(369—371)
Memorandum No. 1536, dated 23rd June 1858, from Commissioner in Sind, sanctioning the above proposal	Do. ...	Do. ...	(373)
(4) <i>Talukas Naushahro and Kandiaro.</i>			
Letter No. 43, dated 22nd February 1858, from Major Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, submitting for approval two rolls comprising whole of the grants in Naushahro and Kandiaro talukas.	1857—58	Do. ...	263 (5—8) & (13—129)
Memorandum No. 1025, dated 1st May 1858, from Commissioner in Sind, confirming the decisions contained in the roll subject to appeal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(9)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer Rolls—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 108, dated 31st December 1859, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting revised rolls of Jagheers and other alienations.	1857—58	Political ...	263 (153—167)
Letter No. 37, dated 4th February 1858, from Major Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Captain Couper, Deputy Collector, Naushahro, requesting him to make certain enquiries relating to holdings of Halani Fakirs Santdas and Sukhramdas.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(141—143)
Letter No. 43, dated 24th February 1858, from Deputy Collector, Naushahro, to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, submitting a copy of Persian correspondence on the subject and informing that it appeared that Lieutenant Jameson intended to recommend continuation to them of the grant enjoyed by their predecessors.	Do. ...	Do. ..	(143)
Endorsement No. 706, dated 22nd June 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad, forwarding copy of a letter No. 147, dated 25th May 1852, from Deputy Collector, Naushahro, submitting a list of Jagheerdars in actual possession in Naushahro and Kandiaro at the time of resumption of the district from His Highness Meer Alimurad Khan and asking for instructions on the subject.	1852—55	Do. ...	260 (529—538)
Letter No. 1596, dated 29th June 1852 from Commissioner in Sind, asking for further information on the point and asking him to give the correct meaning of the word "Mullazimi" after consulting the Collector of Shikarpur, if necessary.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(539—541)
Letter No. 1029, dated 10th August 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding a copy of Deputy Collector, Naushahro's letter No 203, dated 16th July 1852, furnishing information on the points and informing that the meaning of the term "Mullazimi" was regulated more by the general tenor of the sunnud than the word itself, and there was no doubt that the service was always intended and that Jagheers were granted on that condition.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(557)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	(545—555)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer Rolls—contd.			
(4) Talukas Naushahro and Kandiaro—contd.			
Letter No. 43, dated 22nd February 1858, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding for approval two rolls comprising the whole of the grants in Jagheers in Naushahro and Kandiaro districts.	1858 ...	Political ...	263 (5—129)
Memorandum No. 1025, dated 1st May 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, confirming the decisions contained in the rolls.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(9)
(5) Taluka Moro.			
Letter No. 206, dated 14th June 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, submitting a statement of Jagheers and free grants.	1857—58	Do. ...	(169) & (173—209)
Letter No. 276, dated 12th October 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, suggesting that each and every Jagheer Roll be formed into a separate compilation for sake of convenience.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(215)
Letter No. 3861, dated 11th December 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers accepting his second proposal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(219)
Letter No. 1296, dated 9th November 1857, directing that the portion of the Jagheer of Mir Khan Sunjir held by Ali Khan son of Bunjal Jamali be resumed on account of his attempt to defraud Government.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(227)
(6) Larkana, Mehar and Tigr Talukas.			
Letter No. 2, dated 7th July 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting with his remarks a statement of Jagheers, garden and free grants for the Larkana district ;	1855—58	Do. ...	264 (1) and (5—113)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer Rolls—contd.			
Letter No. 9, dated 19th July 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting with his remarks a statement of Jagheers, gardens and free-grants for the Mehar and Tigr talukas of Shikarpur Collectorate ;	1855—58	Political ...	264 (127 and 129—183)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1120, dated 29th March 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, submitting his report on the case of Bakhtiar Khan <i>alias</i> Ikhtiar Khan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(193—198)
Letter No. 148, dated 4th May 1858, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, submitting Jagheer roll of Bagban and Mullar districts in Shikarpur Collectorate.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(251 and 253—343)
(7) <i>Hyderabad Collectorate.</i>			
Letter No. 168, dated 2nd August 1856, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting for counter-signature and transmission to Collector of Hyderabad.	1856 ...	Do. ...	261 (133—134) and (145—333)
Letter No. 2244, dated 18th September 1856, from Commissioner in Sind, forwarding the above to Collector of Hyderabad.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(143)
Statement of First Class Jagheers of the four great Talpur families and Jagheers of Sardars in Hyderabad Collectorate, showing their areas according to original sunnuds ascertained by the Survey Department.	1857—58	Do. ...	264 (1—31)
(8) <i>Mirpur Bathoro, Karachi district.</i>			
Letter No. 94, dated 22nd March 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting a statement of Jagheers and free-grants of every description in the taluka and informing that he had appended at the end of the roll an explanatory memorandum with a view to enabling any person not conversant in Jagheers matters in understanding the rolls.	1855 ...	Do. ...	265 (1—2) and (3—23) also <i>see</i> 269 (349—355)

Subject	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer Rolls—contd.			
(9) <i>Karachi Collectorate.</i>			
1. Memorandum book prepared by Captain Stuart, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, containing matters relating to Jagheers in Karachi Collectorate, and	1855 ...	Political ...	265
2. List of Persian papers in the Karachi Jagheer Daftar.			
<i>Karachi taluka.</i>			
Letter No. 19, dated 4th October 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting with a summary and recommendation for grant of Jagheers to the following in Karachi taluka:—	Do. ...	Do. ...	(1)
(1) Mulk Sirdar Khan Noomryiah.			
(2) Mulk Jiand Khan Noomryiah.			
(3) Mulk Allahdad Gabol.			
(4) Datta and Piru Gabol.			
(5) Fateh Mohomed Hashim Kurmutties.			
(10) <i>Taluka of Mohabat Dero, Hyderabad district.</i>			
Summary and recommendation made by Lieutenant Pelly, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers.	1847—55	Do. ...	266 (1—111)
<i>Guni taluka.</i>			
11. Letter No. 268, dated 1st October 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting a statement containing summary and recommendations for Jagheers and free-grants in Guni taluka of Hyderabad Collectorate.	1847—55	Political ...	(1 & 3 157)
(2) Special reports of Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers on the cases of the following persons:—			
(a) Ghulamallah Nizamane (No. 6 in the roll for Guni taluka).	Do. ...	Do. ...	(159—163)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheers Rolls—contd.			
(b) Muso, Abdoolah Feroze and Wali Mohomed (No. 7 in the roll).	1847—55	Political ...	266 (165—170)
(c) Muradali Pirushah and Allahbux (No. 14).	Do. ...	Do. ...	266 (171—179)
(d) Rustom Imambux Baloo and other Jamalis (No. 19).	Do. ...	Do. ...	266 (179—182)
(e) Gohur Nizamanee (No. 20). ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	266 (183—187)
(f) Rashidkhan and Ahmedkhan Murrees (No. 22).	Do. ...	Do. ...	266 (189—192)
(g) Allahbux and Gulab Mohomed Nizamanee (No. 48.)	Do. ...	Do. ...	266 (193—196)
NOTE.—This file contains copies of Sanads in Persian granted to several Jagheerdars.			
12. Johi and Dadu talukas.			
Letter No. 12, dated 21st August 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting a statement of Jagheers and free-grants of Johi taluka.	1855 ...	Political ...	267 (1 & 3-100)
Letter No. 15, dated 24th September 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting a statement of Jagheers and free-grants in Dadu taluka.	Do. ...	Do. ...	267 (101) and (103—177)
13. Sehwan, Manjhand and Kotri talukas.			
Letter No. 20, dated 13th October 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting—	1855 ...	Political ...	267 (197) and (199—297)
14. Shikarpur, Ubauro, Naushahro Abro, Sukkur and Ghotki talukas.			
Letter No. 190, dated 12th September 1856, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting the rolls.	1856—57	Political ...	268 (1 & 5-231)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer Rolls—contd.			
Letter No. 2399, dated 10th October 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers approving of the roll, and the decisions contained therein.	1856—57	Political ...	268 (3)
Grant of Jagheers to the following in Shikarpur Collectorate :— (a) Dostalikhan Torah. (b) Sons of Iltas Khan of Ghotki. (c) Son of Ghulam Khan of Ghotki. (d) Shah Nawaz. (e) Diwan Amilrai of Larkana. (f) Santramdas Brahmin.	1847	Do. ...	245 (1—69)
15. Shah Bunder taluka.			
Letter No. 182, dated 29th May 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting rolls of Jagheers and free-grants in Shah Bunder taluka and making special report on the cases of—	1855	Political ...	269 (1—115)
(1) Jarod Khan and other Changs.	Do. ...	Do. ...	269 (117—227)
(2) Fureed Khan and other Jamalees.			
(3) Ali Bakhsh and Ahmed Khan Nizamanees.			
(4) Noohanees and others.			
16. Jati taluka.			
Letter No. 120, dated 4th April 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting for approval a roll of Jagheers and free-grants of Jati taluka and making special report on the cases of—	1855	Political ..	269 (229—273)
(a) Ghulam Mohamed, Talpoor.	Do. ...	Do. ..	269 (275—302)
(b) Nawab Mohamed Khan, Thora.			
(c) Meeran and Sirdar of Changs.			
(d) Luskarkhan Noohani.			
(e) Mulk Jehan Khan son of Mulk Ghulam Hussain.	Do. ...	Do. ...	269 (311—347)
(f) Meer Mohamed Hussain father of Bahawal Khan.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Salams.			
Proclamation and rules respecting--and Sunuds granted on account of--	1843--47	Political...	251 (1)
Letter No. 662, dated 13th September 1843, from the Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad forwarding copies of the proclamation issued by the Governor of Sind limiting the period during which the Chiefs of Sind would make their salams to His Excellency upto 1st November; Letter No. 79, dated 23rd September 1843, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind making some suggestions in connection with the above question for consideration of the Governor; Letter No. 1160, dated 18th April 1844, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad forwarding copies of the proclamation, inviting the Chiefs and Jagheerdars to meet the Governor at Hyderabad on 24th of May.	Do. ...	Do. ...	251 (9)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	251 (3)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	251 (7)
Letter No. 2930, dated 11th November 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad directing reversion of Jagheers to Government on demise of Jagheerdars for want of salams.	Do. ...	Do. ...	251 (23-25)
Sardars.			
Letter No. 3, dated 2nd January 1858, from Major Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, submitting a report on the Sardars of the Talpur tribe of Baluchis independently of the four great families prepared in accordance with his proposition of 9th April 1855 for and class Jagheerdars and requesting permission to register it as Appendix A of a General Report upon those Chiefs and Jagheerdars for whom it was considered advisable to make permanent provision and asking for general instructions;	1857--58	Political...	46 (1-4)
Letter No. 411, dated 25th February 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers informing that the	Do. ...	Do. ...	46 (5-6)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Sardars—contd.			
form of the report with appendix as proposed had the Commissioner's approval and directing him to submit the appendices of the first five tribes mentioned in his letter, &c.			
Memoranda No. 57, dated 9th March 1858 No. 64, dated 27th March 1858 No. 66, dated 27th March 1858 No. 84, dated 5th April 1858 No. 88, dated 8th April 1858 No. 95, dated 16th April 1858	1857—58	Political ...	46 * (7—15)
submitting reports on—			
The Nizamane tribes of Baluchees.			
The Murree do. do.			
The Jellalane do. do.			
The Bhoorgri do. do.			
The Jemalee do. do.			
The Laghari do. do.			
Letter No. 163, dated 28th June 1858, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to the Commissioner in Sind reporting the completion of the enquiries instituted for the preparation of a list of Sind Jagheerdars considered fit for admission to hereditary privileges.	1857—58	Political ...	46 (19—39)
Letter No. 19, dated 24th August 1858, from the Special Commissioner for Jagheer Enquiries to Commissioner in Sind suggesting the advisability of revising the list of Sirdars and their alienations prepared by Mr. Pelly.	Do. ...	Do. ..	46 (341—343)
Letter No. 2124, dated 25th August 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers requesting him to revise the above lists.	Do. ...	Do. ...	46 (343)
Letter No. 199, dated 28th September 1858, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting a revised statement of recommendations on behalf of Sind Sirdars to hereditary Jagheer grants.	Do. ...	Do. ...	46 (345)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sardars—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 27, dated 14th October 1858, from B. A. Ellis, Esquire, Special Commissioner of Jagheers to Government of Bombay submitting his report on Sardars and Appendices relating to—	1858-61 ...	Political ...	255 (1—30)
A ... Sardars of the Talpur tribe of Baluchees.	Do. ...	Do. ...	255 (31—71)
B ... Sardars of the Nizamaneer tribe.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(73—109)
C ... Sardars of the Lagharee tribe ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(113—149)
D ... Sardars of the Mari Hajizai tribe.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(151—177)
E ... Sardars of the Jamali tribe ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(179—201)
F ... Sardars of the Bhurajaneer Talpur tribe.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(203—219)
G ... Sardars of the Bagraneer tribe...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(221—229)
H ... Sardars of the Rind tribe of Baluchees.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(231—237)
I ... Sardars of the Chang tribe ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(239—245)
K ... Sardars of the Chelgiri tribe ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(247—251)
L ... Sardars of the Lasharee tribe ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(255)
M ... Sardars of the Noohaneer tribe...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(259—261)
N ... Sardars of the Loond tribe ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(265)
O ... Sardars of the Kulloer tribe ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(269)
P ... Sardars of the Jettoer tribe ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(273—277)
Q ... Sardars of the Notkaneer tribe...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(281—282)
R ... Sardars of the Noondaneer tribe.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(285)
S ... Sardars of the Jellalaneer tribe...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(289—293)
T ... Sardars of the Khosa tribe ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(297—307)

Subject	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Sardars—contd.			
U ... Sardars of the Magsi tribe ...	1858-61 ...	Political ...	(311—317)
W ... Sardars of the Khokhur tribe ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(321—327)
X ... Sardars of the Miscellaneous Sindhi tribes. (Abbras).	Do. ...	Do. ...	(331—341)
Y ... Sardars of the Khatyan tribe ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(345—355)
Z ... Miscellaneous ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	(359—387)
Seree grants in Hyderabad Collectorate.			
Letter No. 319, dated 13th December 1855, from acting Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind asking for transfer of grant of Mamools and Seree grants (<i>vide</i> appendix) to Collector of Hyderabad.	1856 ...	Political ...	261 (37—59)
Endorsement No 806, dated 14th April 1855, from Collector of Hyderabad forwarding letter No. 133, dated 11th April 1855, from Deputy Collector, Naushahro, asking for approval to the action of the Deputy Collector in granting serees to certain zamindars of Sahiti Purgunah.	Do. ...	Do. ...	261 (61—66)
Letter No. 280, dated 21st January 1856, from Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above proposal.	Do. ..	Do. ...	261 (67)
Endorsement No. 1008 of 2nd January 1856 from the Collector of Hyderabad forwarding for approval and sanction list of Mamool and Seree grants in Sahiti Purgunah.	Do. ...	Do. ...	261 (73—89)
Letter No. 1444 of 5th January 1856 from the Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above purposal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	261 (91—92)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Jagheer Grants.			
(FAMILIES.)			
1. <i>Sultan and Fazul Mohomed sons of Mahomed Khan Bahraanee, Talpurs.</i>			
Report No. 120, dated 27th April 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind requesting a revision of the settlement of the Jagheer and restoration of 300 bighas of land in lieu of the land held by them; letter No. 1785, dated 23rd June 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers sanctioning the proposed re-adjustment of 300 bighas.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (449—453)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (455—457)
2. <i>Meer Ghulam Hussain and Ghulam Mahomed Talpurs, Bagraanees.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letters Nos. 2821 and 2837, dated 29th October and 2nd November 1846, respectively, from Commissioner in Sind confirming the sunnuds.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (471—473)
3. <i>Meers Mahomedali Bakarkhan, Abdullah Khan Talpurs, Baga-ka-Tanda.</i>			
Letter No. 903, dated 18th December 1845, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind bringing to the notice of His Excellency the Governor the deplorable condition of nephews of Meer Baga, the founder of Baga-ka-Tanda and one of the four Talpur chiefs and recommending that the Jagheer of Shadyawah which had been resumed from them by the Hyderabad Ameers be restored to them;	1846—55	Political ...	270 (625—629)
Letter No. 3013, dated 23rd November 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning sealed the draft of a Sunnud in favour of the above Meers.	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (639)
4. <i>Khudabux and Hotkhan, Changs.</i>			
Letter No. 1805, dated 28th June 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad confirming the grant of Jagheer.	1847-55 ...	Political ...	265 (1)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer Grants—contd.			
5. <i>Meerum Sardar and Hayat Khan.</i>			
Letter No. 2117, dated 26th July 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad confirming the grant of a Jagheer to Meerum Sardar and Hayat Chang.	1847-55 ...	Political ...	265 (3)
6. <i>Naseer Chang.</i>			
Letter No. 1708, dated 23rd June 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad confirming the grant of a Jagheer to Naseer Chang.	1847-55 ..	Political ...	265 (7)
Endorsement No. 377 of 1st December 1854, from Major Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind forwarding his report on the Jagheers of Saindad and other Changs.	Do. ...	Do. ...	265 (63—91)
Memorandum No. 3562 of 2nd December 1854 from Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above proposals.	Do. ...	Do. ...	265 (93)
7. <i>Grants to Fakeers.</i>			
Letter No. 1647 dated 29th June 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad approving of his suggestions.	1843-47 ...	Political ...	251 (321)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 301 dated 16th February 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad furnishing instructions with regard to Jagheer land held by Hindu ascetics.	Do. ...	Do. ...	251 (326-27)
8. <i>Moorad Khan son of Mahomed Khan Talpur, Gormanee.</i>			
Report No. 26 dated 17th March 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind regarding the re-grant of the Jagheer.	1846-55 ...	Political ...	270 (577—586)
Letter No. 1087, dated 26th April 1853, from Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the grant.	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (589)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
7. <i>Ghulam Shah son of Ghulam Hussain Talpur, Halalanee.</i>			
Report No. 164, dated 27th October 1853, from the Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind regarding the re-grant of the Jagheer;	1846—55	Political ..	270 (603—610)
Letter No. 3232, dated 4th November 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers approving the proposed settlement.	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (611)
8. <i>Jadanee.</i> <i>Mir Hyder Ali Talpur, Jadanee.</i>			
Correspondence ending with report No. 73, dated 23rd May 1853, from Assistant Commissioner in Sind for Jagheers recommending that an Ameen be sent out to measure the land and fix its boundaries, handing over half of the Jagheer to Mir Hyder Ali and 2,529 bighas from the other half to Mahomed Usif.	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (43—50)
Letter No. 1582, dated 8th June 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner on Special duty approving the proposed arrangements and giving further instructions.	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (51)
9. <i>Jamalis.</i> <i>(a) Ghulam Mahomed and others.</i>			
Report No. 194, dated 7th December 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers in Sind to Commissioner in Sind on the petitions of Ghulam Mahomed son of Walho, Sher Khan son of Fazul Mahomed and Meer Mahomed, grand son of Jam, Jamalees Berranee for grant of Jagheers in Rupa Purgunah, Hyderabad district.	1847—57	Political ...	257 (61—75)
Letter No. 57, dated 10th January 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers approving of the settlement proposed in paragraph 22 of his letter.	Do. ...	Do. ...	257 (77)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
<i>(b) Nabibux son of Sher Khan.</i>			
Report No. 187, dated 14th November 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers on the petition of Nabibux son of Sher Khan Jamalee for re-grant of Jagheers of his deceased father.	1847—57	Political ..	257 (83—86)
<i>(c) Muradally son of Karim Khan.</i>			
Report No. 282, dated 14th August 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers on the petition of Muradally son of Karim Khan for re-grant of his father's Jagheer.	1847—57	Political ...	257 (89—91)
Letter No. 2500, dated 30th August 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers confirming the decision and approving of the settlement proposed for the share claimed by the petitioner.	Do. ...	Do. ...	257 (93)
<i>(d) Shahdad Jamalee.</i>			
Report No. 205, dated 15th June 1854, and No. 278, dated 12th August 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind on the petition of the grand son of Shahdad Jamalee for re-grant of the Jagheer of his deceased father.	1847—57	Political ...	257 (95—102)
Letter No. 2343, dated 16th August 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers informing that the settlement proposed was approved including the decisions on Allyar, Gool Beg and Duria Khan.	1847—57	Political ...	257 (107)
<i>(e) Urzee Jamalee.</i>			
Report No. 286, dated 22nd August 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind on the petition of Urzee Jamalee for re-grant of the share of his father Ferozeshah Dato.	1847—57	Political ...	257 (111—114)
Letter No. 2645, dated 13th September 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers sanctioning the proposal of Assistant Commissioner for re-sumption of the whole Jagheer to Government.	Do. ...	Do. ...	257 (117)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
<i>(f) Ghulamally Jamalee.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 28, dated 15th February 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind reporting that one Ghulamally Jamalee had fraudulently come into possession of 100 Jerrebs of Jagheer land in Shahbunder taluka and recommending resumption of 200 Jerrebs of the Jagheer land.	1847—57	Political ..	257 (119—130)
Letter No. 586, dated 4th March 1854, from Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above proposal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	257 (131)
<i>(g) Alimurad son of Dilshah Jamalee.</i>			
Correspondence ending with report No 252, dated 14th July 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind on the petition of Alimurad son of Dilshah Jamalee requesting for restoration of his father's Jagheer to him.	1847—57	Political ..	257 (143—159)
Letter No. 2644, dated 13th September 1854, from Commissioner in Sind informing that he saw no reason to re-open the question after settlement of 1846.	Do. ...	Do. ...	257 (161)
<i>(h) Mooreed Khan Jamalee, Jagheerdar.</i>			
Correspondence ending with endorsement No. 835, dated 17th May 1853, from Collector of Karachi to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers informing that he concurred with Mr. Young, Deputy Collector, Sehwan, that Mureed Khan Jamalee had established his claim to the fisheries of Moula, Dhurra and that they might be made over to him from the commencement of year 1853.	1847—57	Political ..	257 (211—245)
10. Khananees.			
<i>(a) Meer Mahomedali and Moobarak Khan son of Ghulamshah Khananee.</i>			
Letter No. 692, dated 17th September 1846, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind for confirmation of sunnuds re-granting Jagheers.	1843—48	Political ..	258 (481—484)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 2463, dated 23rd September 1846 from Secretary to Government of Sind confirming the sunnuds in favour of the above Meers and informing that His Excellency saw no reason to re-grant the Jagheer of Meer Mohbat Khan.	1843—48	Political ...	258 (493—494)
Letter No. 377, dated 19th February 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind enquiring what portion of the Jagheer of the late Meer Mehrab Khan he would recommend to be restored to Meer Mubarak and Meer Mahomedali.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (495—496)
Letter No. 205, dated 19th March 1847, from Collector of Hyderabad recommending re-grant of 14,580 beeghas of cultivated land to the above Meers, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (497)
Letter No. 1330, dated 25th September 1846, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting for orders the papers relating to the claim of Meer Mohomedali and Mubarak Khan to a garden.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (501—502)
Letter No. 2892, dated 26th October 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that the garden should be continued to the applicant on the same footing as was sanctioned for their other lands.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (509—510)
Letter No. 3004, dated 14th October 1844, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad requesting him to report on restoration of their Jagheers.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (139)
Letter No. 897, dated 4th November 1844, from Collector of Hyderabad submitting the report:	Do. ..	Do. ...	270 (141)
Letter No. 3233, dated 8th November 1844 from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that claims of Meers Mahomedali Khan, Mohomed Khan Lukman and Hussain Khan Talpoors could not be entertained and that His Excellency was prepared to give to Meer Mubarak	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (143—144)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
Khan the Jagheer of his uncle on a small rent being paid by him to Government;			
Letter No. 2463, dated 23rd September 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning confirmed the sunnuds in favour of Meer Mubarak Khan and Meer Mahomedali.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (145)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 3011, dated 4th November 1848, from Assistant Secretary to Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that Commissioner in Sind was pleased to confirm his action in continuing the garden grant to Meers Mahomedali and Mubarak Khan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (147—159)
<i>(b) Meer Ghulam Hyder Talpoor Khananee.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1679, dated 28th August 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting that an experienced officer be appointed to devise and submit a plan ascertaining the nature and extent of rent-free tenures to enable Government to dispose of questions connected with Jagheers.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (15—18)
Letter No. 1433, dated 31st March 1852, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind asking him to submit specific proposals for the appointment of an officer required for the purpose.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (19)
<i>(c) Lalkhan Khananee.</i>			
<i>Petition from Khairo son of Lal Khan Khananee to Commissioner in Sind praying for re-grant of the Jagheer of his father.</i>			
Letter No. 27, dated 17th March 1853, from Assistant Commissioner in Sind on special duty to Collector of Hyderabad enquiring if any reply had been sent to the petitioner.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (67)
Report No. 60, dated 4th May 1853 from Captain Stack to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers on the case of Khairo son of Lal	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (69—79)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants--contd.			
Khan Khananee making certain proposals on the case.			
Letter No. 1282, dated 14th May 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain Stack Assistant Commissioner on special duty approving his proposals.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (79)
(d) <i>Meer Sher Mahomed Khan and Ahmed Khan Talpoors, Khananee.</i>			
Letter No. 898, dated 14th December 1848, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting for instructions of His Excellency the Governor, a sunnud in which Meer Ahmed Khan laid claim to a Jagheer in Karachi Collectorate.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (85)
Letter No. 3302, dated 21st December 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that if Meer Ahmed Khan made his salam to the Governor it appeared that he was entitled to it.	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (87)
(e) <i>Ahmedkhan son of Allahdad, Khodadad, Hussainali, Baluch Khan, Ghulam Mehdi and Ahmedkhan Talpoors, Khananee.</i>			
Letter No. 119, dated 20th February 1846, from Collector of Hyderabad submitting the sunnuds for confirmation.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (217—221)
Letter No. 424, dated 24th February 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind returning after confirmation copies of the sunnuds.	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (223)
(f) <i>Meer Rajo Khan Khananee.</i>			
Report No. 41, dated 7th April 1853, from Captain Stack, Assistant Commissioner on Special Duty regarding restoration of the Jagheer to Meers Mahomed Khan and Ihsan Khan sons of Meer Rajo Khan.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (177—184)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
Letter No. 1089, dated 26th April 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain Stack sanctioning the Jagheer of Meer Rajo Khan subject to payment of one-fourth of revenue derivable therefrom and making further remarks.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (187—188)
(g) <i>Meer Ihsanali son of Rajo Khan Khananee.</i>			270 (197—198)
Letter No. 333, dated 16th December 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers submitting his report on the resettlement of the Jagheer.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (199—200)
Letter No. 487; dated 13th February 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers informing that Commissioner approved of the proposed settlement of the Jagheer.	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (205—207)
(h) <i>Ali Khan son of Ibrahim Khan Talpoor, Khananee.</i>			
Correspondence ending with report No. 56, dated 29th April 1853, from Assistant Commissioner on Special Duty submitting his remarks on the petition of—and informing that the petitioner appeared entitled to a re-grant of 721 bighas, &c;	1846—55	Political ...	270 (225—240)
Letter No. 1189, dated 4th May 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain Stack, Assistant Commissioner on Special Duty concurring in the opinion of Assistant Commissioner.	Do. ...	Do. ..	270 (241)
Letter No. 77, dated 30th May 1853, from Captain Stack to Commissioner in Sind informing that Meer Ali Khan had declined to receive the grant on the terms proposed and had made a further representation for consideration of Commissioner in Sind, &c.	Do ..	Do. ...	270 (243—252)
Letter No. 1620, dated 11th June 1853, from Commissioner in Sind informing that it was equitable to deduct all canal expenses before calculating the value of a Jagheer for the purpose of assessing the payment of one-fourth and making further remarks.	Do. ...	Do. ..	270 (253—255)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
<i>(i) Ismail Khan Talpoor, Khananee.</i>			
Letter No. 737, dated 29th March 1847 from Secretary to Governor of Sind returning confirmed sunnuds to Ismail Khan Talpoor.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (263)
11. <i>Khokhars.</i>			
<i>(a) Jehankhan Khokur.</i>			
Letter No. 3145, dated 10th December 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning confirmed the sunnud.	1845—54.	Political...	272 (79)
<i>(b) Yoosuf Noon Khokur.</i>			
Letter No. 16, dated 4th January 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning confirmed the sunnud.	1845—54.	Political ...	272 (89)
<i>(c) Mubarakkhan son of Rustomkhan and other Khokurs.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1759, dated 25th June 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers requesting him to report how the Hyderabad Jagheers of the petitioner had been disposed of and what settlement he would recommend; letter No. 108, dated 22nd July 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting his report No. 107 of the same date regarding the re-grant of the Jagheer; letter No. 2167, dated 29th July 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers approving the proposed settlement; letter No. 76, dated 30th March 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting his proposals for settlement of the Jagheer claim of Mubarakkhan Khokur; letter No. 1130, dated 26th April 1854, from Commissioner in Sind approving of the above.	1845—54.	Political ...	272 (131)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (126-129)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (93-99)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (101)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (145-146)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—<i>contd.</i>			
12. <i>Lagharees.</i>			
<i>Meer Morad Khan.</i>			
Letter No. 437, dated 18th March 1850 from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for confirmation the sunnud of Meer Naseer Khan in favour of Murad Khan Lagharee &c.	1847—55	Political ...	265 (9)
Letter No. 577, dated 21st March 1850 from Commissioner in Sind asking for information on several points in connection with the question.	Do. ...	Do. ...	265 (15)
Letter No. 861 dated 27th April 1850 from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind informing that the Jagheerdar omitted to inform that the sunnud of the Jagheer he was claiming was not forthcoming.	Do. ...	Do. ...	265 (17—19)
Letter No. 810, dated 3rd May 1850 from Commissioner in Sind informing that as Murad Khan failed to bring to notice the loss of sunnud the Commissioner was not prepared to admit his claim.	Do. ...	Do. ...	265 (23)
13. <i>Mankanees.</i>			
<i>Meer Tharo Khan brother of Sher Mahomed Khan of Mirpur.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 689, dated 26th March 1852 from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad enquiring as to the reason of the revenues of the Jagheer having fallen off under the British Government and whether there was any chance of their increasing yielding capacity	1846—55	Political ...	270 (289—317)
Report No. 170, dated 24th October 1853 from Captain Stack, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers submitting his report on the above and recommending that, as soon as the Meer was considered competent to manage his affairs it would be advisable to allow him to have a Jagheer in place of the pension enjoyed by him.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (319—325)
Letter No. 3237, dated 4th November 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, informing that the Commissioner was not satisfied that there was any reason to suppose that the grant of Jagheer would be of advantage to the Meer.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (327)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
14. <i>Mahomedanees.</i>			
<i>Meer Mooradali son of Gul Mohomed Talpoor.</i>			
Report No. 133, dated 27th August 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers on the re-grant of the Jagheer of his father.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (499—504)
Letter No. 2556, dated 8th September 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers approving the proposed settlement.	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (505)
15. <i>Noomryas of Kohistan.</i>			
(a) <i>Mulk Ahmed Khan of Kotri.</i>			
Letters Nos. 1841, dated 16th June 1844, and 2783, dated 25th October 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Karachi, enquiring whether Mulk Ahmed Khan would consent to receive from Government compensation in lieu of duties collected by him at Kotri.	1843—58	Political...	271 (3)
Letter No. 110, dated 6th March 1846, from Collector of Karachi to Secretary to Government of Sind asking for instructions as to whether any demand should be made from Ahmed Khan for Government share of the produce from the land comprising the hilly tract.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (13—15)
Letter No. 588, dated 11th March 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Karachi, requesting him to furnish details as to the reasons and extent of the original grant to the Noomryas, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (15)
Letter No. 81, dated 14th March 1846, from Deputy Collector, Kotri, to Collector of Karachi, submitting his report on the petition presented to his Excellency Sir Charles Napier praying for compensation for loss of revenue sustained consequent on abolition of taxes.	1843—58	Political ...	271 (19—24)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 485, of 5th June 1846 from Collector of Karachi to Secretary to Government of Sind forwarding copies of correspondence between Commander of Indus Flotilla and Captain Portridge regarding acquisition of land from Mulk Ahmed Khan Jagheerdar for the Station at Kotri.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (51)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 616, dated 1st July 1847, from Collector of Karachi to Secretary to Government of Sind recommending grant of 600 beeghas of a good Jagheer land to Mulk Ahmed Khan as compensation for loss suffered on account of abolition of taxes and Customs duty levied at Kotri.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (61—121)
Letter No. 428, dated 20th May 1848, from Collector of Karachi to Secretary to Government of Sind regarding Jagheer arrangements made with Mulk Ahmed Khan and his sons.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (127—128)
Letter No. 2, dated 1st January 1850, from Deputy Collector, Jherruck, to Collector of Karachi, relating to the claim put by Ahmed Khan over a tract of land opposite mouth of Nai Barran.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (141—144)
Letter No. 9, dated 22nd January 1851, from Deputy Collector, Jherruck, to Collector of Karachi, reporting death of Ahmed Khan and asking for instructions for disposal of his Jagheer together with the fishery, ferry and liquor contracts connected therewith.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (147)
Letter No. 257, dated 8th February 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi, forwarding for report petitions from Sobdar Khan Noomryah in connection with his Jagheer in Hyderabad Collectorate.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (191)
Letter No. 213, dated 12th February 1850, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind, submitting his report, &c.	1843—58	Political ...	271 (193)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
(b) <i>Mulk Sardar Khan son of Sobdar Khan and grand son of Mulk Ahmed Khan, Noomryah of Kotri.</i>			
Letter No. 189, dated 9th June 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, for restoration of Jagheer, &c., of Mulk Ahmed Khan to his grandson;	1843—58	Political ...	271 (217—235)
Letter No. 5873, dated 8th September 1852, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, sanctioning the Commissioner's proposals.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (241)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 8, dated 4h January 1853, from Collector of Karacht to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding a draft isunnud of the Jagheer proposed to be granted to Mulk Sardar Khan Noomryah.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (247—312)
Letter No. 186, dated 23rd January 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, Sind, approving of his action in measuring the Jagheers belonging to Mulk Sardar Khan Noomryah.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (375)
Letter No. 1869, dated 3rd July 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, relating to settlement of Shawl Jagheer of Mulk Sobdar Khan; memorandum No. 29, dated 9th February 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, making suggestions in connection with the settlement of Shawl Jagheers; letter No. 618, dated 20th February 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers directing that instructions given in Commissioner's letter No. 1869, dated 3rd July 1854, be carried out in the manner proposed in Assistant Commissioner's letter of 20th instant.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (383—385)
Petition from Mulk Sardar Khan son of Mulk Sobdar Khan Noomryah to Commissioner in Sind, for restoring to him of Jagheers at Ghalus and Lutufpur in Hyderabad district; endorsement No. 57, dated 18th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (405—406)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (407)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (415)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (415)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants —contd.			
Commissioner for Jagheers for report; endorsements No. 204, dated 28th November 1857, and No. 8, dated 11th January 1858, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, submitting his report on the above subject; letter No. 228, dated 4th February 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, restoring the Jagheers.	1843—58	Political ...	271 (418—419) and (421—423)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (425—426)
<i>(c) Kaisar Khan son of Mohamed Khan Noomryah.</i>			
Petition dated 26th May 1852, from Kaiser Khan son of Mohamed Khan Noomryah, relating to his claims on the Jagheer of Wessurkee in Hyderabad Collectorate; endorsement No. 94, dated 28th May 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, for report; letter No. 62, dated 7th May 1853, from Assistant Commissioner on Special duty to Commissioner in Sind, submitting the report called for; letter No. 1829, dated 30th June 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner on Special duty, sanctioning the restoration of Jagheer to Kaisar Khan.	1843—58	Political ...	271 (441)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...
	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (449—454)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (455—457)
<i>(d) Mulk Boolakhan Noomryah.</i>			
Letters No. 257, dated 2nd September 1845, and No. 47, dated 3rd February 1846, from the Deputy Collector, Kotri, to Collector, Karachi, forwarding petitions from Mulk Boolakhan claiming the 'Kana' (weighing fees) as well as 'Dhull' on measurement in the town of Onerpore and for compensation for losses sustained by him by the abolition of town duties in that place; letter No. 777, dated 9th September 1845, from Collector of Karachi to Deputy Collector, Kotri, intimating that the first two claims will be continued to the petitioner and with regard to the third one he should be informed that his request could not be granted.	1843—58	Political ...	271 (471) and (475—476)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (473—475)
Letter No. 289, dated 15th June 1846, from Deputy Collector, Kotri, to Collector of Karachi, for restoration of a piece of submerged land opposite the Onerpore village to Mulk Boolakhan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (485)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
Letter No. 523, dated 5th November 1846, from Deputy Collector, Kotri, to Collector of Karachi, regarding compensation to Mulk Boolakhan in consequence of abolition of 'Peshkash.'	1843—58	Political ...	271 (489—491)
Letter No. 1014, dated 10th November 1846, from Collector of Karachi to Deputy Collector, Kotri, directing that land measuring 220 beeghas be granted to Mulk Boolakhan as Compensation for the loss on account of abolition of taxes and that kacha land opposite the Onerpore village be granted to him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (493)
Letter No. 1515, dated 2nd December 1848, from Collector of Karachi, submitting his report on the petition from Mulk Boolakhan preferring his claim over the Jagheer of 'Chooria' in Hyderabad Collectorate in exchange of 'Gooda' and 'Budhapur' Jagheers in Karachi Collectorate; letter No. 205, dated 7th February 1849, from Collector of Hyderabad, submitting his report on the above letter; report No. 21, dated 4th March 1853, from Captain Stack on Special duty, submitting his report on the above question; letter No. 929, dated 12th April 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain Stack authorising the restoration of one half of 'Chooria' Jagheer to Mulk Boolakhan subject to revision of the claim on the death of the present incumbent.	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (495)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (501—502)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (511—514)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (515—518)
(e) <i>Mulk Jyundkhan son of Mulk Boolakhan.</i>			
Petition, dated 10th October 1854, from— for re-grant of Jagheers comprised in deb Onerpore, one half of 'Chooria' and barani lands of 'Thurreree';	1843—58	Political ...	271 (449—454)
Letter No. 21, dated 30th January 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, submitting his report on the above; memorandum No. 1007, dated 23rd March 1855, from Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the arrangements proposed by the Assistant Commissioner for Jagheer; letter No. 5128 of December 1855 from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, confirming the action of the Commissioner in Sind.	1843—58	Political ...	271 (449—454)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (455)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	271 (557)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
16. <i>Nizamanees.</i>			
(a) <i>Faiz Mohomed Khan.</i>			
Letter No. 286, dated 25th April 1845, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind forwarding a sunnud restoring a Jagheer to Faiz Mohomed Khan Nizamanees which he held a year before the battle of Meanee on condition that he paid a quarter of the produce yearly as Government share.	1847—55.	Political ...	266 (1)
(b) <i>Mahmood son of Ghulamali Nizamanees.</i>			
Letter No. 48, dated 22nd January 1846, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind for the restoration of the Jagheer.	1847—55.	Political ...	266 (5)
Letter No. 36, dated 22nd April 1847, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind submitting for confirmation a sunnud granting to Mahomed Hussain Nizamanees his share in a Jagheer held by him and others under the late Government.	Do. ...	Do. ...	266 (1)
(c) <i>Gowher Nizamanees.</i>			
Letter No. 123, dated 27th February 1846, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind forwarding for confirmation a sunnud regranting to Gowher Nizamanees, the Jagheers of his father Talu Khan who died in October 1844.	1847—55.	Political ..	266 (1)
(d) <i>Mubarak Khan and others.</i>			
Letter No. 897, dated 2nd November 1844, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind submitting petition relative to Jagheers claimed by Meer Mubarak Khan and others.	1847—55.	Political ...	266 (1)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
Letter No. 3233, dated 17th November 1844, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that His Excellency was prepared to give Meer Mubarak Khan the Jagheer of his uncle Meer Ghulam Shah on a small rent provided he was the heir of the deceased but the claims of others could not be attended to and enquiring what in his opinion the proper rent would be.	1847—55..	Political ...	266 (13—15)
Letter No. 1036, dated 9th December 1844, from Collector of Hyderabad informing that it would be equitable if one-tenth of the proprietary share on those lands which had been the property of his ancestors for some generations be levied from Meer Mubarak Khan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	266 (17—18)
Letter No. 3562, dated 16th December 1844, from Secretary to Government of Sind making further enquiries on the subject.	Do. ...	Do. ...	266 (21)
Letter No. 1327, dated 16th May 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Government of India forwarding copy of correspondence relating to the grant in 1844, of a Jagheer to Ghulam Mohomed and also of a sum of Rs. 2,000.	Do. ..	Do. ...	266
Letter No. 223, dated 5th July 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind conveying the sanction of the above	Do. ...	Do. ...	266 (5)
17. <i>Noohanees.</i>			
(a) <i>Lashkar Khan and others of Karachi district.</i>			
Letter No. 1681, dated 26th June 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning confirmed by His Excellency the Governor sunnuds for Jagheers granted to Lashkar Khan and six other Noohanees.	1845—54..	Political ...	272 (1)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
<i>(b) Dao, Mehra and Syed Khan.</i>			
Letter No. 16, dated 4th January 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning confirmed by His Excellency the Governor sunnuds for Jagheers granted to Dao, Mehra and Syed Khan Noohanees.	1845—54.	Political...	272 (3)
<i>(c) Heirs of Mahomed Khan Jagheerdar.</i>			
Letter No. 84, dated 25th May 1853, from Captain Stewart, Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers submitting his report for the restoration of the Jagheer to the heirs of Mohomed Khan Jagheerdar deceased of Ghorabari taluka;	1845—54.	Political ...	272 (15—17)
Letter No. 1296, dated 5th July 1854, from Collector of Karachi to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers requesting him for adjustment of the Jagheer of late Mohomed Khan Noohanee.	1845—54.	Do. ...	272 (19—20)
Letter No. 285, dated 18th August 1854, from Captain Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting his report on the petition of Hamzo son of late Mohomed Khan for regrant of his father's Jagheer.	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (21—23)
Letter No. 2940, dated 4th October 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers confirming the Jagheer for life on the terms proposed.	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (25)
<i>(d) Mubarak son of Ghulamallah.</i>			
Letter No. 8, dated 12th June 1858, from Special Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind asking for restoration of a portion of his family Jagheer to Mubarak son of Ghulamallah Talpoor.	1847—57.	Political ...	257 (245—250)
Letter No. 267, dated 10th June 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay forwarding copy of the above for sanction.	Do. ...	Do. ...	257 (251)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and age.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
Letter No. 3020, dated 13th September 1858, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above proposal.	1847—57.	Political...	257 (253)
18. <i>Shahdadnees.</i> <i>Meers Ghulamshah and Fazul-ali Talpoors.</i>			
Letter No. 164, dated 16th November 1843, from Collector of Karachi to Collector of Hyderabad, informing that he would make over the Jagheers on producing the necessary sunnuds.	1843—48...	Political...	258 (269)
Letter No. 113, dated 30th November 1843, from Collector of Hyderabad, informing that Meer Ghulamshah had no sunnuds, the Jagheers having been in possession of the family since the time of Kalhoras.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (271)
Letter No. 883, dated 11th December 1845, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind, submitting the case of Meer Ghulamshah for orders of His Excellency the Governor.	1843—48...	Political...	258 (273—274)
Letter No. 3273, dated 17th December 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, informing that His Excellency sanctioned only the extent of land named in the sunnud being granted to the Meer.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (275)
Letter No. 732, dated 28th September 1846, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind, submitting for decision of His Excellency a statement showing the Jagheers claimed.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (279—282)
Letter No. 2536, dated 30th September 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, informing that His Excellency was prepared to confirm the Meers in possession of the Jagheers mentioned in his letter with the exception of (1) land round Tanda and (2) Doobi in Shikarpur Collectorate, subject to the sentence passed on their trial for forgery.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (283)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 3085, dated 3rd December 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, returning confirmed the sunnud in favour of Meers Ghulamshah and Fazulali.	1843—48..	Political ...	258 (289)
Letter No. 935, dated 9th December 1846, from Collector of Hyderabad to Collector of Karachi, forwarding him a copy of the sunnuds granted to the above Meers and requesting him to take from them one half of their Jagheers agreeable to the sentence passed on their trial for forgery, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (291)
Letter No. 940, dated 10th December 1846, from Collector of Hyderabad to Collector of Shikarpur, informing that His Excellency had decided that Meers Ghulamshah and Fazulali should not receive the Jagheer at Doobi in his Collectorate.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (293)
Letter No. 303, dated 25th March 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding the petitions of Meers Ghulamshah and Fazulali for reconsideration of orders passed against them by His Excellency Sir Charles Napier and restoration of the Jagheers.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (295—310)
Letter No. 1187, dated 22nd May 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, asking him to inform the Meers that he saw no reason to interfere with the decision confirmed by the late Governor.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (310)
Letter No. 1242, dated 23rd September 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding a further petition from the Meers with a report No. 32, dated 12th August 1852, from the Deputy Collector of Jagheers and recommending that the two annas tax levied on their Jagheer be changed into one-fourth share of the produce of their Jagheer commuted into cash.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (335—336) 258 (311—334)
Letter No. 2449, dated 2nd October 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, asking for further particulars on the above case.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (337—340)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—contd. 19. <i>Shahwanees.</i> (a) <i>Meer Budhakhan Talpoor</i> Correspondence ending with letter No. 368, dated 19th February 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind, returning confirmed sunnuds of— (b) <i>Meer Alibakhsh Talpoor of Jherruck.</i> Correspondence ending with letter No. 1387, dated 5th December 1848, from Collector of Karachi to Collector of Hyderabad, informing that Meer Alibakhsh Khan disputed the right of Aghakhan to a part of land which he stated had been taken into the garden granted to Meer Noor Mohomed by the Meer Ghulam Shah Talpoor from his Jagheer at Jherruck and requesting him to supply with the original or certified copy of the sunnud given to him. (c) <i>Meer Ghulamali son of Jehankhan Talpoor.</i> Report No. 271, dated 3rd August 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers on the petition of Ghulamali son of Jehankhan Talpoor for re-grant of Jagheer of his father. Letter No. 2501, dated 30th August 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers approving of the proposed terms of re-grant of one half of the Jagheer to the heir of Jehankhan for life. (d) <i>Meer Ahmedkhan Talpoor.</i> Letter No. 812, dated 8th December 1851, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting petition from—claiming a portion of either Nooranee or Kalah Jagheer.			
	1846—55.	Political ...	270 (339—345)
	Do. ...	Political ...	270 (351—379)
	Do. ...	Political ...	270 (399—402)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (403)
	Do. ...	Political ...	270 (427—428)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—contd.			
19. <i>Shahwanee</i> —contd.			
(d) <i>Meer Ahmedkhan Talpur.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 2161, dated 2nd September 1852, from Commissioner in Sind, informing that Meer Ahmedkhan had established his claim to receive back one half of the two pieces of Jagheer land and authorising him to restore 150 bighas from Nooranee Jagheer.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (429—448)
20. <i>Thoras.</i>			
<i>Nawab Mohomed Khan Thora.</i>			
Letter No. 1031, dated 7th December 1844, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind forwarding for confirmation of His Excellency the Governor five sunnuds in favour of—	1846—55	Political ...	258 (439)
Letter No. 3553, dated 16th December 1844, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, returning confirmed the sunnuds issued in favour of—	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (441)
(1) <i>Mirs Hyderali and Fatehkhan Talpoors, Thora—</i>			
(d) Letter No. 949 dated 11th April 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning sunnuds of Jagheers confirmed by His Excellency the Governor.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (623)
(h) (2) <i>Daryakhan Thora, Jagheerdar, Sehwan Purgunnah, Karachi district—</i>			
Letter No. 853, dated 7th October 1845, from the Collector of Karachi to Secretary to Government of Sind reporting the death of—and recommending the restoration of the Jagheer of the father to his son Jaffer Khan; correspondence ending with letter No. 2777, dated 24th October 1845, from the Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Karachi, returning His Excellency's sunnud issued	1845—54	Political ...	272 (3)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (5—9)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants—<i>contd.</i>			
in favour of Jaffer Khan Talpoor; correspondence ending with letter No. 1310, dated 16th July 1853, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind submitting his report on the petition of Jaffer Khan son of Darya Khan Talpoor, recommending for reasons stated that the Jagheer be allowed to revert to the old system of payment, <i>vis.</i>, one-fourth of the produce with water tax in proportion to its cultivation; letter No. 2586, dated 9th September 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, directing that it would be better to relieve the petitioner by allowing him to pay one-fourth of the produce in lieu of two annas tax and an annual payment in cash for a certain number of years, might be fixed in order to give Jagheer an opportunity to improve his Jagheer.	1845—54	Political ...	272 (11—21)
	Do. ...	Do. ..	272 (23—24)
(3) <i>Meer Mohomed Khan Thora, Jagheer in Dadu taluka—</i>			
Letter No. 199, dated 11th April 1845, from Collector of Karachi to Secretary to Government of Sind, requesting that Meers Bachalkhan and Jehankhan sons of Meer Mohomed Khan be permitted to inherit the Jagheer of their father in Dadu taluka; letter No. 1103, dated 9th May 1854, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Karachi, informing that His Excellency accepted his proposal and asking him to prepare and submit for confirmation fresh sunnud granting land in Jagheer; letter No. 547, dated 2nd July 1845, from Collector of Karachi to Secretary to Government of Sind, submitting a sunnud for the confirmation of His Excellency and recommending that the other two brothers of the petitioners should be granted a share in the Jagheer; letter No. 1788, dated 9th July 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Karachi, returning the sunnud after confirmation and informing that His Excellency was not willing to restore portion of the Jagheer to the brothers who	1845—54	Political ...	272 (25)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (27)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (31)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (33)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Jagheer grants—concl'd.			
omitted to make salam to him; endorsement No. 12, dated 20th January 1854, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding a petition from Bachalkhan, Jagheerdar, praying that he might be relieved from the levy of two annas a beegha in lieu of payment of one-fourth; letter No. 187, dated 23rd January 1854, from Commissioner in Sind, informing that he had no objection in complying with the petitioner's request.	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (45—47)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (49)
(4) <i>Jan Mohomed son of Mohomedali Thora—</i> Report No. 158, dated 8th October 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting his report on the petition of—and recommending that Jan Mohomed's Jagheer as settled in 1846 should not be interfered with until the death of the incumbent, &c.; letter No. 3545, dated 30th November 1853, from Commissioner in Sind accepting the above proposal.	1845—54	Political ...	272 (57—60)
	1845—54	Political ...	272 (61—62)
(5) <i>Ditalkhan son of Fazul Mohomed, Thora—</i> Petition, dated 28th June 1853, from—for regrant of Jagheer of his deceased father; letter, dated 13th July 1853, from Captain Stack, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting his report on the—	1853—57	Political ...	274 Part II (193—199)
Jagheer grants to Syeds.			
(21) 1. <i>Syed Sultan Shah—</i> Letter No. 460, dated 3rd March 1847 from the Seeretary to Government of Sind returning confirmed by His Excellency the Governor the sunnuds in favour of—	1849—50	Political ...	250 (7)
2. <i>Syed Mohomed Saleh—</i> Correspondence ending with letter No. 133, dated 29th August 1858 from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers informing that Syed Mohomed Saleh was entitled to get land to the extent of 62 beeghas recorded in the latest sunnud in his possession.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (9—18)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to Syeds —contd.			
3. <i>Sayed Allahditta son of Ghulam Hussain—</i> Letter No. 799, dated 28th June 1852 from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting the report of the Deputy Collector, Hala, on the petition of—for regrant to him of his father's share in the Jagheer; letter No. 1702, dated 9th July 1852 from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad asking for further information on certain points; letter No. 1007, dated 6th August 1852 from Collector of Hyderabad informing that it was the custom of Sher Mohomed and of his father Mir Alimurad to specify the number of beeghas of land granted in lieu of certain number of Kurwars of grain, &c.; letter No. 2087, dated 24th August 1852, from Commissioner in Sind asking the Collector to give literal meaning of certain local terms used in Jagheer cases, &c., letter No. 1276, dated 30th September 1852 from Collector of Hyderabad furnishing information on the points in question and informing that the case of Allahditta Shah was covered by the rule explained in his letter; letter No. 29, dated 6th January 1853 from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad explaining the meaning of the terms and informing that he could not find out any particular service which the grantee performed and that he was therefore not prepared to sanction the Jagheer to the petitioner but he was inclined to grant him 75 beeghas on lease for 30 years on favourable terms.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (21)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (23—25)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (27—33)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (33—34)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (35—42)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (49—55)
4. <i>Syed Ali Akbarshah—</i> Letter No. 2743, dated 21st October 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, directing that if Syed could prove that he made his salam on 24th May 1845 his rights should be restored to him.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (57)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to Syeds — <i>contd.</i>			
5. <i>Syed Mahomed Hussain—</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 473, dated 3rd March 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind returning three Purwanas for delivery to—	1847—57	Political ...	250 (77—83)
6. <i>Khuda Bakhsh son of Haji Kaka Durwesh—</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1527, dated 21st June 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that he was not prepared to renew the Jagheer to the son of Haji Kaka for reason stated by the Collector.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (87—96)
7. <i>Syed Umedalishah—</i>			
Report No. 71, dated 21st May 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, recommending regrant of eleven beeghas of garden land to—; letter No. 1481, dated 28th May 1853 from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, sanctioning the above proposal.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (109—111)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (113)
8. <i>Sayed Emamdeen—</i>			
Letter No. 114, dated 29th July 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind on the petition of—recommending that the petitioner might be allowed the grant on condition that he would maintain it as a fruit garden; letter No. 2351, dated 17th August 1853 from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, concurring with him in the view taken by him and authorising him to dispose of the case accordingly.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (121—125)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (127)
9. <i>Sayed Shah Ali Bakhsh son of Syed Sultan Shah—</i>			
Report No. 15, dated 14th August 1852, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers on the petition of—for commutation of the two annas tax upon his Jagheer owing to its unproductiveness; correspondence ending with	1847—57	Political ...	250 (129—134)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Jagheer grants to Syeds <i>—contd.</i>			
letter No. 2141, dated 29th July 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, informing that he approved of the settlement recommended by him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (137—151)
<i>10. Peer Mohamed Ashraf son of Pir Fida Muhyuddin Sirhandanee, Shikarpur district—</i>			
Report No. 61 of 24th September 1853 from Deputy Collector, Shikarpur; Report No. 151, dated 28th September 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding a statement showing the pedigree of the family in detail and their origin, &c., and recommending regrant of his deceased father's Jagheers; letter No. 3366, dated 15th November 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur forwarding copy of the above and communicating his decision upon the claims preferred; correspondence ending with letter No. 40, dated 27th February 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, submitting with reference to Commissioner's letter No. 3366 of 15th November 1853, certain proposals for the disposal of the question relating to regrant of the Jagheer of the late Pir Fida Muhyuddin; letter No. 572, dated 3rd March 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, communicating his decision on the above question.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (163—176) and (177—179)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (181—184)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (185—215)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (217—220)
<i>11. Petition from widow of Syed Sher Mohamed for re-grant of her husband's Jagheer—</i>			
Report No. 77 of 29th September 1853 and Report No. 168, dated 21st October 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers recommending that the land should be granted to Durwesh Mohamed son of Noor Mohamed brother to the deceased Syed Sher Mohamed who was deprived of his possession by his uncle at the time of his father's death;	1847—57	Political ..	250 (241—246) 250 (249—252)
	Do. ...	Do. .	

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to Syeds —<i>contd.</i>			
letter No. 3340, dated 12th November 1853, from the Commissioner in Sind to acting Collector of Shikarpur, forwarding him copies of the above and directing that the name of Durwesh Mohomed should be entered in the list of alienations and the grant be continued in his name and Sher Mohomed Khan's widow should look to Durwesh Mohomed for her share to which she might be entitled.	1847—57	Political ..	250 (253—255)
12. <i>Syed Rukanshah son of Pir Fais Momomed—</i> <i>Garden in Ratodero.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1143, dated 27th April 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, approving of the re-grant of—on condition that he would sink a well and that the land should be resumed if the grantee did not maintain it as a garden.	1847—57	Political ..	250 (333—338)
13. <i>Ghulam Mohomed Fakeer Khariatdar, Larkanu—</i>			
Letter No. 1514, dated 2nd June 1853, from Commissioner in Sind returning a sunnud signed and sealed in favour of—	1847—57	Political ...	250 (353)
14. <i>Niamatullah and Naib Mahomed.</i>			
Letter No. 329, dated 7th February 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, sanctioning restoration of a Jagheer to Niamatullah and Naib Mohomed of Rohri taluka.	1847—57	Political ..	250 (355)
15. <i>Peer Mubarak and the Syeds of Ghotki—Gardens of—</i>			
Letter No. 400, dated 13th February 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur, forwarding a petition from and enquiring as to why action had not been taken on the previous petitions from the Syeds, &c., and calling for further report on the case.	1847—57	Political...	250 (385)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to Syeds <i>—contd.</i>			
Letter No. 152, dated 15th May 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, informing that title to re-grant to the Syeds had been established and that those whose names appear in the sunnuds and their male descendants should be considered as proper grantees, &c.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (359—363)
Letter No. 1784, dated 23rd June 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, directing that Assistant Commissioner would satisfy himself by an inspection of the sunnuds before carrying out his views contained in the letter;	Do. ..	Do. ...	250 (367—369)
letter No. 246, dated 11th July 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, informing that on receipt of information from the Kardars of Ghotki he would prepare a complete settlement in the case of Syeds holding gardens at Ghotki, &c.; letter No. 251, dated 14th July 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding original sunnuds of garden grants to the Syeds and informing that they appeared to be valid documents;	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (389)
letter No. 2103, dated 26th July 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, giving orders to carry out the instructions in his predecessor's letter.	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (391)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (375)
16. <i>Syed Mirzashah, Mehar taluka—</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1748, dated 19th June 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers directing that one garden of 10 beeghas granted to—by the former Government should be continued, free of assessment.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (399—410)
17. <i>Syeds of Tatta, Karachi district—</i>			
Letter No. 210, dated 17th June 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, requesting to be supplied with copies of the correspondence relating to—	1847—57	Political ...	250 (415—416)

Subject:	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to Syeds —<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 1780, dated 21st June 1854, from Commissioner in Sind sending him file No. 1843 8/9, in original and requesting him to return it when done with; Letter No. 287, dated 21st August 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, returning the file after keeping copies of the following eight important papers:—	1847—57	Political ...	250 (416—417)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (417)
(1) Letter No. 158, dated 14th November 1843, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind forwarding him a petition from the Syeds of Tatta, praying that certain allowances granted to them by the Ameers for the support of their religion (<i>viz.</i>, Rs. 1,400 per annum) be continued and informing that he was opposed to the proposal and that he awaited the decision of His Excellency the Governor; (2) letter No. 1047, dated 16th November 1843, from Secretary to Government of Sind informing that His Excellency wished him to report fully on the petitions of the Syeds and the reasons which actuated him to withdraw the concession; (3) letter No. 185, dated 28th November 1843 from Collector of Karachi, submitting his report called for; (4) letter No. 162, dated 25th November 1843, from Secretary to Government of India to Secretary to Government of Sind acknowledging receipt of his letter No. 148, dated 6th December 1843 informing that the amount of the pensions claimed by the Syeds of Tatta, appeared excessive and their object injurious and enquiring whether any of them had been paid since the conquest; (5) letter No. 140, dated 15th July 1844 from Secretary to Government of Sind to Government of India, informing that nothing had been paid to the Syeds at Tatta; (6) Letters No. 214, dated 14th April 1848, and No. 597, dated 12th May 1849 from the Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind, giving a detailed and exhaustive account regarding the claims of the Syeds of Tatta to pecuniary allowances granted to them by the former Government	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (421)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (423)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (425—427)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (431)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (433)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (435—445) and (447—455)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to Syeds —<i>contd.</i> and recommending that the money grant be commuted for a Jagheer the management of which should be left in the hands of the Trustees elected by the claimants and the proceeds distributed among them, &c.; letter No. 1364, dated 26th June 1849 from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, submitting copies of the above documents and supporting the recommendation of the Collector; (7) letter No. 662, dated 22nd September 1849 from, Secretary to Government of India to Secretary to Government of Bombay informing that the supreme Government strongly objected to revising in any shape the allowances in question and in view of the circumstances explained by the Collector of Karachi it was not incumbent on the British Government to recognize the claims of the Syeds and they were therefore compelled to withhold their assent to the measures recommended by the Commissioner in Sind; (8) letter No. 2112, dated 1st November 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi, forwarding him a copy of the above and requesting him that the orders of Government of India be communicated to the Syeds concerned.			
18. <i>Daughter of Syed Ameershah.—</i> Correspondence ending with No. 825 of 1st April 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind returning confirmed a sunnud in favour of—	1847—57	Political ...	(435—445) and (447—455)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (457—459)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (461—463)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (419)
19. <i>Charitable money and grain allowances in Shikarpur—</i> Letter No. 235, dated 30th June 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay, forwarding a copy of Collector of Upper Sind's letter No. 312, dated 17th June 1853 and accompaniments, regarding—and requesting sanction to the grant of—pending enquiry into alienations of	1847—57	Political ..	250 (473)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (475—482)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to Syeds <i>—contd.</i>			
Government revenue; letter No. 4276, dated 25th July 1853, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, sanctioning the above proposal; letter No. 1737, dated 17th June 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur, directing him to call on his Deputy in charge of the District to report to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers the particulars of all such grants in the new District; endorsement No. 2582, dated 7th September 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, forwarding him a copy of the above and requesting him to place himself in communication with the Collector of Shikarpur and report on the rights of the parties alluded to—; letter No. 330, dated 11th October 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting the result of his enquiries into 42 grants for money and grain in the Shikarpur City and Collectorate; letter No. 392, dated 19th December 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, transmitting such further information as he had been able to obtain on the subject; letter No. 3331, dated 7th November 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, forwarding a memo. of his decisions on the cases submitted by him; letter No. 42, dated 21st February 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding an additional memo. of cases of charitable grants in the City of Shikarpur and Town of Sukkur, which required local investigation; letter No. 368, dated 7th November 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, reporting that Captain Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, had enquired fully into the greater part of the claims which formed part of Government Resolution No. 4276, dated 25th July 1853, and submitting a statement showing the result of enquiries made into the claims to charitable grants payable in cash in Shikarpur Collectorate;	1847—57	Political ...	250 (483)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (482)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (484)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (491—495) (491—517)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (551—552)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (519—531)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (533—538)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (553—559)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (483)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Jagheer grants to Syeds —<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 534, dated 7th February 1855, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind confirming the proposed settlement, &c.; memorandum No. 854, dated 12th March 1855, from Commissioner in Sind approving of the settlements recommended by Assistant Commissioner and informing that sanction of Government was being applied for, (<i>vide</i> letter No. 99, dated 12th March 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay).	1847—57	Political ..	250 (549)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (539)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (541—547)
20. <i>Syeds Allahbaksh and Ghulamshah, Karachi—</i>			
Endorsement No. 1222, dated 7th July 1853, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind transmitting a copy of letter No. 133, dated 2nd July 1853, from Deputy Collector, Sehwan recommending that the Jagheer be leased to the petitioner for life on easy terms; letter No. 1964, dated 2nd July 1853 from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi directing that the Jagheer be granted to the petitioner on favourable terms for thirty years, &c.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (587—589)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (591—592)
21. <i>Syed Gumbulshah of Sehwan—</i>			
Letter No. 11, dated 10th January 1853, from Deputy Collector, Sehwan, to Collector of Karachi submitting the case of—and recommending for reasons mentioned therein that petitioner Gumbulshah should be granted the whole Jagheer of 50 Jerrebs to which he was entitled and which was in his possession; letter No. 71, dated 18th January 1853, from Collector of Karachi to Deputy Collector, Sehwan, informing that he concurred in the opinion expressed in his letter and directing that Gumbulshah be allowed to enjoy the whole Jagheer without molestation.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (603)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (605)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to Syeds — <i>contd.</i>			
22. <i>Syed Kumbarali Shah of Karachi—</i> Correspondence ending with letter No. 166, dated 24th March 1846 from Collector of Karachi to Deputy Collector, Sehwan, forwarding for transmission to—a sunnud confirmed by His Excellency the Governor.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (607—611)
23. <i>Meer Allah Bakhsh and Ghulam Shah—</i> Letter No. 1003, dated 19th April 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi informing that the petitioners being collateral relatives of the original grantee, Syed Kumbarali Shah had no claim to the Jagheer; endorsement No. 109 dated 28th June 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi forwarding a further petition from—and enquiring whether it would not be advisable to give them a lease on moderate terms of the resumed Jagheers; letter No. 1222 dated 7th July 1853 from Collector of Karachi, recommending that the Jagheer be given to the petitioners on easy terms during their lives.	1847—57	Political ..	250 (619)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (621)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (622—624)
24. <i>Syed Imamali Shah of Karachi—</i> Letter No. 3086, dated 3rd December 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Karachi forwarding for transmission to—a sunnad confirmed by His Excellency the Governor.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (625)
25. <i>Syed Kaim Shah, his sons and Syed Dhani Bakhsh of Karachi—</i> Letter No. 365, dated 27th March 1849, from the Collector of Karachi forwarding (a) Salam purwanas together with certified copies of sunnuds granted by Meer Naseer-khan to Syed Kaim Shah and his sons (b) copy of the sunnud granted by Meer Shahdadkhan to Dhani Bakhsh eldest son of Syed Kaim Shah &c.; memorandum No. 142 of 9th September 1853, by Captain Stack, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers submitting his report on the case to the effect that	1847—57	Political ...	250 (643—644)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to Syeds —<i>contd.</i>			
Syed Kaim Shah should have obtained copies of the sunnuds granted to him by Sir Charles Napier and put in his claim for the Jagheers. His failure to do so earlier should not be a bar to his title to the Jagheers, &c.; regarding Dhani Bakhsh for his failure to do salam to the Governor he should be deprived of his grant, &c.; Letter No. 1723 dated 26th September 1853 from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind recommending for reasons stated therein that both the father and the son should be allowed to resume possession of the lands which they claimed; etter No. 2845, dated 1st October 1853, from Commissioner in Sind informing that it would not be equitable to refuse to recognize the claims of the petitioners on account of delay on their part and the Commissioner would therefore authorise the restoration of he Jagheers of Teree and Ukree in taluka Sehvistan (Sehwan) to them.	1847—57	Political	250 (697—703)
26. <i>Peer Buduruddin, Native Adjutant of Police—</i> Correspondence ending with letter No. 810, dated 11th September 1846, from Collector of Karachi to Secretary to Government of Sind submitting for confirmation a sunnud in favour of the Jagheerdar.	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (705—708)
27. <i>Kadum Shah and others of Rohri—</i> Report No. 119 dated 30th March 1855 from Lieutenant Pelly, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, informing that Kadam Shah was a lineal descendant of Haji Motoo to whom and his descendants the right of fishery had been conceded and recommending that the same right be continued free and unmolested to the descendants of Haji Motoo; letter No. 229 dated 9th July 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, asking to include the case under reference in the statement of minor grants which would be submitted to Government for sanction.	1847—57	Political ...	250 (721—733)
	1847—57	Political ...	250 (735—743)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	250 (744)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to Syeds —<i>contd.</i> 28. <i>Beerakhan Jukhranee and Pir Nooruddin—</i> Letter No. 368 dated 6th October 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting the cases of—for grant of Jagheers; letter No. 3011, dated 28th November 1857 from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning grant of land to the extent of 300 beeghas to Beerakhan and 200 highas to Nooruddin.	1847—57 Do. ...	Political .. Do. ...	250 (769) 250 (771)
Jagheer grants to individuals. 1. <i>Meer Ahmed Khan son of Meer Mahmood Khan Talpoor.</i> Letter No. 499, dated 16th July 1855, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind forwarding with comments a petition from—for grant of the share of the Jagheer of his brother Meer Jehankhan which had been resumed by Government, &c. Letter No. 1436, dated 24th July 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad directing that a reply should be sent to the Meer in terms of the observations made on several paragraphs of Collector's letter. 2. <i>Bajikhan son of Ghulam Hyder.</i> Letter No. 689, dated 23rd March 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning confirmed a sunnud for the re-granting of the Jagheers of his father. 3. <i>Meer Bijarkhan.</i> Letter No. 2264, dated 1st September 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, returning for delivery to Meer Bijarkhan a sunnud confirmed by His Excellency the Governor.	1847—55 Do. ... 1845—54 1843—48	Political .. Do. ... Political .. Political ..	266 (1—9) 266 (27—29) 272 (77) 258 (1)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to individuals — <i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 3178, dated 12th December 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, directing that Meer Bijarkhan's claim to his brother's share in Jagheers should be confirmed without any deduction.	Do. ..	Do. ...	258 (3)
4. <i>Bhaoo Khan.</i>			
Letter No. 362, dated 30th May 1851, from Collector of Upper Sind to Commissioner in Sind, informing that he had received a petition from Bhaoo Khan laying claim to certain land thrown up by the river and requesting that the new land should be given to the petitioner.	1845—54.	Political ..	272 (173)
Letter No. 1027, dated 7th June 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector Upper Sind, enquiring as to what had been the custom in similar cases under the British Government and the Meers Government ;	Do. ...	Do.	272 (175)
Letter No. 550 dated 9th August 1851, from Collector, Upper Sind, to Commissioner in Sind, submitting his report on the point in question and recommending that the land thrown up by the river should be given to the petitioner.	Do. ...	Do. ...	272 (177—180)
Letter No. 1616, dated 18th August 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector, Upper Sind, sanctioning the Collector's proposals.	1845—54	Political ..	272 (181)
5. <i>Bahawal Khan and Gul Mohamed Rind.</i>			
Letter No. 135, dated 23rd February 1847 from Collector of Karachi to Secretary to Government of Sind, submitting his report on the petition of Bahawal Khan and his brother laying their claim to the exclusive use of the water in Pir Arrorko Ware a return spring and informing that in view of the circumstances explained he had allowed the petitioner's two-thirds of the water of the spring and that they had no further cause for complaint.	1847—55.	Political ..	265 (15—17)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to individuals — <i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 492, dated 4th March 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Karachi, approving of his action.	Do. ...	Do. ...	265 (23)
6. <i>Meer Ghulam Mustafa Khan.</i>			
Endorsement No. 998, dated 4th August 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind forwarding report from Deputy Collector, Naushahro, relating to the claims of Meer Ghulam Mustafa Khan a nephew of His Highness Mir Alimurad on Khanot Jagheers in Naushahro district.	1852—55.	Political...	260 (451—457)
Letter No. 2068, dated 23rd August 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that the claims of the petitioner would be considered in connection with the question regarding provision for the members of the Khairpur family.	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (459)
Letter No. 319, dated 22nd December 1852, from the Collector of Upper Sind forwarding the petition of Meer Ghulam Mustafa Khan Talpoor regarding certain exactions to be made from the produce of his Jagheer.	Do. ..	Do. ...	260
Letter No. 64, dated 10th January 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad transmitting the above letter and directing him to abstain from taking a share of Ghulam Mustaf's Jagheer, pending receipt of Government orders on the general report of the Collector of Upper Sind.	1852—55..	Political ..	260 (465—466)
Letter No. 994, dated 4th August 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind transmitting his report on the levy of certain shares from Jagheerdars in Naushahro district.	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (481—482)
Letter No. 2058, dated 21st August 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad directing him to make further enquiries on the question.	Do. ..	Do. ...	260 (483—485)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to individuals — <i>contd.</i>			
Endorsement No. 1120, dated 26th August 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Deputy Collector, Naushahro, calling for the report.	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (486)
Letter No. 256, dated 22nd September 1852, from Deputy Collector, Naushahro, to Collector of Hyderabad submitting the report on the claims of the twelve Jagheerdars.	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (487—49)
Letter No. 1268, dated 29th September 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind forwarding copies of the above reference and requesting whether for reasons mentioned therein shares are to be levied from the Jagheer.	Do. ..	Do. ..	260 (498)
Letter No. 2700, dated 27th October 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad giving instructions on the question.	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (497—502)
Letter No. 243, dated 4th February 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad sanctioning remission of cesses levied from Jagheerdars in the Naushahro district	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (513—514)
7. <i>Meer Khan Mohomed Khan Talpoor and his son Ghulamali.</i>			
Letter No. 815, dated 30th March 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad confirming the sunnuds and directing him to prepare a sunnud confirming to Meer Khan Mohomed 18,000 bighas on Surfrazwah for life time.	1843—48.	Political...	258 (363)
Petition from Meer Khan Mohomed Khan son of Meer Ghulamali Khan regarding his claim to two Jagheers of 18,000 and 1,184 bighas in Makan Chorea in Ali Akbar Canal in Hyderabad Collectorate,	Do. ...	Do. ..	258 (397—399)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and age.
Jagheer grants to individuals —contd.			
Letter No. 959, dated 21st July 1852, from the Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, submitting a report of the Deputy Collector in charge of Jagheers on the case of Meer Khan Mohomed Khan Talpoor.	Do. - ...	Do. ...	258 (403—418)
8. (a) <i>Meer Mohomed and his sons Meers Ahmed and Jehankhan.</i>			
Letter No. 90, dated 11th January 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, returning confirmed the sunnuds.	1843—48.	Political...	258 (13)
(b) <i>Meer Jehankhan and his son Ahmedkhan.</i>			
Letter No. 786, dated 1st September 1847, from Collector of Hyderabad, to Secretary to Government of Sind, reporting on the pecuniary embarrassment of Meer Jehankhan enquiring whether Jagheer lands accorded by Government to Baluch Sardars could not be attached on account of debts due by those Sirdars and suggesting certain measures to be adopted in the case of Baluch Sirdars who, like Meer Jehankhan, outran their means.	1843—48.	Political...	258 (26—28)
Letter No. 2545, dated 6th September 1847 from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, coinciding with the Collector in his opinion as to mode of proceeding against Baluch Sirdars.	1843—48.	Political...	258 (29)
Letter No. 923, dated 15th September 1847, from Collector of Karachi to Collector of Hyderabad, forwarding a memo of sums claimed from the insolvent Meer Jehankhan by Chandu Babra, Hindu of Sehwan, and requesting settlement of his accounts,	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (33)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer grants to individuals — <i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 924, dated 2nd December 1850, from Collector of Hyderabad to Collector of Karachi, informing that Commissioner in Sind had decided that the succession of Meer Ahmedkhan and Jehankhan to their father Meer Mohamed Khan's Jagheers should be made over equally to both and the new sunnuds would run in their joint names, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (63)
Letter No. 736, dated 11th November 1851, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding for being sealed the draft sunnud granting to Meer Ahmedkhan son of Meer Mohamed Khan certain lands in Jagheer.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (65)
Letter No. 447, dated 24th April 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, informing that he had succeeded in effecting the adjustment of Meer Ahmedkhan's claims over the Jagheer and asking for Commissioner's approval to his proposals.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (67—71)
Letter No. 1216, dated 25th May 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, making certain remarks on the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (73—77)
Letter No. 804, dated 28th June 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind, containing further explanation regarding the Jagheer of Ahmedkhan Talpoor.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (79—81)
Letter No. 1656, dated 6th July 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, sanctioning his proposal for taking average of two years in adjusting the re-grant of Meer Ahmedkhan's Jagheers, &c.	1843—48..	Political ...	258 (87—92)
Letter No. 101, dated 30th September 1850, from Deputy Collector, Mehar, to Collector, Shikarpur, asking for instructions or distribution of the Jagheer in Modhur district of the late Meer Mohamed Khan Talpoor of Hyderabad to his sons Meer Ahmedkhan and Jehankhan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (99—101)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 451, dated 16th October 1850, from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind, asking for orders on the above.	1843—48.	Political...	258 (102—103)
Letter No. 889, dated 4th November 1850, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind requesting that as extensive or more valuable Jagheers belonging to the deceased were in his Collectorate he should be allowed to adjust the shares of the heirs in his and Shikarpur districts.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (103—109)
Letter No. 1912, dated 20th November 1850, from Commissioner in Sind expressing his concurrence in the Collector's views.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (109—110)
Letter No. 76, dated 21st April 1851, from Deputy Collector, Jherruck, to Collector of Karachi, informing that the death of Meer Jehankhan son of Meer Mohamed Khan Talpoor without a male heir had rendered a fresh adjustment of the Jagheers necessary.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (113)
Petition from Meer Ahmedkhan to Commissioner in Sind putting in his claim to the whole of his father's estate of Bilawalpore on the death of his brother Meer Jehankhan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (149—151)
Letter. No. 4, dated 15th January 1852, from Commissioner in Sind forwarding the above to the Collector of Hyderabad for report.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (151)
Endorsement dated 19th January 1853 from Commissioner in Sind to Deputy Collector in charge of the Jagheers, forwarding for report a petition from Meer Ahmedkhan Talpoor for restoration of his brother's share of the Jagheer of Bilawalpore to him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (189)
Report No. 66, dated 26th April 1853, from Deputy Collector for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting his report on the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (189—196)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and age.
Letter No. 26, dated 18th April 1853, from Deputy Collector, Shikarpur, in charge of Jagheers, to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, forwarding a petition from Meer Ahmedkhan for exchange of his Jagheer in Mehar taluka in Larkana district, for one in Karachi district.	1843—48.	Political ...	258 (197—198)
Report No. 86, dated 6th April 1854, from Deputy Collector for Jagheers on the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (211—214)
Report No. 1062, dated 1st June 1854, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind, submitting a full report on the question relating to continuance of Manjhu Jagheer to Ahmedkhan without Government or Commissioner's orders.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (219—225)
Letter No. 1880, dated 3rd July 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi informing that in view of the circumstances the settlement of the Jagheer had been retarded and much confusion had arisen.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (227)
Letter No. 1874, dated 3rd July 1854 from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, making certain remarks on the report No. 86 of the Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers and directing him to consider the petition of Meer Ahmedkhan and submit report on the question.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (235—237)
Letter No. 336, dated 14th October 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, submitting his Progress Report on the settlement of the question of Jagheers of Manjhu, Bilawalpore and Murdhur claimed by Meer Ahmedkhan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (239—243)
Letter No. 3411, dated 16th November 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, informing that adjustment proposed in paragraph 3 of his report should be carried out and issuing instructions on the question relating to exchange of Jagheer at Murdhur with one in Karachi Collectorate.	Do. ...	Do. ...	258 (245—247)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 37, dated 29th January 1856, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, informing that Meer Ahmedkhan still objected to the settlement of his estates as sanctioned by Commissioner and asking for further instructions as regards the disposal of the question.	1847—48..	Political ...	258 (251—252)
Letter No. 537, dated 25th February 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, directing that if the Meer failed to make a selection of the two courses open to him, the Assistant Commissioner would carry into effect the settlement referred to in part 2 of his letter.	Do. ...	Do ...	258 (255)
<i>9. Meer Mohomed Ali Talpoor.</i>			
Letter No. 5, dated 6th January 1847, from Collector of Karachi to Secretary to Government of Sind, requesting for re-grant of Jagheers to his son Jan Mohomed.	1847—55..	Political ...	265 (1)
Letter No. 120, dated 16th January 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Karachi, calling for a written agreement from the sons of Meer Mohomed Ali to the effect that they wished that the above Jagheer be given to Jan Mohomed.	Do. ...	Do. ...	265 (3)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	265 (1)
Letter No. 328, dated 16th January 1847, from Collector of Karachi, complying with the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	265 (5)
<i>10. Muzaffarkhan Murree.</i>			
Letter No. 89, dated 7th April 1854, from Captain Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind regarding exchange of Jagheers.	1852—55..	Political ...	260 (403)
Letter No. 1757, dated 20th June 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers informing that until the question regarding the residence of Meer Muhammad Hassan and Meer Alimurad had been decided it was useless to entertain the question of exchange, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (405)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 3153, dated 4th August 1855, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that Government of India had confirmed the sanction of Government of Bombay to the continuance of the village of Bund Murree in the possession of Meer Muzaffarkhan and that Government was pleased to sanction the exchange of the Jagheer Bund Murree on certain conditions laid down in paragraph 2 of their letter.	1852—55	Political ...	260 (407—408)
11. <i>Bibi Sunnut widow of Meer Shahdad Khan.</i>			
Letter No. 996, dated 4th August 1852, forwarding a copy of letter No. 213, dated 25th July 1852, from Deputy Collector, Naushahro, relating to claim of—	1852—55..	Political ...	260 (589—595)
Letter No. 1976, dated 11th August 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that if Jagheers were confirmed they would be continued only as life grants and it was therefore preferable to assign a pension in cash in cases where villages were left to females for life.	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (597—599)
Memorandum showing the provision recommended for the maintenance of minor Meers of Khairpur House.	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (623—641)
12. <i>Shahali Khan Talpoor Sahjane.</i>			
Report No. 30, dated 19th March 1853, from Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers on the petition of—for restoration of his Jagheer.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (595—596)
Letter No. 811, dated 1st April 1853, from Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above proposal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (596)
13. <i>Sonna and other Bhurgis.</i>			
Letter No. 281, dated 3rd April 1847, from Collector of Karachi to Secretary to Governor of Sind, submitting for confirmation sunnuds in favour of Sonna Gohur, Dinghano and Shora, Bhurgis.	1847—55..	Political ...	265 (33—35)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Letter No. 918, dated 9th April 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Karachi, sanctioning the above Jagheer to.	1847—55	Political ...	265 (37)
14. <i>Syedkhan and Hajikhan Lagharee</i> (2) <i>Hotkhan Loond.</i>			
Letter No. 90, dated 11th February 1847, from Collector of Karachi to Secretary to Government of Sind forwarding a copy of a letter from Deputy Collector, Sehwan, with sunnuds for confirmation by His Excellency granting the Jagheers to the sons of the deceased.	1847—55.	Political...	265 (1)
Letter No. 325, dated 14th February 1847, from the Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi asking for certain information in connection with the Jagheers of the sons of Syedkhan and Hajikhan and returning confirmed the sunnud in favour of Hotkhan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	265 (7—8)
Letter No. 203, dated 10th March 1847, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind returning the sunnuds of Syedkhan and Hajikhan Lagharees showing separately the shares of the sons of the deceased Jagheerdars.	Do. ...	Do. ...	265 (11)
Correspondence ending with Commissioner's Nos. 1801, dated 28th June 1847, and 1850, dated 1st July 1847, returning the sunnuds in favour of the sons of Syedkhan and Hajikhan duly confirmed.	Do. ..	Do. ...	265 (29 and 35)
15. (1) <i>Bakhsha Khan Talpoor—</i>			
Report No. 104, dated 12th July 1853, from the Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, on the petition of—for restoration of his Jagheer resumed from him in 1843 and recommending for reasons stated that he saw no reason to interfere with the orders passed by His Excellency Sir Charles Napier; letter No. 2037, dated 19th July 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, informing that he agreed with his opinion on the matter.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (659—663)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (665)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
(2) <i>Mohomedkhan Talpoor</i> — Letter No. 14, dated 4th January 1849, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning confirmed the sunnud in favour of Mohomed Khan Talpoor and of his sons Dost Mohomed and Ghulam Mohomed.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (669)
16. <i>Mirs Byjar and Fatehali Talpoors</i> — Letter No. 722, dated 28th March 1846, from Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning confirmed the sunnuds in favour of—	1846—55	Political ...	270 (671)
17. <i>Mirs Abdoolah and Mohomed Hussain Talpoors</i> — Letter No. 965, dated 25th April 1846, from Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad; returning confirmed sunnuds in favour of—, letter No. 2503, dated 28th September 1846, from Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, returning confirmed the sunnuds of Alibakhsh and other Talpoors of Thora.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (681)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (689)
18. <i>Ali Khan Talpoor</i> — Letter No. 740, dated 31st March 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, returning confirmed the sunnud of—	1846—55	Political ...	270 (699)
19. <i>Mir Bijarkhan and Beera Khan</i> — Correspondence ending with report No. 33, dated 10th February 1855, from Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers, on the petition for restoration of Jagheers; letter No. 678, dated 26th February 1855, from Commissioner in Sind, approving of the settlement of the Jagheer as proposed by Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers.	1846—55	Political ...	270 (729—752)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	270 (753)
20. <i>Mukan Chorea, Jagheer</i> — Claim of Meer Khan Mohomed to one half of the Jagheer; Letter, dated 10th March 1847, from Captain Stack to Captain Rathborne, Collector of Hyderabad, forwarding a	1847—57	Political ...	257 (1—3)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
statement of—; letter, dated 30th March 1847, from Captain Stack to Captain Rathborne, Collector of Hyderabad, informing that Meer Khan Mohomed was anxious that his Jagheer question might be settled as early as possible and suggesting the manner how the question could be settled; letter No. 815, dated 30th March 1849, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, returning confirmed sunnuds in favour of Meer Khan Mohomed Talpoor, granting one half of Choreah Jagheer.	1847—57	Political .	257 (4—5)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	257 (5—6)
21. <i>Koheera Jagheer in Chakarwah in Sakrand taluka, Hyderabad district—</i>			
Petition of Meer Zangikhan son of Meer Chakarkhan Talpoor and Meer Mureed Hyder son of Meer Sulleman Talpoor for re-grant of—; letter No. 2060, dated 21st August 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, requesting him to verify from the Khyrpur Dastur whether the petitioners enjoyed the above Jagheers; letter No. 28, dated 14th September 1852, from Deputy Collector in charge Jagheers to Collector of Shikarpur, forwarding copy of the Commissioner's above letter for report on the question; letter No. 39, dated 30th October 1852, from Deputy Collector, Shikarpur to Deputy Collector in charge of Jagheers, Hyderabad, submitting his report; letter No. 1428, dated 5th November 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Deputy Collector, Shikarpur, informing that he had directed the claimants of the Jagheer to appear before the Collector of Shikarpur, for urging their claims; letter No. 1481, dated 15th November 1852, from Collector of Hyderabad to Deputy Collector in charge of Jagheers, Shikarpur, forwarding copies of the above correspondence; letter No. 3126, dated 26th November 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur, informing that he saw no objection to (1) Mir Zangikhan being put in possession of his own fourth share of Koheera Jagheer, (2) to the heirs of Meer Sulleman Khan being placed in possession of his fourth share;	1852—55	Political ...	260 (1—3)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (5—7)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (9—10 and 37)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (11—12) (39—40)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (11—12)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	260 (49—50,
	Do. ..	Do. ...	260 (55—57)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
letter No. 975, dated 12th July 1854, from Collector of Hyderabad to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, forwarding him a copy of; letter No. 836, dated 2nd April 1853, and its accompaniments from the Commissioner to the address of Collector of Hyderabad, regarding Koheera Jagheer; letter No. 60, dated 17th March 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, asking for instructions relating to the disposal of the Jagheers of Meer Zangikhan; Letter No. 1537, dated 27th May 1854, from Commissioner in Sind, directing that before the question is finally decided Meer Allah-ditta should be placed in possession of so much of the Rohree Jagheer as was held by Meer Zangikhan at the time of his death; letter No. 5, dated 10th January 1855, from Captain Goldsmid, submitting his report on the point.	1823—55	Political	260 (77)
	Do. ...	Do.	260 (79)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (135—141)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (147—148)
	Do. ...	Do. ..	260 (147—148)
22. <i>Jagheer in deh Gujar and deh Bund—</i>			
Jam Nindakhan decended from Meer Shabdadhkan, first of the Talpoors; claim of—over—; Letter No. 16, dated 11th March 1853, from Captain Goldsmid, submitting his report on—; letter 258, dated 15th July 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, submitting the above with his remarks that His Highness Meer Alimurad Khan failed to establish his right and the Jagheer be allowed to remain in the hands of Meer Jam Ninda Khan and further in view of the circumstances explained he was of opinion that the Jagheer in Gogree district be confirmed on Meer Nindakhan; letter No. 4495, dated 21st October 1853, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind, asking for further particulars relating to the question; endorsement No. 3204, dated 2nd November 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur, forwarding a copy of the Government reference for report on the point; Endorsement No. 845, dated 7th November 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, requesting him to furnish the information called for by Government; letter No. 95, dated 22nd November 1853, from Collector of Shikarpur; letter No. 59;	1852—55	Political ...	260 (103—109)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (117—123)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (125—126)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (126)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (126—127)
	Do. .	Do. ...	260 (129—132)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
dated 28th February 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, submitting information called for—;	1852—55	Political ...	260 (133)
23. <i>Meer Ghulam Mustafakhan of Mehrabpur—</i>			
Letter No. 455, dated 27th March 1854, from Collector of Hyderabad to Deputy Collector, Naushahro, asking him to fix the the grant of land which he proposes to be given to the Meer, &c.; letter No. 105, dated 1st April 1854, from Deputy Collector, Naushahro, to Collector of Hyderabad, reporting his inability to do what he was asked to do; letter No. 536, dated 5th April 1854, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting the above reference and asking for further instructions; letter No. 145, dated 10th May 1854, from Captain Goldsmid to Commissioner in Sind, submitting his reply to Commissioner in Sind's No. 1147, asking for information on several points raised in connection with grant of land to Meer Ghulam Mustafa; letter No. 2023, dated 17th July 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers directing that the Meer should reside at Mehrabpur in the place he had built and he should have 100 beeghas of land in the vicinity rent free, &c.; letter No. 118, dated 3rd April 1855, from Deputy Collector of Naushahro to Collector of Hyderabad, informing that he had measured out the land sanctioned to the Meer and forwarding the rough map of the land granted to him; letter No. 1254, dated 14th April 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers requesting him to enquire from Meer Ghulam Mustafa as to how many beeghas of land he would require at an assessment of one rupee each per beegha; letter No. 131, dated 17th April 1855, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind, informing that the Meer required one hundred beeghas of land; letter No. 1534, dated 7th May 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, sanctioning grant of 100 beeghas to Meer Ghulam Mustafa at an assessment of rupee one per bigha.	1852—55	Political ...	260 (213)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (214—215)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (217—218)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (221—224)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (325)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (227—228)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (251)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (253)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	260 (231)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer Re-grants.			
(1) <i>Orders in connection with—</i>			
Letter No. 1735, dated 1st June 1844, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that all sunnuds for grants of land should be sent to the Governor for seal and signature.	1843—47..	Political ...	251 (301)
(2) <i>Re-grant of Jagheers limited to 5,000 bheegas—</i>			
Letter No. 3179, dated 2nd November 1844, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad regarding—	Do. ...	Do. ...	251 (103)
(3) <i>Re-grant of Jagheers—</i>			
Letter No. 642, dated 1st April 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that the lands of Jagheerdars on their demise should not be granted to their heirs until the sanction of Government was first obtained and that on the lands being granted, the heirs should be called upon to pay as Government share one-fourth of the produce of their Jagheers; letter No. 276, dated 22nd April 1845, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind enquiring whether the above orders applied only to the heirs of persons who fell in the battle of Meanee; letter No. 954, dated 29th April 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that instructions conveyed in letter No. 642, should be considered as a general rule for all cases occurring since 17th February 1843, and for the future; letter No 380, dated 23rd May 1845, from Collector of Hyderabad informing that the Baluchees looked on the orders to take a fourth of the produce on the succession of their children as a departure from the principle on which the settlement of Sind was made and for reasons stated they desired that His Excellency would take a favourable view of their case; letter No. 1292, dated 27th May 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that His Excellency could not alter the rules already laid down on the subject;	Do. ...	Do. ...	251 (642)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	251 (49)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	251 (51)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	251 (53—54)
	Do.	Do. ..	251 (55)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jagheer Re-grants—contd.			
<i>(4) Government share.—Payment of—</i>			
Letter No. 30, dated 3rd January 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad enquiring whether heirs of Jagheerdars on being confirmed in their grants, pay one-fourth of the Government share or one-fourth of the whole produce of the Jagheer; Letter No. 32, dated 10th January 1846, from Collector of Hyderabad informing that the heirs pay one-fourth of the Government share; Letter No. 931, dated 22nd April 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad confirming the Jagheer sunnud of Ahmed Khan and Allahyar Nizamanees and approving of the Collector's suggestion for cancelling the old sunnuds and granting separate sunnuds to each partner for his own share whenever any person named in the old sunnud died.	1843—47..	Political ...	251 (61)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	251 (63)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	251 (69)
<i>(5) Assistance to be rendered by Jagheerdars.</i>			
Letter No. 188, dated 19th January 1846, and letter No. 3817, dated 22nd December 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad directing that Jagheerdars should supply men when Police authorities made a requisition for assistance.	Do. ...	Do. ...	251 (277 and 279)
<i>(6) Title deeds to be made over to re-grantees of Jagheers granted otherwise than in perpetuity.</i>			
Letter No. 159, dated 10th July 1856, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind asking for instructions as to the description of; Letter No. 1815, dated 25th July 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers directing that the form of the sunnuds should be in Persian to avoid mis-understanding.	1856 ...	Do. ...	252 (317)
	1856 ...	Political ...	252 (323)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Miscellaneous Jagheer grants.			
<i>(1) Diwan Chandiram of Taltee.</i>			
Petition, dated 20th July 1850, from Diwan Chandiram of Taltee to Commissioner in Sind for restoration of his Jagheer; letter No. 1268, dated 31st July 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Diwan Chandiram informing that as he was convicted of peculation his request was inadmissible; endorsement No. 6450, dated 5th December 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for report a memorial from Diwan Chandiram on the above subject; letter No. 50, dated 6th January 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay recommending for reasons stated that as the petitioner had already sustained a heavy penalty for many years he might be re-instated in the enjoyment of Jagheer; letter No. 393, dated 25th January 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind enquiring as to when and by whom the Jagheer alluded to was granted to the petitioner; correspondence ending with letter No. 2551, dated 11th December 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting copies of correspondence from Collector of Karchi relative to the claims of Diwan Chandiram to Jagheer land; letter No. 923, dated 4th March 1852, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that as Chandiram never held in possession the Jagheer he claimed he had no right to it, &c.	1850 ...	Political ..	232 (89-91)
	Do ...	Do. ...	232 (99)
	Do. ...	Do. ..	232 (107)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (109-113)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (116-117)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (119)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (121-175)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (179)
<i>(2) Jagheers in the ceded district.</i>			
Letter No. 328, dated 19th February 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad requesting him to make a special report to Government in regard to cases of persons who were deprived of their Jagheers within the ceded district and giving further instructions on the question; memorandum, dated 13th March 1852, from Commissioner	1852-55 ...	Political ..	275 (1-2)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	275 (5-8)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Miscellaneous Jagheer grants—<i>contd.</i> in Sind to Lieutenant Jameson, Deputy Collector in charge of Purgunahs of Kandiaro and Naushahro, furnishing him with a copy of rules regarding Jagheer enquires in the above purgunahs; letters from Lieutenant Jameson, Deputy Collector, Naushahro, submitting statements of claims of the following persons for Commissioner's orders :— (1) Ahmed Khan Talpoor. (2) Charitable grants. (3) Karam Ali Shah of Abran and Nabi Shah. (4) Mahbat Khan Murree. (5) Karam Khan Talpoor. (6) Darya Khan Gazi Khan and Meeran Khan Rind. (7) Najamooldin of Daraz. (8) Bakhsho and Abdul Khan Peerzadas of Kandiaro. (9) Allah Bakhsh and Ishak Shah, Syeds of Naushahro. (10) Noor Muhammad Budhal Khan, Lal Bakhsh and Kalandar Bakhsh Jalbanees. (11) Syed Rahim Bakhsh of Halani. (12) Sher Muhammad Syed of Abad. (13) Jalal Khan Murree. (14) Mr. H. Teasdale in Mir Ali Murad Khan's service. (15) Yoosaf Khan Goopchani. (16) Jadeem Durwesh. (17) Fakeers of Halani.	1852—55	Political ...	275 Whole file.

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and page.
Miscellaneous Jagir grants— <i>contd.</i>			
(3) <i>Mohomed Hussain Khutyan and others.—</i>			
Letter No. 1783, dated 9th July 1845, and letter No. 1808, dated 11th July 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning sunnuds duly confirmed by His Excellency the Governor in favour of.	1843—55.	Political ...	248 (13—15) (17)
(4) <i>Ghulam Mohomed Khutyan.—</i>			
Petition dated 8th April 1854, from—putting his claim to 4000 beeghas on account of his followers in addition to his own share of 84500 beeghas; letter No. 91, dated 10th April 1854, from Captain Goldsmid submitting his report on the above; letter No. 3953, dated 22nd December 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain Pelly, Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers, for observations; letter No. 83, dated 1st April 1856, from Captain Pelly to Commissioner in Sind reporting on the above and recommending that for reasons stated by him the petitioner's request should not be admitted; endorsement No. 925, dated 3rd April 1856, from Commissioner in Sind agreeing with the opinion of the Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers.	1856 ...	Political ...	261 (3—4)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	261 (5—15)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	(20)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	261 (21—24)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	261 (29)
(5) <i>Nawab Mohomed Lagharee.—</i>			
Petition from Nawab Mohomed Lagharee to Commissioner in Sind for grant of a Jagheer in another place in exchange of one held by him in Gooni Purgunah; correspondence ending with Commissioner's letter of 15th April 1856, passing orders on the above.	1856 ...	Political ...	261 (99)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	261 (101—102)
(6) <i>Saleh Fakeer of Brahmanabad.—</i>			
Petition from—for restoration of the grant of four Jerrebs of land, the letter No. 501, dated 27th February 1855, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting and recommending for restoration the grant to the Fakeer on certain conditions;	1856 ...	Political ...	261 (337—338) 261 (339)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and age.
Miscellaneous Jagir grants— <i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 82, dated 1st April 1856, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers in Sind submitting his report on the above; letter No. 952, dated 9th April 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad refusing to recognise the claim of the Fakeer and granting him the land for a term of twenty years on Patta, &c.; letter No. 1873, dated 7th October 1856, from Collector of Hyderabad informing that Saleh Fakeer refused to take up the land on the conditions stipulated.	1856 ...	Political ...	261 (339)
	Do. .	Do ...	261 (342—345)
	Do. ...	Do. ..	261 (347)
(1) Alam Khan and other Dulwanees, letter No. 1526 of 1st June 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning a sunnud confirmed in the name of—	1847—57..	Do. ..	273 (1)
(2) Hayat Khan and others of Jarwan tribe; letter No. 2396 of 23rd August 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad returning a sunnud in name of—	Do. ...	Do. ..	273 (5)
(3) No. 1811 of 11th July 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad for Bahadoor Jalalane.	Do. ...	Do. ...	273 (7)
(4) Omedali and other Bhagranees—letter No. 2781 of 18th October 1848, granting a Jagheer to—	1847—57..	Do. ...	273 (17)
(7) <i>Ghaibikhan Chandio.</i> — Correspondence ending with letter No. 2675, dated 20th June 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the continuance of the Jagheer of Wali Mohomed Chandio to his son Ghaibikhan for his life.	1847—57..	Political ...	273 (89—131)
(8) <i>Jam Chuta Khan.</i> — Correspondence ending with letter No. 2028, dated 18th July 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers conferring the Jagheer of Jam Chuta Khan Khoso in Shikarpur district on his grandson Dilawar Khan son of Rohil Khan.	1847-59 ..	Political ...	273 (135—221)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Miscellaneous Jagir grants— contd.			
(9) <i>Hassan Khan Sahraanees.—</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1749, dated 19th June 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers approving of the arrangement for disposal of the Jagheer to Hassan Khan and others Sahraanees in Ghotki.	1847—57..	Political ...	273 (227—259)
(10) <i>Baluch Khan son of Fazul Mohomed.—</i>			
(1) Correspondence ending with letter No. 1261, dated 6th May 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers in connection with re-grant of Jagheer to—	1847—57.	Political ...	273 (263—270)
(2) Letter No. 1886, dated 3rd July 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers regarding re-grant of—to—	Do. ...	Do. ...	273 (289—291)
(3) Letter No. 417, dated 18th January 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers regarding re-grant of—to—	1847—57..	Political	273 (315)
(4) Correspondence ending with letter No. 2937, dated 4th October 1854, regarding resumption of—from—	Do. ...	Do. ...	273 (317—323)
(5) Letter No. 3088, dated 14th October 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers sanctioning re-grant of—to Fateh Khan Chandio.	Do. ...	Do. ...	273 (329—335)
(6) Letter No. 2528, dated 2nd September 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers sanctioning re-grant of—to Meer Khan son of Rustom Khan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	273 (339—343)
(7) Letter No. 3012, dated 11th October 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers sanctioning re-grant of—to Bijjar Jatoi.	Do. ...	Do. ...	273 (345—349)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Miscellaneous Jagir grants—<i>contd.</i>			
(8) Letter No. 654, dated 23rd February 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers sanctioning re-grant of—to Ghulam Hussain son of Karimdad Jatoi.	1847—57	Political ...	273 (351—361)
(9) Letter No. 941, dated 19th March 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers sanctioning re-grant of—to Shahoo Khan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	273 (363—369)
(10) Endorsement No. 56, dated 19th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers sanctioning re-grant of—to Nangar Fakeers and other Gabols.	Do. ...	Do. ...	273 (371—372)
(11) Endorsement No. 55, dated 18th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers granting land to Ghawar and Khoodadad Gabols.	Do. ...	Do. ...	273 (373—374)
(11) <i>Ghulam Mohomed Khan Laghari.</i> —			
Grant of a Jagheer yielding a revenue of the value of Rs. 1,000 per mensem to—	1846—57	Political	259 (143)
Letter No. 501, dated 9th February 1844, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, forwarding him a copy of a letter from Government of India and requesting him to find a suitable Jagheer;	Do. ...	Do. ...	259 (145)
letter No. 229, dated 18th March 1844, from Collector of Hyderabad to Secretary to Government of Sind informing that with the consultation of Ghulam Mohomed he had selected a Jagheer of Yugsee in Chuchgaum district, 17 kohs from Hyderabad and recommending that an additional land of 500 beeghas around his Tando be given to him; letter No. 975, dated 25th March 1844, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, approving of Collector's recommendations, &c.; letter No. 3224, dated 8th November 1844, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, enclosing a sunnud for—signed and sealed by His Excellency.	Do. ...	Do. ...	259 (147—148)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	259 (149—150)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	249 (153)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Miscellaneous Jagir grants—contd.			
<i>(12) Mother of Meer Tharo Khan Manikanee.—</i>			
Letter No. 474, dated 25th April 1850, from Collector of Hyderabad, submitting that he had received a petition from—praying that the garden at Nasarpur given to her by her brother Ex-Ameer Sher Mohomed be restored to her and recommending the restoration ;	1846—57..	Political ...	259 (91)
Letter No. 817, daed 3rd May 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, sanctioning the above proposal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	259 (92)
<i>(13) Widow of Meer Jehan Khan Talpoor.—</i>			
Petition dated 12th January 1853, from—for exemption from payment of 1/3rd share of the garden produce to Government, &c ;	1846—57..	Political ...	259 (93—94)
Letter No. 173, dated 1st June 1853, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind recommending the free grant of the garden. Letter No. 1788, dated 24th June 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers directing that the widow be informed that her claim for exemption was inadmissible.	1846—57..	Political ...	259 (97—98)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	259 (103—104)
<i>(14) Garden grants of Karachi, Hyderabad and Shikarpur Collectories.—</i>			
Letter No. 146, dated 25th September 1857 from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers in Sind to Commissioner in Sind forwarding with his remarks three rolls of—and requesting approval to the settlements arrived at by him and his predecessor Captain Pelly.	1857 ...	Political ...	37 (1—159)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Miscellaneous Jagir grants—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 308, dated 28th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, submitting for approval and confirmation a draft of rules regarding the settlements of garden grants drawn up by Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers.	1857	Political ...	37 (163—175)
Letter No. 2024, dated 11th December 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers informing that the garden rolls of the three Collectorates had been submitted to Government and giving further instructions;	Do. ...	Do. ...	37 (161—162)
Letter No. 5443, dated 31st December 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above rules.	Do. ...	Do. ...	37 (177)
(15) <i>Jagheer Faistlas.</i> —			
(1) Allah Bakhsh, Ibrahim and Wali Mohomed Nizamanees Futtuanees.	1857—58.	Political ...	263 (9)
(2) Ghulam Mohomed Nizamanees Zardaree.	1857—58.	Political ...	263 (9)
(3) Allah Bakhsh and Gul Mohomed Nizamanees Salarees.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
Appeal No. 2, dated 27th November 1857, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind recommending that claims of Allah Bux and others be admitted to a higher class (3rd class) than what he was enrolled for; memorandum No. 2052, dated 16th December 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers confirming his decision on the question; report dated 9th January 1858, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers on the appeal of Ghulam Mohomed in which he urged that although the names of other parties were included in the sunnud of Meer	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
	Do. ...	Do. ...	263 (11)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	263 (13—14)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Miscellaneous Jagir grants—concl'd.			
Sobdarkhan he was the only grantee for 250 beeghas therein alienated; memorandum No. 54, dated 9th January 1858, from Commissioner in Sind informing that he saw no reason to amend the decision passed by Captain Pelly in the matter; correspondence ending with Commissioner's letter No. 482, dated 6th March 1858, to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers in Sind informing that the Jagheer of Allah Bux and Gul Mohomed Nizamanees should be admitted into the 2nd class.	1857—58..	Political ..	263 (15)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	263 (1—7)
<i>Widow of Jan Mohomed praying for regrant of Jagheer of her deceased husband.—</i>	1846—57..	Do. ...	259 (135—138)
Letter No. 183, dated 6th June 1864, from Assistant Commissioner in Sind for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind reporting on the petition from—			
Letter No. 1744, dated 19th June 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers approving of the settlement made by him in the case of.—	Do. ...	Do. ...	259 (139—140)
<i>Ex-Ameers Sher Mohomed, Shah Mohomed and Khan Mohomed of Mirpur.—</i>			
Letter No. 351, dated 21st October 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting a statement showing the pensions held by them and recommending grant of land to each one of them for purposes of constructing residences and grazing; letters No. 4784, dated 15th November 1854, and No. 112, dated 13th January 1855, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind communicating to him the orders of Government of India approving of the Commissioner's recommendations.	1846—57..	Political ..	259 (187—189)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	259 (189—190) and (191)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Jakhranis.			
1. <i>Jan Beg Jakhrani one of the Baluch settlers at Jani dera.</i>			
Letters No. 59, dated 20th December 1847, and No. 60, dated 22nd December 1847, from Collector of Shikarpur to Secretary to Government of Sind regarding measures for Baluch settlement at Janidera.	1847—48..	Political ...	219 (165—170) and (171—172)
Letter No. 2050, dated 8th March 1849, from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind regarding—	1845—49..	Political ...	276 (227—229)
2. <i>Grant of Jagir land to—</i>			
(1) Darya Khan Jakhrani, (2) Jamal Khan Doomki, (3) Sulleman Khan, (4) Toorkali and his grandson Bural Jakhrani settlers at Janidero for purpose of reclaiming them to habits of industry.	1845—49..	Political ...	276 (261—327)
Jakhranis' petition from Abdullah Khan Parkazai to Commissioner in Sind complaining against Janibeg who refused to pay him Hakabo on account of water taken from his canal.	Do. ...	Do. ..	276 (227—257)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1900, dated 17th September 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur communicating his decision on the petition.	Do. ..	Do. ...	...
3. <i>Jhalwan Frontier—</i>			
Memorandum, dated 13th April 1841, prepared by Superintendent of Sind Surveys on the protection of the passes on—	1839—41..	Political ...	277 (215—232)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and age.
Jakhranis—concl'd.			
4. <i>John Howel</i> --			
Letter No. 3031, dated 25th June 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind calling for report about the release of one—an Englishman who served the enemy against British Government and was imprisoned in 1843.	1841—50..	Political ...	279 (595)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1205, dated 18th July 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting the report.	Do. ...	Do. ...	279 (601—611)
5. <i>Jalaloodin</i> , grand-son of Dost Mohamed, Ruler of Cabool.			
Letter No. 3965, dated 17th September 1859, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for information papers relating to—and his journey to Mecca; Letter from Commissioner in Sind to Sirdar Sher Ali Khan Walli of Candhar informing that he had asked the Political Residents at Aden and in Persian Gulf to induce Jalaloodin to return to Candhar, whenever he came within the limits of their charge	1858—59..	Political ...	282 (217)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	282 (223)
6. Justice (Civil) in Sind.			
1. <i>Rules for administration of—</i>			
Letter No. 263, dated 23rd July 1846, from Governor-General of India to Governor of Sind enquiring what His Excellency proposed to do in the matter relating to—	1847 ...	Judicial ...	283 (381)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
6. Justice (Civil) in Sind—<i>contd.</i>			
2. <i>Civil Justice—</i>			
Letter No. 790, dated 13th March 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of proposed rules for administration of Civil Justice in Sind; letter No. 70, dated 17th April 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that in his opinion the proposed rules were suited to the prevailing conditions of the Province; correspondence ending with Government of Bombay's letter No. 1963, dated 19th May 1849, approving of the Commissioner's suggestions, &c., with regard to—	1849—51..	Political ...	284 (329—405)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	284 (407—410)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	284 (411)
3. <i>Powers to Magistrates—</i>			
Letter No. 263, dated 23rd September 1847, from Judge Advocate General in Sind to Commissioner in Sind informing that powers to inflict punishment without reference to higher authorities had been conferred on Magistrates.	1847 ...	Judicial ...	283 (21)
4. <i>Female suicide in Sind, 11th February 1848.</i>			
Reports of several officers on—	1848 ...	Do. ...	285 (17—131)
5. <i>Dispute; between Seth Naomal and Mussalmans of Karachi over a piece of land.</i>	Do. ...	Do. ...	285 (135—192)
Letter dated 11th May 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi deciding the case in favour of Hindus.	Do. ...	Do. ...	285 (193)
6. <i>Criminal Justice in Sind—</i>			
Letter No. 763-A, dated 28th February 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind making certain observations and furnishing instructions in regard to future administration of—letter No. 55, dated 14th April 1849, from Commissioner in Sind making observations on the above and recommending that a compendium of criminal regulations of Bombay Presidency be framed for use of local officers in Sind, &c.	1849—51..	Judicial ...	286 (1—28)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	286 (76—80)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
6. Justice (Civil) in Sind—contd.			
Letters No. 1204, dated 11th June 1849, and No. 467, dated 22nd September 1849, from Commissioner in Sind submitting further observations on Government letter of 28th February 1849.	1849—51..	Judicial ..	286 (153) and (205—208)
7. (a) <i>Journey from Mandvi to Hyderabad by a member of Sind Mission—</i> Report of—	1838 ...	Political ..	287 (253—357)
(b) <i>Outrams (Captain) journey from Kelat to Soonmeanee.</i>	1839—41..	Do. ...	277 (701—717)
Captain Outram undertook this journey to ascertain the practicability or otherwise of direct road for troops from Candhar and Shawl through Baluchistan to the sea <i>via</i> Kelat. He started from Kelat at midnight on 15th November disguised in Afghan Costume and accompanied by two holy Syeds of Shawl, two armed attendants of theirs and one of his own, the whole party consisting of six persons. He passed Nal said to be the best Kaffila route. He reached Soonmeanee on 23rd November and made himself known to the Hindu Agent of Seth Naomal of Karachi who treated him well. He left Soonmeanee by sea in the evening of 23rd November.			
8. Jutgal Sirdars of Beila—			
Jutgal Sirdar of Beila and the tennure by which he held lands tributary to Kelat (commonly called Jam Sahib) was the Chief of Jutgal tribe in 1840. He held country on feudal tenure and military service to the musnad of Kelat.	1839—42..	Political ...	278 (489—504)

* - Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Kelat Affairs.			
FILE NO. II. (1839-1842.)			
<i>Grant of Subsidy to Mehrabkhan, the Khan of Kelat.</i>			
1. Letter, dated 5th March 1839, from Sir Henry Macnaughton, Envoy and Minister, to Government of India stating the terms offered in connection with subsidizing the Khan of Kelat (Mehrabkhan); unfriendly feelings on the part of Mehrabkhan; informing that Mohamed Hussain Khan (Naib of Mehrabkhan and a man of influence in the country) entered into an agreement with British Government to serve them loyally and in return a provision of Rs. 5,000 per annum will be made for him; letter of 6th April 1839 from the Envoy and Minister to Government of India requesting that a despatch of a declaration showing causes of displeasure of British Government be sent to Khan of Kelat; letter, dated 23rd May 1839, from Government of India to Envoy and Minister at the Court of Shah Shujaool Moolk of Cabool, showing the policy to be pursued towards the Khan;	1839-42 ...	Political ...	278 (1-7)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (25-34)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (29-48)
2. Mr. Ross Bell's reference, dated 7th June 1839 to Officer Commanding at Dadur, calling for information on various points in connection with organization of establishment at Dadur	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (51-55)
3. Letter, dated 18th June 1839, from Envoy and Minister at Cabool sanctioning the expenditure of Rs. 5,550 on account of damage done to crops by the passage of army through District of Shawl.	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (57)
4. Mr. Ross Bell's letter, dated 26th June 1839, to Sir A. Burns, pointing out the precarious state of country on account of disturbances on the Frontier and in Sind and lamenting why Mehrabkhan's territory was not occupied by British troops; letter, dated 27th June 1839, from Captain Bean, Political Agent, Shawl, to Sir H. Macnaughton regarding annexation of Provinces of Mustoong and	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (67-69)
	1838-39 ...	Letter Book No. 1	L. B. No. 1 (63-69)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Kelat Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Shawl; Letter, dated 28th June 1839, from Captain Bean to Mr. Ross Bell in answer to his letter of 20th June 1839; letter, dated 5th July 1839, from Captain Bean to Mr. Ross Bell in answer to his letter of 20th June 1839.	1838-39 ... Do. ...	Letter Book No. 1 Do. ...	L. B. No. 1 (72—73) L. B. No. 1 (75—80)
5. Letter, dated 4th July 1839, from Government of India to Captain Bean, Political Resident, Quetta, relating to feelings of Syeds and other prominent people in Shawl and Mustoong in consequence of unsettled state of British relations with Kelat;	1839-42 ...	Political ...	278 (75—78)
6. Letter from Mr. Ross Bell to Government of India, dated 21st July 1839, regarding annexations of Provinces of Shawl, Mustoong and Cutchee Gandva as punishment to Mehrabkhan and other measures taken against him for contumacy, perfidy and cruelty displayed to British troops;	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (95—114)
7. Letter, dated 11th August 1839, from Mr. Ross Bell to Government of India regarding re-inforcement required for keeping communication open with Afghanistan and for chastising Baluchees; erection of staging bungalows at convenient places on the line of road between Shikarpur and Dadur;	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (119—124)
<i>Shah Nawazkhan's efforts to regain the throne of Kelat.</i>			
8. Letter of 26th September 1839, from Mr. Ross Bell to Government of India regarding letter of 1st June 1839 from Lieut. Bean to the Envoy and Minister regarding Mehrabkhan's undertaking to abdicate his territories on certain conditions which were not accepted by British Government; letter of 5th October 1839 from Mr. Ross Bell to Government of India submitting papers relating to deposition of Mehrabkhan and placing of Shah Nawazkhan on the throne; Secret and confidential letters from Mehrabkhan to Meer Naseerkhan of Hyderabad for assistance; letter from Rasheedkhan Mohamed Sidik Khan Nawab and Chief of Baluch tribes subject to Kelat to Shah Nawazkhan stating	Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	278 (143—147) (153—155) 278 (157—164) 278 (165—168)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Kelat Affairs—contd. that there was universal hatred for Mehrabkhan entertained by Brohee tribes and advising him to proceed to Kelat; letter, dated 9th October 1839, from Captain Bean to Mr. Ross Bell forwarding him a copy of a letter, dated 7th September 1839, from Sir H. Macnaughton directing how Shah Nawazkhan should be treated when he was placed on the Musnud of Kelat; letter of 20th October 1839 from Political Agent, Quetta, to Political Agent, Upper Sind, with regard to the intended operations against Kelat and substitution of Shah Nawazkhan in place of Mehrabkhan to the throne of Kelat; letter from Captain D. D. Bean, Political Agent, Quetta, to Mehrabkhan ordering him to surrender himself up without delay or in the alternative troops would be despatched to Kelat; letter, dated 16th November 1839, from Political Agent Shawl (Captain D. D. Bean) to Government of India giving detailed account of the assault and capture of Kelat; Mehrabkhan's slaughter and capture of several other Sirdars of rank; treaty negotiated with Shah Nawazkhan before installing him on the throne of Kelat; letter of 14th November 1839, from Mr. Ross Bell to Government of India forwarding application of Shah Nawazkhan for a loan of Rs. 50,000 to enable him to meet his expenses to be incurred on his entry among the subjects for the first time and in a manner befitting him as a chief of the Province; letter dated 6th December 1839, from Captain Bean to Government of India forwarding for sanction application from Shah Nawazkhan for a loan of one lakh of rupees; letter, dated 22nd December 1839 and 13th February 1840, from Major Ross Bell, Political Agent to Secretary to Governor-General stating that <i>Beila</i> and <i>Soonmeanee</i> be accepted, as a temporary assignment to the British Government from Shah Nawazkhan in satisfaction of debt due from him; Mandate of Shah Nawazkhan to Jam of Beila to surrender to British Government all control over revenues of <i>Soonmeanee</i> which were collected from Jam;			
	1838-39 ...	Letter Book No. 1	(116)
	1839-42 ...	Political ...	278. (229—232)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (401—406)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (419—420)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (475—493)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Kelat Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
letter, dated 4th July 1840, from Lieutenant Gordon to Captain Bean, Political Agent, Shawl, stating that Jam was much astonished to receive the mandate and that the Jam did not acknowledge the right of Khan to make any such demand as that contained in the mandate and that Jam had appealed to Government of India through Captain Bean on the subject; letter, dated 25th July 1840, from Lieutenant Gordon to Captain Bean stating that the feeling of dissatisfaction produced by the Khan's mandate was so strong that the plunder of Soonmeanee was under contemplation by the inhabitants of the Province of Beila. The people were stopped from effecting their purpose by Jam who told them that he was not prepared to acknowledge the right of Khan, &c.; letter No. 536 of 27th July 1840, from Government of India to Captain Bean showing extreme caution with which the question be approached and the anxiety expressed that nothing should be done until full reports had been received upon the relations existing between the Khan and Jam of Beila; Decision of Government of India, which was communicated to Jam, completely removed all fear for the safety of the town.	1839-45 ...	Political ...	288 (157—159)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	288 (161—163)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	288 (165—166)
9. Letter, dated 29th April 1840, from Lieutenant Loveday to Captain Bean forwarding a copy of a detailed account of improvements, &c., effected by Shah Nawazkhan in Kelat after his assumption of authority.	1839-42 ...	Do. ...	278 (505—514)
10. Letter, dated 11th June 1840, from Lieutenant Bostans to Lieutenant Brown in connection with arrangements for policing of Northern Cutchee.	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (525—530)
11. Letter, dated 10th June 1840, from Envoy and Minister to Mr. Ross Bell informing about Shah Nawazkhan's surrender of Kelat and his abdication of throne in favour of Mohomed Hassan <i>alias</i> Naseerkhan; General rise among Brohees and Kakurs under Gafoorkhan to oppose British Government and conspiracy of chief Sirdars to expel	Do. ...	Do. ...	278

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Kelat Affairs—contd.			
Shah Nawazkhan and place Mohomed Hassan son of Mehrabkhan on the throne of Kelat; letter, dated June 1840, from Envoy and Minister to Mr. Ross Bell informing that the Brohees insurrection attributed to the resumption of their lands; letter of 4th June 1841 from Envoy and Minister to Governor-General in Council showing the causes which led to the (1) insurrection of Brohee Chiefs in 1840, (2) unsettled state of Cutchee and departure of Brohee Jagheerdars to Mustoong; posting of troops at Bagh for protection; letter, dated 30th July 1840, from Lieutenant Loveday to Captain Bean, Political Agent, Shawl, regarding surrender of Kelat by Shah Nawazkhan in favour of Mohomed Hassan (<i>alias</i> Naseerkhan) son of Mehrabkhan; letter No. 350, from Lieutenant Postans, Political Agent, Upper Sind, to Major Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sind, regarding residence of Mir Shah Nawazkhan of Kelat in Sind. His residence was at first fixed at Larkana. As the Ameers of Hyderabad were against his residing at this place he was removed to Shikarpur. His pension was fixed at Rs 1,000 per mensem.	1839-42 ...	Political ...	278 (1063-1064)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (1065-1072)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (647-648)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	277 (781-784)
<i>Incidents connected with recapture of Kelat.</i>			
12. Letter, dated 26th August 1840, from Lieutenant Loveday, Assistant Political Agent, to Captain Bean, Political Agent, Quetta, relating to the attack of Brohees on the quarters of Lieutenant Loveday; letter, dated 20th September 1840, from Nuseerkhan to Lieutenant Loveday to meet him at Meerree; Captivity of Lieutenant Loveday; Daroga Gul Mohomed sent to discuss terms of treaty of alliance with him; letter, dated 27th September 1840, from Lieutenant Loveday to Captain Bean informing him that his letter to Naseerkhan had irritated him and his Sirdars very much and that they demanded that as he paid no attention to their complaints they would put him (Loveday) to death; letter from Naseerkhan to Captain Bean for amicable settlement and his demand for restoration	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (691-694)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (739-756)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (723-724)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Kelat Affairs—contd.			
of Provinces of Shawl, Mustoong and Cutchee; letter from Captain Bean to Naseerkhan in reply; letter, dated 5th October 1840, from Envoy and Minister at Cabool to Mr. Ross Bell in connection with military operations against Kelat; letter from Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent to Government of India showing plan of operations against Naseerkhan; approval of Government of India to his plan; attack of Naseerkhan on Kelat; General Brooks and Ross Bell, Political Agent, opposed him in the hills; Naseerkhan's defeat; approbation of Governor General in Council of gallantry displayed by the troops under General Brooks; flight of Naseerkhan to Wudd; Despatch of a messenger by Captain Wallace, Assistant Political Agent, Kelat, to Syed Fazulshah to induce Naseerkhan to tender submission to British Government and to come to the same terms as had been offered to Shah Nawazkhan; letter from Mr. Ross Bell to Lieutenant Colonel Stracy instructing him to inspire confidence in Naseerkhan as to the future arrangements of Kelat, Naseerkhan's distrust evinced, and Mr. Ross Bell's letter, dated 19th April 1841 to him advising him to avoid the company of Rasheedkhan and Gul Mohamed and to visit him at Quetta in company with Lieutenant-Colonel Stracy.	1839-42 ...	Political ...	278 (727—728)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (865—870)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (947—953)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	278 (955—956)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (969—982)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (969—982)
13. Naseerkhan's flight to Makran, letter, dated 5th May 1841 from Mr. Ross Bell to Governor-General in Council showing, for reasons stated therein, the admissibility of reinstating Shah Nawazkhan on musnud of Kelat.	1841-50 ...	Do. ...	279 (53—65)
16. Major Outram's appointment as successor to late Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sind; Naseerkhan's arrival at Mustoong in company with Colonel Stracy; letter, dated 15th May 1841, from Sir W. H. Macnaughton, Envoy and Minister at Cabool, relating to the policy to be adopted for the administration of Kelat; letter, dated 10th October 1841, from Major Outram to Governor-General in Council submitting a	Do. ...	Do. ...	279 (349) (343—348)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	279 (387—396)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Kelat Affairs—contd.			
copy of the treaty concluded with Meer Naseer Khan and approval of Government thereto; negotiations with the Kakur and Murree Chiefs for making a compact of allegiance to Meer Naseerkhan and for maintenance of peace in Kelat; letter, dated 12th August 1841, from Envoy and Minister to Major Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sind, regarding Cabool Government's mandate conferring countries of Shawl, Mustoong on Naseerkhan, administration of Cutchee on behalf of Khan should be retained by British Government.	1839-42 ...	Political ...	278 (1084-1090)
Recognition of the service of—			
(1) Moola Nusurallah Babee, Company's Vakeel,	1841-50 ...	Do. ...	279 (189-191)
(2) Meer Esab Khan Mengal,			
(3) Diwan Ramdas,			
in their exertions with regard to Naseerkhan's submission; treaty with Naseerkhan ratified by Governor-General in Council on 31st January 1842.			
Narration, dated 14th December 1839, from Captain Outram regarding his journey from Kelat to Soonmeanee in November 1839.	1839-42 ...	Do. ...	277 (701-717)
Memorandum, dated 13th February 1841, prepared by Superintendent, Sind Survey, on protection of the passes on Jhalwan Frontier.	Do. ...	Do. ...	277 (215-232)
Persia and Central Asia Affairs.			
Letter, dated 4th September 1841, from Sir Henry Wilcock to Earl of Aberdeen, Secretary of Foreign Affairs—	1841-50 ...	Do. ...	279 (503-536)
(1) pointing out the imperative necessity of maintaining alliance with Shah of Persia,			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia and Central Asia Affairs—<i>contd.</i> and informing— (2) that the consequence of diminishing the power of Shah would throw him completely into power of Russia, (3) that the advantages of preserving relations of amity with the Shah would be fostering of commerce with Persia by Black Sea; and discussing the advantages expected from the war with Afghanistan projected by Lord Auckland for placing Shah Shuja on the throne of Cabool and the financial embarrassment in which Government will be involved by pursuing the policy laid down by Governor-General in Council. Aden—Capture of the Port of—from Arabs for purposes of opening a depot. Letter No. 107, dated 3rd October 1841, from Lieutenant Colonel Stracy to Major Outram describing the character of several important personages attending the court of the young Khan (Naseerkhan of Kelat). Letter No. 1636, dated 8th November 1841, from Government of India to Major Outram in connection with treaty entered into between Meer Naseerkhan and Shah Nawazkhan. <i>Protection of Eastern Cutchee Frontiers and Bolan Pass.</i> Letter No. 79 of 26th February 1842 from Assistant Political Agent to Major Outram, Political Agent, Sind and Baluchistan, informing that Doomki and Jakhranee tribes suffered much on account of frequent plundering excursions from the hills; Boogti chiefs held responsible for the deeds of their whole tribe as well as for those of all the lawless adventurers who took shelter in the hills; letter from Khan of Kelat to Boogti chiefs for assistance in compelling their followers to	1841-50 .. Do. ... Do. ...	Political .. Do. ... Do. ...	279 (189—191) 279 (399—402) 277 (179—186)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia and Central Asia Affairs—contd.			
refrain from plundering; the Naib of Dadur, Moola Bakshand, placed in charge of supervision and arrangement of affairs; a Police corps consisting of one hundred men under Jamandar Aftar Khan Rind was posted for protection of upper part of Bolan Pass and for preservation of Peace.			
<i>British expedition to Candahar.</i>			
Letter, dated 8th April 1842, from Government of India to Captain Bean, Political Agent, Shawl, giving him detailed instructions with regard to—	1839-42 ...	Political ...	277 (139—145)
Letter No. 65, dated 27th June 1842, from Political Agent, Kelat, to Political Agent, Sind and Baluchistan, with regard to relations between the British Government and Khanate of Kelat; instructions issued by Governor-General in Council to Major Outram regarding line of conduct to be pursued by Political officers in their intercourse with Princes and Chiefs.	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (1123—27)
Sir W. H. Macnaughton's letter (22nd May 1841) discussing the tenure of lands held by Brohees and the system of administering the countries of Shawl and Mustoong.	Do. ...	Do. ...	278 (1049—54)
<i>Boundaries between Kelat and Sind.</i>			
(a) Dispute regarding—			
Letter No. 372 of 11th July 1842 from Assistant Political Agent, Hyderabad, to Assistant Political Agent, Sind and Baluchistan, forwarding a copy of a letter from His Highness Meer Nusseerkhan of Hyderabad to Major Outram informing him that the fort of Rojan, 26 miles from Shikarpur and 10 miles from Khangarh towards Cutchee, which forms part of his territory, had been occupied by people of Naseerkhan of Kelat and transit duty being levied by them; letter of June 1842, from the Khan of Kelat to Major Outram showing that the fort of Rojan	1842 ...	Do. ...	289 (1—5)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	289 (33—34)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia and Central Asia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
formed part of the country which was conquered by his ancestors from the then rulers of Sind.			
(b) Dispute over certain lands on the border (Janidera and Khan Garh) between the Khan of Kelat and Mir Ali Murad Khan of Khyrpur.			
Letter No. 113 of 28th April 1848 and No. 167 of 2nd August 1848, respectively, from Major Jacob to Commissioner in Sind stating that he had consulted Major Goldney, Collector of Shikarpur, Political Resident Khairpur and Khan of Kelat's Vakeel on the question and that from the documentary and other evidence it was clear that (1) Fort of Rojan and Mamool at first were in undisputed possession of Meer Naseerkhan of Hyderabad and after the conquest of Sind, when there was confusion caused by the overthrow of the Meers the officers of Kelat unjustifiably took possession of their lands, (2) that the Government of Khairpur had no just title to the portion of the territory under dispute; letter	1842	Political ...	289 (39—43)
No. 462, dated 5th March 1849, from Commissioner in Sind informing Major Jacob that there are documents on the records of his office tending to show that the Rojan fort and Mamul Jungle were in possession of Khan of Kelat and had been taken possession of by the Ameers of Sind and it would therefore not be equitable to question the right of the Khan to these places and that in the circumstances he would proceed with the definition of the boundaries of the possession under dispute; letter No. 160, dated 29th June 1849, from Major Jacob informing that the boundary between the territories of His Highness the Khan of Kelat and those of Meer Ali Muradkhan of Khairpur was settled by arbitration to the satisfaction of the parties concerned.	Do.	Do. ...	289 (153—155)
Letter No. 69 of 17th July 1842 from Assistant Political Agent, Sind, to Political Agent, Sind, regarding negotiations entered	Do.	Do. ...	289 (175—177)
	Do.	Do. ...	280 (73)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and page.
Persia and Central Asia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
into by Khan of Kelat with certain Chiefs—Beejar Khan Darya Khan and others for preservation of peace of Province of Cutchee.			
Letter No. 969 of 20th October 1842 from Government of India to Sir Charles Napier with regard to permanent residence of Prince Timour Shah at Benares or Allahabad and presents made to him by Sir Charles Napier.	1839-42 ...	Political ...	277 (755—756)
<i>Settlement of Khyberree tribe at Phullaji in the Province of Cutchee under the protection of British Government.</i>			
Letter No. 11 of 9th January 1848 from Major Jacob to Officer Commanding troops in Sind informing about hostilities between Brohees and the hill tribes of Murrees; preparation for war by Brohees under command of Mohomed Hussain, Wazir of Khan of Kelat, who called upon Khyberees to join him; as Khyberees showed their reluctance to comply with the Wazir's request, General Jacob desired the Commissioner to entrust him with Political powers to manage the affairs of the Frontier.	1845-49 ...	Political .	276 (35—38)
Letter No. 174, dated 26th January 1848, from the Commissioner in Sind directing that the principle which should regulate Government policy should be to abstain from any interference in the internal feuds of the tribes beyond the British Frontier in their relations with their Sovereign, the Khan of Kelat; letter No. 175, dated 26th January 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Government forwarding copy of the above; letter No. 572, dated 7th February 1848, from Government of Bombay disagreeing with the Commissioner in his decision regarding Frontier policy and appointing General Jacob as Political Superintendent as well as Commandant on Sind Frontier; letter No. 339 of 16th February 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Major Jacob forwarding him a copy of the above for information; letter from Commissioner in Sind to the Khan of Kelat	Do. ...	Do. ...	276 (39—48)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	276 (51—52)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	276 (107—113)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	276 (123—125)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	276 (129)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and page.
Persia and Central Asia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
informing him of the Government orders and requesting him to refer all cases to General Jacob in future; letter No. 1128 of 15th March 1848 from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind expressing their sentiments with regard to protection of Khyberes by British Government.	1845-49 ...	Political ...	276 (169)
<i>Claim of His Highness Khan of Kelat over certain lands.</i>			
Letter No. 277, dated 14th December 1849, from Major Jacob accepting the claim of the Khan and defining the boundary between Cutchee and Sind as under:—"that boundary of Sind territory had been defined by the extent to which Indus water reaches in the canals and that the lands beyond the limit to which the Indus water never attains but which are watered solely by rain or by streams from Cutchee and are occasionally cultivated, belong to Kelat."	1842 ...	Political ...	289 (229)
Approval of the Khan of Kelat to settlement of the boundary as mentioned in Major Jacob's letter referred to above.			
Letter No. 176 of 10th August 1851, from Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, to Commissioner in Sind <i>re</i> determination of question of boundaries of certain areas, known by the name of Bagh, in the Kelat State and the British Territory.	1851-52 ...	Do. ...	281 (5-7)
<i>Loan to Khan of Kelat.</i>			
Letter No. 197 of 28th August 1851 from Political Superintendent to Commissioner in Sind regarding certain disturbances on the border in Baluchistan; Khan of Kelat's request for pecuniary assistance from the British Government (under 7 of the Treaty) to enable him to meet the expedition of Candhar Sirdars despatched against him; letter No. 202, dated 8th September 1851, from General Jacob and letter No. 1860,	1851 ...	Do. ...	281 (67-82)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	281 (83-92)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia and Cental Asia Affairs—contd.			
dated 12th September 1851, from Sir B. Frere, Commissioner in Sind, in which they strongly recommended from political point of view, the grant of loan to the Khan on certain conditions; letter No. 3101, dated 6th October 1851, from Government of India discussing the terms of treaty at full length and negating the application of Khan for pecuniary assistance; further proposal to assist His Highness the Khan of Kelat by a payment of Rs. 50,000 on certain conditions;	1851 ...	Political ...	281 (99—104)
<i>Succession of His Highness Meer Khudadad Khan to the Musnud of Khan of Kelat.</i>			
Letter No. 206, dated 4th July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind transmitting two letters from His Highness the Khan of Kelat to the address of His Excellency the Governor in Council and the other to R. H. Viscount Canning, Governor-General of India, condoling with him on the above sad event and expressing joy at his succession to the Gadee.	1857 ...	Do. ...	305 (93)
Letter No. 1850, dated 27th October 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Political Superintendent, forwarding him a letter for transmission to His Highness the Khan of Kelat informing him of the fall of Delhi and relief of Lucknow on the 20th October by Generals Havelock and Outram on the 25th, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	305 (109)
Letter No. 399, dated 13th November 1857, from Political Superintendent to Commissioner in Sind transmitting a Khareeta from His Highness the Khan of Kelat in which he expressed his pleasure at the good news received by him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	305 (111—114)
Letter No. 491 of 24th December 1858, from Commissioner in Sind recommending for grant of additional subsidy of Rs. 50,000 to Khan of Kelat to enable him to adopt vigorous measures in bringing his rebellious subjects to order; presentation to the Khan of two five and a half inch mortars, complete with one hundred rounds of ammunition;	1858-59 ...	Do. ...	282 (89—91)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia and Cental Asia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
letter No. 4983, dated 16th August 1859, from Government of India sanctioning the subsidy for the Khan; letter No. 10, dated 13th January 1859, from Commissioner in Sind forwarding a report to Government relating to the position of affairs in Kelat and making suggestions as to the future policy of British Government with regard thereto—	1858—59	Political ...	282 (168—169)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	282 (177—180)
<i>Kelat Boundary Disputes.</i>			
Letter No. 210, dated 23rd September 1851, from Major Jacob to (Sir B. Frere) Commissioner in Sind containing his views regarding mode of fixing Kelat boundary so as to avoid future disputes; letter No. 2106, dated 8th October 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay commenting on the above reference.	1851 ...	Do. ...	281 (111—122)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	281 (123—125)
Circular letter No. 1017 of 27th October 1856 and No. 279 of 18th August 1859 of Commissioner in Sind prescribing procedure to be adopted in dealing with persons of Kelat territory committing offences within British territory.	1858—59	General ..	282 (283—284)
Letter No. 24 of 17th January 1858 from Political Superintendent, Upper Sind, to Commissioner in Sind in connection with arrangement regarding the Customs duty, on merchandise passing through the Khan of Kelat's Territory.	Do. ...	Political ...	282 (285—286)
Letter No. 64 of 10th February 1858 and No. 481 of 14th December 1858 from Sir B. Frere, Commissioner in Sind to Government describing in detail:—	Do. ...	Do. ...	282 (317—390) (77—86)
(1) the critical position of affairs created in Baluchistan by the policy of Persia to re-establish a Persian Viceroy at Candhar and to place Azad Khan of Kharan (a vassal of Persia) in a Commanding position in Baluchistan, (b) the			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia and Cental Asia Affairs—contd.			
presence of a Russian Mission in Afghanistan and its disturbing power;			
(2) and the services rendered by Major H. Green and others in keeping alliance with the State of Kelat and the semi-independent tribes, interposed between the Frontier of Sind and Persia.			
Letter No. 1429 of 7th July 1858 from Commissioner in Sind to Captain of Police with regard to murder of Allahrakhio and 24 other persons in British Territory by one Umedali Choota and his comrades and measures taken for their capture.	1858-59 ..	General ...	282 (19)
<i>Hospital establishment at Kelat.</i>			
Agency—Creation of—(<i>vide</i> correspondence ending with letter No. 82, dated 24th October 1859.)	1858-59 ...	Do. ...	282 (240—241)
Endorsement No. 599 of 21st December 1860 from Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, to Political Agent at Kelat forwarding copy of Diary of Wakeel of Cabool relating to—	1860-75 ...	Political ...	229 (21—28)
(1) (a) Union of Herat with Persia,			
(b) Panjgoor—Claim of Khan of Kelat over half of the Province of—			
(c) Quarrel between Mir Azadkhan of Kharan and Khan of Kelat over the District of Kharan.			
(2) Letter No. 1857, dated 16th April 1861, from Government of Bombay forwarding to the Commissioner in Sind copy of the despatch from Secretary of State for India on the subject of relations of Azadkhan of Kharan with those of Khan of Kelat.	Do. ...	Do. ...	229 (231—234)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia and Central Asia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
<i>Khan of Kelat.</i>			
Accusation of Native Adjutant of Sind Police against Meer Khudadad Khan.	1860-75 ...	Political ...	229 (43—45)
Khairpur Affairs.			
<i>Plunder of Punjab boats.</i>			
Letter No. 57, dated 2nd June 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to A. C. Gordon on deputation to Hyderabad informing him that some of the Punjab boats were plundered in Khairpur country and stating the steps he had taken in the matters; letter, dated 25th June 1838, from A. C. Gordon, Assistant Surgeon on special duty to Colonel Pottenger, reporting an outrage committed by sepoys of Meer Murad Ali on the boatmen; letters Nos. 81 and 107, dated 7th July 1838 and 11th September 1838, respectively, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India transmitting copies of letters received from Dr. Gordon regarding exactions made from the return boats on the Indus; letter, dated 11th October 1838, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger approving of the action taken by him on the matter and with reference to Moulvi Nasruddin and his followers; letter, dated 13th December 1838, from Government of India forwarding for information and guidance an extract from the despatch from the Honourable Court the Court of Directors relating to the system under which Native Chiefs were held responsible with respect to property plundered while crossing their territories.	1838 ...	Do. ...	287 (55—60)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	287 (69—72)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	287 (73—84)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	287 (85)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	287 (153—155)
2. Dispute between Meer Alimurad Khan and Naseerkhan of Khairpur relating to right of possession over five villages.—Decision of Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, in case of—;	1839 ...	Do. ...	306 (295—300)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpur Affairs—contd.			
Several agreements entered into by Meers Rustom Khan, Mubarak Khan and Alimurad Khan of Khairpur;			
Letter, dated 6th April 1842, from Meer Rustom Khan to Major Outram for restoration of the five villages given to Meer Alimurad Khan by Mr. Ross Bell or for permission to settle the question with Meer Alimurad Khan without interference of British Government ;	1839 ...	Political ...	306 (323—325)
Letter, dated 26th April 1842, from Major Outram to Government of India transmitting papers relating to the above dispute ;	1839 ...	Political ...	306 (337—339)
Letter of 30th May 1842 from Captain Kennedy to Major Outram, regarding the above dispute ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	306 (353—358)
Letter No. 127, dated 10th May 1842, from Government of India to Major Outram, declining to interfere with decision arrived at by Mr. Ross Bell, &c. ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	306 (397—399)
Letter, dated 18th July 1842, from Meer Rustom Khan to Lieutenant Brown, Assistant Political Agent informing him that Meer Alimurad Khan would not listen to his advice and that he had brought his troops with hostile intent near Khairpur to molest Meer Naseerkhan who is sick ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	306 (409—412)
Letter from Mr. Brown to Meer Alimurad Khan advising him to remain quiet and assuring him that the case would be decided according to its merits; letter, dated 19th July 1842, from Meer Alimurad Khan to Lieutenant Brown requesting that his case be taken up by British Government and he would be willing to abide by their decision.	Do. ...	Do. ...	306 (413—415)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	306 (429—432)
Letter No. 686, dated 16th June 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind intimating that his Lordship had decided that Meer Alimurad was to retain possession of all the lands before held in his own rights and to have all those attached to the "Turban" and communicating remarks on the subject of abolishing inland transit duties.	1842—47	Do. ...	201 (69)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpur Affairs—contd.			
Letter, dated 28th June 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India reporting the instructions he had issued to Captain Pope in regard to the lands appertaining to the 'Turban' conceded to Meer Alimurad Khan, as well as those belonging to Meer Rustom Khan which he had resigned to his brother Ali Murad and remarking on the legality of the transfer made by Meer Rustom Khan to the latter Chief; letter No. 260, dated 23rd July 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind approving generally of the orders which had been given to Captain Pope and communicating His Lordship's sentiments and instructions on the subject of the lands to which Meer Alimurad was entitled; letter, dated 24th July 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India enclosing a transcript of the will of Meer Sohrab Khan Talpur, and suggesting the formation of a commission to determine the limits of the lands to which Alimurad was entitled.	1849 ...	Political ...	290 (89—93)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (95—103)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (107—110)
<i>Subzulkote and Rohri country between.</i>			
Letter No. 258, dated 27th July 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind desiring him to furnish Government with a sketch of the country between Subzulkote and Rohri showing the several district possessions of <i>ex-Ameers</i> and their value and indicating also the several <i>purgunahs</i>, if any, belonging to Meer Alimurad and those attached to 'Turban' so as to enable the Governor-General to decide at once what portions of the country intervening between those districts should be assigned to the Nawab of Bahawalpore; letter, dated 16th August 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India acknowledging receipt of their letter of 23rd July and remarking on the transfer of the 'Turban' and the rights attached thereto by Meer Rustom Khan to Alimurad Khan; enclosing copy of Meer Rustom Khan's resignation of the 'Turban'; letter No. 317, dated 17th August 1843, from Government of India to Governor of	1842-47 ...	Do. ...	201 (13)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (70)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (70)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpur Affairs—contd. Sind stating the inference which the Governor-General had drawn from wording of the will of the late Ameer and directing that Captain Pope or Captain French if he had joined, Sheikh Ali Hussain, should form the Commission proposed by His Excellency; letter dated 21st August 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India in compliance with the requisition contained in their letter of 27th July 1843; forwarding copy of a report from Captain Pope of the country lying between Subzulkote and Rohri; letter No. 376, dated 13th September 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind, acknowledging receipt of the preceding despatch and forwarding copy of translation by the Foreign Secretary of the paper by which Meer Rustomkhan ceded the Turban, &c., to Meer Alimurad Khan; letter, dated 31st August 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India in reply to their letter of 9th August 1843 stating that a copy of the writing in the Koran would be sent by Captain Pope; that enquiry was being made as to the rights of the Turban, and that Ameers assumed Jagheers at pleasure; also explaining how Meer Alimurad occupied all the lands in Northern Sind; letter No. 384, dated 19th September 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind conveying the observations and instructions regarding the eventual division of the country between Subzulkote and Rohri, the portions to be allotted by the British Government to the Nawab of Bahawalpore and Meer Alimurad Khan, respectively; letter No. 811, dated 8th October 1843, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Captain Pope, Collector of Sukkur, directing him to furnish Meer Alimurad Khan and Governor-General of India with the information he had on the question relating to his Highness's claim to certain lands lying between Rohri and Subzulkote; letter No. 102, dated 24th October 1843, from Captain Pope to Government of India transmitting information on the above question,			
	1842—47	Political ...	201 (73)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (70)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (80)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	201 (73)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	206
	Do. ...	Do. ...	206

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpur Affairs—contd.			
<i>4.—Treaty with H. H. Meer Ali Murad Khan of Khairpur—</i>			
Letter No. 92, dated 4th May 1845, from Governor of Sind to Governor-General submitting draft of a proposed treaty between the British Government and His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan Talpur; letter No. 108, dated 19th May 1845 from Governor of Sind to Governor-General submitting copies of a translation of a letter from His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan and of the Governor's observations on it, in continuation of his letter, dated 4th May 1845, forwarding draft of a proposed treaty with Meer Ali Murad Khan; letter, No. 109, dated 20th May 1845, from Governor of Sind, to Government of India forwarding for submission to the Governor-General copy of a letter from His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan to the Governor relative to the proposed treaty; letter No. 112, dated 22nd May 1845, from Governor of Sind to Supreme Government enclosing translation of a letter from Meer Ali Murad Khan to the Governor-General and of one from the same Chief to the address of the Governor of Sind soliciting certain modifications in the treaty proposed to be concluded with His Highness; letter No. 59, dated 19th May 1846, from Governor of Sind to Government of India requesting for reasons mentioned therein that he may be furnished with the letter written by His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan, protesting against the terms of the proposed treaty of 1845 between the British Government and His Highness; letter No. 136, dated 28th September 1846, from Governor of Sind to Government of India forwarding copy of a letter from the Resident of Khairpur, bringing to notice the solicitude of His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan respecting the treaty between the British Government and His Highness; letter No. 396, dated 24th October 1845, from Government of India to Governor of Sind in reply to above communicating the remarks and observations of the Governor-General on the subject,	1849	Political ...	290 (176—177)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (189)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (198)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (200)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (203)
	1849	Do. ...	290 (204—205)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (206—218)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Khairpur Affairs—contd.			
<i>5.—Khairpur State.—Exchange of land between His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan and Government of Sind—</i>			
Letter No. 362, dated 18 February 1847, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, requesting him to wait upon the Ameer with a view to arranging with His Highness for an exchange of land adjoining Sadhuja in place of such scattered villages as may be inconveniently located in the Hyderabad Collectorate; letter No. 122, dated 20th February 1847, from Collector of Hyderabad to Seceretary to Government of Sind submitting his report on the above question and recommending for reasons stated therein that negotiations on the subject be dropped for the present and that the Ameer be informed that the terms proposed by him could not be accepted on the part of Government and that Government would be prepared to exchange land with him when on any other occasion His Highness felt inclined to re-open the question and offered more favourable terms.	1847-55	Political ...	266 (1)
	Do. ...	Do.	266 (3-7)
Letter No. 420, dated 22nd February 1847, from the Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Hyderabad informing that His Excellency would only exchange land on equal terms of produce, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	266 (9-10)
<i>6. (a).—Boundary line between Hyderabad Collectorate and Khaipur State—</i>			
Letter No. 768, dated 26th August 1847, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind regarding—	1852	Political ...	A
(b) <i>Boundaries.</i> —Letter No. 119, dated 28th May 1848, from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind relating to boundaries of Meer Ali Murad Khan's share in the District in Upper Sind; letter No. 166, dated 8th July 1848, from Collector of Shikarpur to Major Jacob, Commanding the Frontier, forwarding certain documents which would be useful to him in settling the question relating to boundaries of lands claimed by their	1848	Do. ...	291 (59-69)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	291 (115-118)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpur Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Highnesses the Khan of Kelat and Khairpur; letter No. 167 of 12th July 1848 to Commissioner in Sind on the above subject.	1848	Political ...	291 (120—122)
(c) Boundaries.—Settlement of Captain Dansey, on Special duty, in respect of the claim preferred by His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan on the northern boundary of the Hyderabad Collectorate, extending from Karie Bhit to Photah Durrah on the Jesulmere Frontier, 1857.	1857	Do. ...	293 (1—120)
(d) Boundries.—Khairpur State—Diary of proceedings of Capatain C. E. Dansey in arbitration of the claims of His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan Talpur on the British possessions of deh Bolrah and Makkar Phool Wahan, held in Jagheer by Meer Mohomed Khan Talpoor.	Do. ...	Do. ...	294 (1—200)
Record and definition by Captain Dansey on Special duty of the northern boundary of His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan's possessions.	Do. ...	Do. ...	294 (201—338)
Record and definition of boundary claims preferred on behalf of the Khairpur State by its accredited agent Diwan Mansing before Captain Dansey.	Do. ...	Do. ...	294 (339—378)
Captain Dansey's settlement of the claim made by His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan on the southern boundary of deh Trimoh and Char held in Jagheer by Meer Ahmed Khan Talpoor, A. D. 1857.	Do. ...	Do. ...	294 (421—440)
Record and definition by Captain Dansey on special duty of the boundaries of British isolated possessions of dehs Kingri, Badhshapur and Rahoojah in His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan's possessions of purgunnah Laddah Gagun.	Do. ...	Do. ...	294 (465—603)
7.—Frontier Outposts.—			
Letter in Persian, dated 27th January 1848, from His Highness Meer of Khairpur to the	1848	Do. ...	292 (155—157)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Khairpur Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Resident, Khairpur, informing that the establishment of a Cantonment at Kandhkot and abolition of a bazar at Ghulamma would be inconvenient and prove injurious to the people, his subjects of those places, and requesting to be informed of the reason for taking the above measures; letter No. 7, dated 27th January 1848, from the Resident to Government of Sind transmitting the above for necessary action; letter No. 321, dated 9th February 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Adjutant-General in Sind requesting to be informed when any modifications could be suggested in the above arrangements as the British Government could not occupy the posts without His Highness's permission.	1848	Political ...	292 (153)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	292 (59)
Letter No. 181, dated 14th February 1848, from the Assistant Adjutant-General to Commissioner in Sind explaining the reason for opening the Cantonment, &c., and requesting him to induce the Ameer to grant the required permission.	Do. ...	Do. ...	292 (161—162)
Letter No. 489, dated 1st March 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Resident at Khairpoor transmitting copies of the letter from the Assistant Adjutant-General in Sind and requesting him to inform the Ameer that it was through oversight that he was not consulted and that the object in opening the post at Kandhkot was the maintenance of peace on the Frontier, an object in which both British Government and the Ameer were equally interested.	Do. ...	Do. ...	292 (171—172)
Letter No. 1720, dated 29th January 1849, from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind re claim of Meer Ali Murad Khan, Ruler of Khairpur, over lands near Janidera.	1845 ...	Political ...	276 (221—222)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpur Affairs—contd.			
8. <i>Appointment of a Commission to investigate in the accusation against His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan of Khairpur of having made interpolations and additions in the treaty of Noornihar between Meers Rustom Khan and Naseer Khan and himself, &c.</i>			
Letter No. 49 of 25th February 1849, from Governor of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that with regard to affairs of His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan, Ruler of Khairpur, Government would not agree with him in his suggestion that His Highness should at once be pronounced guilty of the charge of forgery and that therefore a Committee was appointed composed of (1) Commissioner in Sind, (2) Major Jacob, Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, and (3) Major Lang, Political Agent, Kathiawar, to investigate the matter;	1850 ...	Political ...	334 (145--146)
Letter No. 1422, dated 6th July 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur requesting him to obtain information as to the approximate annual value of village of Dadloo and Purgunahs of Mathelo Meerpur, and Meherkee held by His Highness in right of cession made to him by Meer Naseer-khan, distinguishing in the case of Mathela, the revenue of the village from that of the Purgunah of that name; letter No. 379, dated 16th July 1849, from Collector of Shikarpur supplying the above information; letter No. 1511, dated 24th July 1849, from Commissioner in Sind asking for further information in connection with Purgunahs of Meerpur and Meherkee; letter No. 440, dated 31st July 1849, from the Collector supplying the information; letter dated 8th April 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan informing him that Government have appointed a Commission with the Commissioner as President to investigate the matter of certain interpolations made in the treaty of Noornihar by His	Do. ...	Do. ...	334 (151)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	334 (153—154)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	A (159)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	334 (161—162)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	334 (181—184)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Khairpur Affairs—contd.			
Highness and requesting him to furnish explanation upon the subject as a preliminary to the further proceedings; letter from His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan to Commissioner in Sind expressing his surprise and indignation at the charge preferred against him which he denied and enquiring whether arrangements made by Sir Charles Napier in the settlement of affairs would be continued and informing that on receipt of reply he would enter into further correspondence on the matter; letter, dated 15th April 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to His Highness acquainting him of his arrival at Sukkur and stating that no other matter except the one mentioned in the Commissioner's first letter would be enquired into and requesting him that he would appoint a day for commencing the proceedings, &c.; letter from His Highness to Commissioner in Sind informing that he would visit Sukkur in person but he would require a previous notice; correspondence ending with letter, dated 19th April 1850, from Commissioner in Sind informing His Highness that the Commissioner would meet on 20th idem and that they would be ready to receive evidence of any witness His Highness wished to bring in his defence; letter from His Highness to Commissioner in Sind informing that he had several witnesses of respectability whom he would bring on the appointed day proceedings of the Commission assembled at Sukkur agreeably to the instructions conveyed in Government letter No. 49, dated 25th February 1850, to the address of Commissioner in Sind; letter, dated 1st May 1850, from His Highness to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of a letter written by Meer Mohomed Hassan and Meer Naseer Khan to Meer Rustom Khan advising him not to proceed to Khairpur; letter, dated 2nd May 1850, from His Highness to Commissioner in Sind complaining that Government should have thought fit to listen to his enemies, &c.; letter No. 840, dated 8th May 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Governor and President in Council, Bombay, transmitting the proceedings of the Commission with his opinion on the subject.	1850	Political ...	334 (185—188)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	334 (189—190)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	334 (191—193)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	334 (199—200)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	334 (203)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	334 (1—144)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	334 (233—235)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	334 (245)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	334 (245)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpur Affairs--contd. Letter, dated 16th February 1857, from Colonel Pope to Government of Bombay informing that the statement which appeared in an English paper of the circumstances under which he was deceived by His Highness who obtained possession of the Purgunnah of Mathelo in Upper Sind, was entirely erroneous so far he was concerned in the affair and that he asked for permission of Government to contradict it. But before doing so he requested that it should be ascertained from the records whether he did not, while Collector of Sukkur, collect and bring to account the revenues of the Purgunnah of Mathelo and whether any particular report from him on that subject was on the records. Letter No. 175, dated 25th April 1857, from Collector, Upper Sind, to Commissioner in Sind, submitting copies of references addressed by Colonel Pope which might explain the views entertained by him on the claims advanced by His Highness; letter No. 94, dated 6th February 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting the information he succeeded in obtaining on the subject referred to— <i>Visit of His Highness Meer Ali Murad to England and return of His Highness to Khairpur.—</i> Result of—Petition of His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty for the restoration of the rank of Rais and of a portion of his territory. Letter, dated 20th November 1856, from His Highness to the Chairman, Court of Directors, Honourable East India Company, stating that as suggested by him he had sent his wishes in writing and requesting that the differences which had arisen between him and British Government be settled and justice done to him.			
	1857	Political ...	305 (211—215)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	305 (217—219)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	305 (233—235)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	305 (242—243)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	305

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Khairpur Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Despatch No. 3, dated 7th January 1857, from the Court of Directors to Government of India directing that the measure by which His Highness Meer Ali Murad was deprived of the rank and of a portion of his territories was adopted after a judicial investigation in which he had opportunity of defending himself and that the decision so passed was final; letter No. 1031, dated 4th March 1857, from Government of India to Government of Bombay forwarding a copy of the above and requesting for transmission of Government of India's letter No. 1030 of even date to His Highness; letter No. 1186, dated 21st March 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding copies of the above for record in his office.	1857	Political ...	305 (241—242)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	305 (241)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	305 (239—240)
Secret letter No. 1847, dated 10th September 1857, from the Honourable the Secret Committee to His Excellency the Governor in Council transmitting (1) a copy of a telegram from His Majesty's Minister at Vienna informing that Mr. Coffey, the conductor of His Highness the Meer, who was embarking at Trieste for India, stated that the prince was angry at the neglect of his claim and that it was likely that he would join whichever side appeared to him strongest, (2) letter dated August 1857, from Court of Directors to the address of His Highness informing that the proper course for him was to return to his country and to manifest his zeal and fidelity in the service of British Government under the protection and guidance of Commissioner in Sind and that his case would be favourably considered when any such reports were received from the Commissioner.	Do. ...	Do. ...	305 (275—276)
Letter, dated 1st November 1857, from His Highness the Meer of Khairpur to Commissioner in Sind acknowledging receipt of his letter and expressing his loyalty for the British Government and desire to serve Government whenever required; letter No. 421, dated 17th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay transmitting copy of the above for information; letter	Do. ...	Do. ...	305 (283—284)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpoor Affairs—contd.			
No. 3080, dated 2nd December 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind directing that His Highness might be informed that his letter expressing his fidelity to Government would be forwarded to the Honourable the Secret Committee.			
<i>9.—Presents made to and received from Chiefs.</i>			
Letter No. 119, dated 11th March 1850, from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind informing that he was successful in persuading His Highness Meer Ali Murad in retaining a portion of the animals he presented to His Excellency Governor-General and suggesting that the saddles and gear be sent to Karachi and sold; letter No. 528, dated 16th March 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur accepting the above suggestion and requesting him to forward the horse and the camel presented by His Highness to Collector of Hyderabad; letter No. 531, of same date forwarding copy of the above for information; letter No. 378, dated 6th June 1850, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind informing that he was able to dispose of the things for value of Rs. 2975.	1850	Political ...	68 (33—36)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	68 (37)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	68 (39—40)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	68 (43—44)
<i>9.—H. H. Meer Ali Murad Khan.</i>			
His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan's case. Commission of enquiry into alleged frauds committed by—in Naushahro treaty; letter No. 79 of 26th December 1851, from Government of India furnishing detailed instructions for enforcement of their orders degrading him from rank of rais and transferring all his lands and territories, excepting those hereditary possessions; which were allotted to him by his father, to British Empire in India.	1851-56 ...	Political ...	234
	Do. ...	Do. ...	234 (205—212)
<i>10.—Appointment of Political Resident.</i>			
Letter from His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan of Khairpur to Commissioner in Sind asking for appointment of one of the two officers (Mr. Inverarity and Captain Leister)	1850 ...	Do. ...	232 (343—344)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Khairpur Affairs—contd.			
as Resident at Khairpur; letter, dated 9th May 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to His Highness informing him that the conduct of the relations of British Government with him had been entrusted to Collector of Shikarpur who would give every attention to any representation from His Highness and that his request for a Resident stationed at Khairpur would be borne in mind when a suitable opportunity occurred.	1850	Political ...	232 (344)
11.— <i>Compensation for stolen property.</i>			
Representation made to His Highness Meer Ali Murad in the matter of demand made upon British subjects for compensation for stolen property recovered by his officials; letter No. 498, dated 20th November 1850, from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind submitting for instructions a copy of a letter from Lieutenant Younghusband complaining of a practice obtainable in the Khairpur State where the State officials levied one fourth from the proprietor of the stolen property recovered; letter No. 1942, dated 26th November 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur desiring, for reasons stated therein, that representation be made to His Highness inducing him to forego the demand of any compensation from the British subjects in such cases as to permit them to be adjudicated by British Officers.	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (1—2)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	232 (7—8)
12.— <i>His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan of Khairpur petitions to Commissioner in Sind by Shaikh Ali Hassan ex Minister making certain charges against—</i>			
Letter No. 1771, dated 1st September 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur asking him to call upon Shaikh Ali Hassan to explain what was the claim of British Government on His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan for an annual revenue of ten or twelve lakhs of rupees, &c; letter No. 1772, of even date from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay transmitting copies of the above; letter No. 674, dated 27th September 1851, and its accompaniments	1851	Do. ...	247 (131—132)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	247 (133)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	247 (135—136)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpur Affairs—contd.			
from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind submitting his reply; letter No. 2135, dated 12th October 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting copies of the above and commenting on the right of His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan to more than his patrimonial share and the share appertaining to the Raiship and asking for orders of Government on the question.	1851	Political ..	247 (201—204)
<i>13.—Revenue and charges of the Districts resumed from His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan.</i>			
Letter No. 24, dated 27th January 1853, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind for supply of information relative to the amount of revenue derivable from—;	1853-59	Do. ...	296 (1)
letter No. 201, of 5th February 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to all Collectors for supply of the above information; letter	Do. ...	Do. ...	296 (3)
No. 118, dated 5th April 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting with remarks copies of returns received from District Officers; letter	Do. ...	Do. ...	296 (29—31)
No. 2214, dated 23rd May 1853, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind requesting him to furnish a statement showing annual revenue derived from the accession of the territories by recent transactions with	Do. ...	Do. ...	296 (119)
His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan; letter	Do. ...	Do. ...	296 (175—178)
No. 327, dated 28th June 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay furnishing the above; letter No. 4042, dated	Do. ...	Do. ...	296 (179—181)
15th September 1853, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind asking him to explain certain discrepancies in the figures supplied in the two references referred to above; correspondence ending with letter	Do. ...	Do. ...	296 (205—206)
No. 12, dated 14th January 1854, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay complying with Government request.			
<i>14.—State matters.</i>			
Letter dated 28th June 1843, from Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind, to Governor-General of India detailing principles he had laid down for the guidance of Captain	1849	Do. ...	290 (89—93)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpur Affairs—contd.			
Pope appointed to take charge of the conquered territory in the north of Sind; letter No. 260, dated 23rd July 1843, from Governor-General of India to Governor of Sind making enquiries and asking for some papers required in connection with the alleged cession to His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan of lands held by Meer Rustomkhan; letter dated 16th August 1843, from Governor of Sind to Governor-General of India forwarding copies of the correspondence on the subject and making remarks; letter No. 376, dated 13th September 1843, from Government of India to Government of Sind forwarding papers by which Meer Rustomkhan ceded the turban and lands, &c, to His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan.	1849	Political ...	290 (95—103)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (138—143)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (144)
15.— <i>Three forts of Guttoorah, Shahgarh and Gursia in the desert.</i>			
Claims of His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan over—; letter No. 289, dated 6th August 1843, from Governor-General of India to Governor of Sind requesting him to represent to His Highness for reversion of the three forts to the Rajah of Jessulmere.	Do. ...	Do.	290 (161—164)
16.— <i>Treaty between Honourable the Company and His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan.</i>			
Letter No. 1206, dated 19th May 1845, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Government of India forwarding a draft of a treaty between Honorable the East India Company and His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan a copy of His Highness's letter with His Excellency's observations thereon; letter No. 396, dated 24th October 1846, from Government of India to Government of Sind making remarks on the above and asking for information on certain points before passing final orders on the question; letter dated 18th January 1847, from Sir Charles Napier to Governor-General of India submitting his reply to the above reference and stating that for reasons given therein he was of opinion that all lands held by Meer Ali Murad Khan	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (189—191)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (179—188)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (193—198)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (206—218)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (218—228)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpur Affairs—contd.			
north of Rohri belonged to him by gift and those in the south of Rohri were His Highness's by right; memorandum, drawn up by Commissioner in Sind, of points on which Captain Hardinge was requested to obtain information from His Excellency Sir Charles Napier relative to the proposed treaty with His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan; letter dated 21st September 1849, from Sir Charles Napier showing his recollections on the question.	1849	Political	290 (247—255)
	Do.	Do.	290 (255—260)
17.—Memorandum by Captain Brown, Secretary to Government of Sind, on British entering Sind in 1838, and on Rulers of Upper-Sind, three brothers Meers Rustom Khan, Mubarak Khan and Ali Murad Khan.	Do.	Do.	290 (275—279)
18.— <i>Dispute between Meer Ali Murad Khan and Meers Rustom Khan and Nuseer Khan on certain villages.</i>			
Letter dated 9th September 1842, from Meer Ali Murad Khan to Captain Brown, British Agent, complaining of Meer Naseer Khan's conduct towards him; letter dated 15th September 1842, from Meer Naseer Khan to Captain Brown explaining his conduct; letter dated 17th September 1842, from Meer Naseer Khan to Captain Brown informing that Meer Ali Murad Khan made an attack on their army without any provocation, &c., letter, dated 18th September 1842, from Meer Rustom Khan to Captain Brown on the same subject, letter dated 18th September 1842, from Meer Ali Murad to Captain Brown explaining the circumstances he was obliged to oppose Meers Naseer Khan and Rustom Khan	Do.	Do.	290 (325—326)
	Do.	Do.	290 (326—327)
	Do.	Do.	290 (327—328)
	Do.	Do.	290 (328—329)
	Do.	Do.	290 (330—332)
19.— <i>Jagheers of Meers Mohamed Khan and Ghulam Mustafa Khan—Correspondence relating to—</i>			
Letter No. 40, dated 28th April 1846, from the Resident at Khairpur regarding; letter No. 1066, dated 4th May 1846, from Secretary	Do.	Do.	290 (341)
	Do.	Do.	290 (349)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpur Affairs—contd.			
to Government of Sind to Resident at Khairpur directing him to call upon Meer Mohamed Khan to prove his right over lands he held in the time of Ex-Ameers; letter No. 653, dated 5th May 1846, from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind on the subject of various claims preferred by His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan; letter No. 1218, dated 19th May 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Shikarpur informing him that His Excellency was of opinion that all boundry questions be deferred until next cold season when the deputies would decide the questions on the spot; letter No. 1804, dated 13th July 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Collector of Shikarpur directing that what was in Meer Mohamed Khan's possession on 17th February 1843, should be restored to him; letter No. 2198, dated 24th August 1846, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Resident Khairpoor on the above subject; letter No. 95, dated 26th July 1848, from Resident, Khairpoor State to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of a letter from His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan showing how Meer Mohamed Khan's Jagheers came into his possession &c; petition from Meer Mohamed Ali Khan and Meer Ali Mohamed Khan son of Meer Mubarak Khan Talpoors soliciting Government to make provision for their support; letter No. 3237, dated 8th August 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding the petition for report; letter No. 3182, dated 25th November 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay forwarding a copy of a memorandum recorded by His Excellency the late Governor on a similar petition made by the above individuals which would place the Governor in Council in possession of Sir Charles Napier's view of their case.	1849	Political	290 (341—342)
	Do.	Do.	290 (350)
	Do.	Do.	290 (351)
	Do.	Do.	290 (353—354)
	Do.	Do.	290 (357—358)
	Do.	Do.	290 (359—362)
	Do.	Do.	290 (398)
	Do.	Do.	290 (397—398)
	Do.	Do.	290 (399—400)
Memorandum of February 1847 by His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan showing what estates be allowed to the sons of late Meer Rustom Khan and Bijar Khan, &c;	Do.	Do.	290

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Khairpur Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Memorandum, dated 10th April 1847, from His Excellency Sir Charles Napier to Resident at Khairpur informing that he saw no reason to interfere with the affairs of His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan whose subjects the petitioners were and for whose good conduct His Highness was responsible to British Government, &c; letter No. 5116, dated 8th December 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind acknowledging receipt of his letter of 25th ultimo and desiring him to favour Government with his opinion on the subject of the reference made to him;	1849 ...	Political ...	290 (452—456)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (413—414)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1905, dated 3rd October 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Governor of Bombay submitting a full report on the several points mentioned in the above letter and recommending for reasons stated that the petitioners be removed from the protection of His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan and that an annual assignment of Rs. 20,000 would be sufficient for their maintenance and that the Khairpur State be debited the above charge and they should be located in any part of Hyderabad district, &c; letter No. 330, dated 30th October 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind asking for further information on the subject; letter No. 2174, dated 8th November 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay furnishing the information called for and showing how he noticed the deficiency in kindness and liberality in the general treatment accorded by His Highness Meer Ali Murad Khan to the sons of ex-Ameers; letter No. 356, dated 4th December 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind directing him to induce His Highness when he visited Khairpur at the time of annual tour, to make up the income of the children of the ex-Ameers and should he fail to secure better treatment for them from His Highness he should at once report the result to Government to enable them to take suitable action in the matter.	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (419—427)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (457—459)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (459—463)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (464—468)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
3.—Kharan. <i>Early history of—</i> Letter, dated 23rd May 1840, from Lieutenant Loveday, Assistant Political Agent, Kelat, to Captain Bean, Political Agent Shawl, furnishing information regarding the district of Kharan and reporting that he had gleaned from conversation and traditional reports that Sardars of Kharan were vassals of Kelat. They performed military services for the Princes in Kech Mekran and in Cutch Gandava. They shook off their allegiance to Kelat during the troubled state of affairs in Afghanistan and Baluchistan; that Maheem Khan the first Kharan Sardar followed the standard of Meer Ahmed (the great ancestor of Shah Nawaz Khan from whom his family take their name of Ahmedzye) to Cutch Gandava and was slain in the battle with Barozeys at Pen Lukka; that Shadad the 2nd Sardar frequently attended on Mehrab Khan at Kelat; that Abas was the 3rd Sardar. He accompanied Abdullah Khan son of Mehrabkulan in his expeditions and served under him in the conquest of Bampoor. He continued to serve under Mehtab Khan eldest son of Abdullah and was with him at the celebrated interview with Nadirshah; that Jehangir was the 4th Sardar; that Abbas Saneer was 5th Sardar. He joined Mahmood son of Naseer Khan in the battle of "Dahuna Dadur" against Behramkhan, grandson of Mehrabkhan who endeavoured to recover the Musnud of Kelat. The Kharan Sardar Abbas Saneer rebelled against Mehrab Khan son of Mahmood. He was punished and Kharan was burnt. Abas fled to Bampoor and sought protection of his Sardar Mehrab Loung, the Chief of the Narobi tribe of Beloches. Mehrab Loung pointed out to him the folly of resisting Kelat authorities and advised him to make terms with the Chief. Abbas accepted his advice and went to Kelat and tendered his allegiance to Mehrab Khan who restored him to former position and conferred on him a dress of honour; that Azad Khan 6th Sardar and Chief of Kharan in 1840, joined Kandhar	1839-42 ...	Political ...	277 (39-42)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
5.—Khyra Guchal Dam. <i>History of—</i> Letter No. 58 of 18th December 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind informing— (1) that while at the village of Goralea in Larkana, he found a Dam 15 or 20 miles long originally built some centuries ago to protect the lands from excessive inundation of the Indus ; (2) that there was a popular belief that this Dam called "Black Bund" was thrown up by Wulli Mohomad Laghari 43 years ago to preserve the districts from submersion and that it was cut to the extent of 30 feet in 1837 with vast increase to the irrigation.	1847-48 ...	Political ...	219 (161—164)
6.—Khosa Chiefs. <i>Surrender of Khosa Chiefs on the border of Cutch and Thar.</i> Letter No. 137, dated 16th September 1843, from Government of India to Government of Sind forwarding him copies of despatches from Political Commissioner, Gujrat and others regarding—	1843-44 ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II. (147)
7.—Kerman. <i>Conference between the Governor of Bombay and the Agent of the Governor of Kerman.</i> Letter No. 1634, dated 21st September 1840, from Government of Bombay to Government of India forwarding a copy of memorandum containing notes of a conversation between Government of Bombay, &c.	1839 ...	Do. ...	298 (163—170)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Labour.			
<i>Miscellaneous papers.</i>			
Circular No. 2049, dated 16th August 1846, from the Secretary to Government of Sind to Captain of Police forwarding him a copy of His Excellency the Governor's Circular regarding employment of labourers.	1846 ...	Judicial ...	298 (473-475)
Statute (Forced) labour—Abolition of—	1857 ...	Do. ...	A
Letter No. 64, dated 10th January 1857, from the Superintending Engineer, Sind, to Government of Bombay representing the great difficulty that existed in procuring labourers and asking for Government approval to his proposal to import coolies from India to meet the demand; G. R., P. W. D., No. 446, dated 11th February 1857, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding the above and asking for his opinion after reference to Lieutenant Jacob's letter No. 95, dated 9th August 1856, &c.; Minute prepared by Lieutenant Colonel Jacob containing remarks on Colonel Turner's letter No. 64, dated 10th January 1857; letter No. 302, dated 21st November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay reporting the result of his personal enquiry about the effect produced on the supply and price of labour by the abolition of statute labour; G. R., P. W. D., No. 3612, dated 15th December 1857, informing that although Mr. Jacob's memorandum contained much undesirable matter it was somewhat beside the question raised by the Superintending Engineer and that Government was not prepared to accept Colonel Scott's suggestion to return to forced labour, and awaiting a further report from the Commissioner on the subject; letter No. 427, dated 3rd December 1857, from Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier; letter No. 133, dated 24th March 1858, from Collector, Upper Sind; letter No. 890, dated 18th May 1858, from Collector, Hyderabad, submitting their report on the effect produced by the proclamation regarding free labour; letter No. 387, dated 23rd October 1858, from			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Labour—contd. <i>Miscellaneous papers—contd.</i> Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting copies of the above and informing that the replies of District officers confirmed his views already before Government. Letter No. 3030, dated 27th October 1858, from Government of Bombay submitting copy of a despatch No. 12, dated 4th August 1858, from the Court of Directors for explanation on the remarks contained in paragraph 11 thereof; letter No. 346, dated 24th October 1859, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting explanation called for by the Board of Directors; G. R., P. W. D., No. 3115, dated 6th December 1859, submitting a copy of the Commissioner's letter to Secretary of State with a remark that the Bombay Government never doubted the intention and anxious desire of the Commissioner to put an end to every abuse and objectionable practice, &c.			
Las Bella Affairs. <i>Position of Jam of Las Bella.</i> Letter, dated 23rd March 1840, from Government of India to Captain Bean, Political Agent, Quetta. (1) forwarding him copies of— (a) correspondence from Henry-Pottinger, Resident in Sind, to Government of India informing that the young Chief of Bella was desirous to come under the protection of British Government and to throw the allegiance to the Khan of Kelat. (b) substance of information upon the position of Jam given in 1838 by Lieutenant Carless as shown below:— “He is not an independent Chief-tain but holds his dominions like	1839-45 ...	Political..	288 (5-7)

Subject.	Year:	Department.	File No. and pages.
Las Bella Affairs—contd. <i>Position of Jam of Las Bella—contd.</i> other Brohee Chiefs under the feudatory tenure of furnishing a certain number of troops when required for the services of his Lord Paramount, the Sovereign of Kelat. The Jam's father used to send a portion of the duties collected in his territories as a yearly tribute but after the Khan's marriage with one of the Jam's daughters this was no longer demanded." (2) and giving instructions that no opposition should be shown to Shah Nawaz Khan in asserting his own supremacy over all the petty chiefs from Kelat to sea but at the same time influence must be used to check any disposition which may appear in Shah Nawaz Khan to measures of an arbitrary and rapacious nature towards the Chiefs (specially the Jam of Bella) which might stir them up to opposition and endanger the consolidation of his power. Letter, dated 16th July 1840, from Assistant Political Agent, Sind, to Captain Outram, Political Agent, Sind, forwarding him a copy of his letter to Lieutenant Gordon, British Agent at Soonmeanee, informing him that a report had been received that the Jam of Bella intended to attack Soonmeanee and advising him to return to Karachi with his escort; report of Dr. Heddle, Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, on certain specimens of the metals sent to him for examinations. Letter No. 639 of 10th August 1840 from Government of India to Major Outram, Political Agent, Sind, acknowledging receipt of his letter regarding the manifestation on the part of the Jam of Bella of a hostile feeling;	1839-45 ... Do. ...	Political ... Do. ...	288 (23—26) 288 (31—35)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Las Bella Affairs—contd.			
<i>Position of Jam of Las Bella—contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 26th August 1840, from Lieutenant Gordon to Government of Bombay informing that the Jam of Bella had expressed his desire to meet the wishes and to cultivate the friendship of British Government.	1839—45.	Political...	288 (49—50)
Letter, dated 22nd September 1840, from Government of Bombay to Government of India forwarding copy of the above and enquiring whether it would not be proper on the part of British Government to avail itself of the opportunity offered by the revolution at Kelat to sever the connection between the Khan and the Jam of Bella and to make the latter, a dependent of British Government.	Do. ...	Do. ...	288 (55—56)
Letter No. 952, of 12th October 1840, from Government of India to Government of Bombay informing that H. E. the Governor-General was unwilling to pledge the Government to any important changes in the Political organization of Belochistan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	288 (57—58)
<i>Loveday (Lieutenant)</i>			
Lieutenant Loveday's death at Kelat and disposal of his property; Government approbation of the conduct of the bearers of Lieutenant Loveday; grant of donation equal to one year's salary to his two servants and testimonials of approbation of their conduct in adhering to the master in time of difficulty and danger.	1839—42.	Do. ...	277 (247—318)
Manufactures.			
<i>Iron works in Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 618, dated 15th February 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of a letter from Court of Directors and calling for a report on—.	1851 ...	General ..	236 (349)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Manufactures—contd.			
<i>Iron works in Sind—contd.</i>			
Circular letter No. 333, dated 4th March 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Collectors for submission of any information on the subject; letter No. 433, dated 20th March 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting a copy of letter from Collector of Hyderabad, No. 169, dated 10th March, on the subject of the manufacture of iron; letter No. 528, dated 9th April 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay forwarding copies of correspondence with Collectors of Karachi, Hyderabad and with Mr. Gardener, an American Merchant; and requesting that for reason stated therein every encouragement be afforded to Mr. Gardener; letter No. 2058, dated 16th May 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind according the permission asked for.....; letter No. 5922, dated 26th May 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning grant of land to Mr. Gardener required by him for the purpose; letter No. 715, dated 3rd May 1851, from Commissioner in Sind forwarding copy of correspondence with Collector of Karachi on the subject of manufacture of iron and requesting Government approval to the instructions given to the Collectors.	1851	General ...	236 (354)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	236 (365—366)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	236 (359—364)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	236 (389—392)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	236 (393—394)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	236 (397)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	236 (417)
Letter No. 2225, dated 30th May 1851, from Government of Bombay according their approval and sanctioning the expenditure.	Do. ...	Do. ...	236 (419)
Letter No. 4213, dated 12th November 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of a letter from Superintending Engineer, Railway Department, reporting on the specimens of iron manufactured from ores of Soonda.	Do. ...	Do. ...	236 (437)
<i>Hints for a march in Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 393, dated 21st October 1857, from Commissioner in Sind forwarding for information to Government of Bombay copies of the pamphlet suggesting hints regarding the marching of troops in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	236 (301)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Marine Matters.			
<i>Beacons at the mouth of Indus.</i>			
Letter No. 1110, dated 11th June 1838, from Government of Bombay to Colonel Pottinger regarding—	1838	Political ...	287 (11)
Letter, dated 23rd October 1838, from Assistant Superintendent, Indian Navy, to Lieutenant Carless, Commanding the Honourable Company's Surveying Brigade, directing him to proceed to the mouth of Indus to erect the beacons at Hajamni and Kudwani mouths of the Indus;	Do.	Do. ...	287 (19—24)
Letter, dated 15th November 1838, from Lieutenant Carless to Colonel Pottinger, asking for instructions on the question;	Do.	Do. ...	287 (27—31)
letter No. 205, dated 22nd November 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Lieutenant Carless giving him instructions on several points raised in his letter.	Do.	Do. ...	287 (33)
<i>Vessels wrecked in Soonmeanee Bay.</i>			
Instruction laid down for Jam of Bella for restoration of—	1850	Do. ...	68 (165—196)
<i>Marine—Karachi Harbour.</i>			
Difficulty experienced by vessels entering the Harbour and wants of the Port—			
Letter No. 1408, dated 19th December 1856, from Government of Bombay, Marine Department, to Commissioner in Sind transmitting to him a copy of a letter No. 865, dated 10th November 1856, from Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy relating to—and informing that the question regarding extension of Harbour Act to Karachi and arrangements for pilotage, &c., were under consideration of Government.	1857	General ...	304 (1—2)
	Do.	Do. ...	304 (3—6)
Letter No. 1231, dated 29th July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Superintendent, Indus Flotilla, informing that the wants of the Karachi Port had outgrown the old establishment and requesting him to ask the Port Officer, Karachi, to submit a revised	Do.	Do. ...	304 (13)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and page.
Marine Matters—contd.			
<i>Karachi Harbour.—contd.</i>			
statement of the boat establishment, &c., letter No. 635, dated 15th September 1857, from the Superintendent, Indus Flotilla, submitting the information called for; letter No. 1652, dated 14th October 1857, from Government of Bombay. Marine Department, to Commissioner in Sind requesting him to submit in consultation with Commander-in-Chief of Indian Navy proposals for making the office of Port Officer and Superintendent of Boats, Karachi, thoroughly efficient; letter No. 2100, dated 28th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Commander-in-Chief forwarding him copies of general proposals made by Superintendent, Indus Flotilla and Port Officer, Karachi, expressing his sentiments on them and requesting him to favour the Commissioner with his opinion on the subject; letter No. 1004, dated 27th June 1857, from Government of Bombay, Marine Department, to Commissioner in Sind enquiring whether Native Agency could not be used as Assistant Pilots for Karachi Harbour; letter No. 296, dated 24th August 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that the appointments with the exception of Native pilots were sanctioned by Commander-in-Chief of Indian Navy, &c.	1857	General	304 (15—19)
	Do.	Do.	304 (47—64)
	Do.	Do.	304 (69—75)
	Do.	Do.	304 (227)
	Do.	Do.	304 (255—257)
Government letter, Marine Department, No. 1506, dated 10th September 1857, to Commissioner in Sind making certain remarks and directing that Captain Daniell should submit applications for increase of establishment through his Commanding Officer Commodore Wellesly.	Do.	Do.	304 (261—262)
2. Sailing directions for the coasts of Sind, Cutch and West Coast of Kathiawar, with directions for making and entering Karachi Harbour at all seasons.	Do.	Do.	304 5
Letter No. 1010, dated 29th June 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for information copies of—			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
<i>Mr. Masson, American traveller in Persia, Cabool, Central Asia, Sind and Muscat</i>			
Adventures and researches of—			
Letter No. 2110, dated 21st November 1840, from Government of India to Government of Bombay, furnishing information relating to one Mr. Masson, his antecedents and how he was brought to the notice of Bombay Government; letter No. 61, dated 11th September 1839, from the Resident in Persian Gulf to Government of Bombay, relating to the travels in Asia of Mr. Masson, an American gentleman, and forwarding following copies of Mr. Masson's papers—	1839—41.	Political	203 (351—359)
	Do.	Do.	203 (361—379)
(1) Extract paragraph 12 of a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors of 16th April 1834.	Do.	Do.	203 (381—384)
(2) Extract paragraphs 3, 4, 6, 13 and 17 from the Honourable the Court of Directors, dated 2nd May 1838.	Do.	Do.	203 (385—396)
(3) Extract paragraph of 25th March 1840;	Do.	Do.	203 (397—400)
Letter, dated 14th December 1840, from Sir MacNaughton to Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sind, forwarding him papers received from Government of Bombay relating to the suspicious conduct of Mr. Masson; letter, dated 22nd December 1840, from Captain Bean, Political Agent, Quetta, to Mr. Masson asking for explanation of his conduct in connection with the affairs at Kelat; letter, dated 25th September 1840, from Mr. Masson to Captain Bean furnishing his explanation; letter dated 9th January 1841 from Mr. Ross Bell to Mr. Masson informing that from the enquiry made into his conduct and explanation given by him, he considered that he was free from the suspicions entertained against him and that he would submit his letters for consideration of Government of India; letter No. 177, dated 1st February 1841, from Government	Do.	Do.	203 (403)
	Do.	Do.	203 (405—406)
	Do.	Do.	203 (417—419 & 421)
	Do.	Do.	203 (451)
	Do.	Do.	302 (439—40)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
<i>Mr. Masson American traveller in Persia, Cabool Central Asia, Sind and Muscat.—contd.</i> of India to Mr. Ross Bell informing that the Governor-General was happy to find that Mr. Masson stood acquitted of any improper conduct in the transactions in which he was a party at Kelat and accordingly authorised that gentleman to proceed to Bombay; that regarding the question of compensating him for the losses suffered by him he should be informed that in consequence of his own unauthorised and imprudent proceedings his request could not be complied with.			
Medical.			
1. <i>Dispensary at Shikarpur—</i>			
Letter No. 103, dated 14th March 1855, from Collector of Upper Sind to Commissioner in Sind forwarding him letter No. 21, dated 8th March 1855, from the Civil Surgeon, Shikarpur, for opening a charitable dispensary at Shikarpur— Correspondence ending with letter No. 1065, dated 29th March 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Civil Surgeon, Karachi, asking for further details on the subject.	1857	General ...	119
2. <i>Dispensary at Tharushah—Papers regarding—</i>	Do. ...	Do. ...	295 (161—164)
3. <i>Dispensary at Jacobabad—Matters regarding—</i>	Do. ...	Do. ..	295. (97—102)
Letter No. 130, dated 3rd April 1857, from Collector Upper Sind, forwarding a copy of the proceedings of Shikarpur Municipality and requesting sanction for opening of a	Do. ...	Do. ...	295 (55—57)
letter No. 543, dated 17th April 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Superintending Surgeon in Sind forwarding the above for opinion; letter No. 215, dated 18th April	Do. ...	Do. ...	295 (61)
1857, to Commissioner in Sind informing	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (63—65)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Medical—contd.			
that in a popular City like Shikarpur a dispensary of second class would be a useful adjunct to Civil Hospital and specially if located in different part of the town, &c.; letter No. 112, dated 20th April 1857, from Commissioner in Sind submitting the proposal for Government sanction; G. R. No. 1469, dated 8th June 1857, sanctioning the above.	1857 ...	General ...	295 (67—70)
4. <i>Sanitarium on a lofty hill named "Lakhan" on the western side of "Hubb" River about 60 miles from Karachi—</i>			
Letter No. 1115, dated 16th July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Superintending Surgeon in Sind, requesting him to examine the place named Lakhan and report its fitness as a sanitarium, &c.; letter No. 342,	Do. ...	Do. ...	295 (171—172)
dated 18th July 1857, from the Superintending Surgeon informing that he had deputed Dr. Hunter for the purpose and requesting that an officer from Survey Department be sent to prepare a rough map of the summit; letter, dated 31st July 1857, from Dr. Hunter submitting his report and	Do. ...	Do. ...	295 (173—174)
informing that the hill did not possess any of the requisites to render it suitable for a sanitarium,	Do. ...	Do. ...	295 (185—187)
5. <i>Medical arrangements for residents at Manora and the neighbouring villages of Babba and Keumari—</i>			
Letter No. 1358, dated 6th May 1857, from the Medical Board to Government of Bombay proposing a modification of G. R., G. D., No. 1449, dated 30th May 1857, sanctioning the above proposal subject to the confirmation of Government of India; letter No. 1979, dated 7th August 1857, from Government in G. D. communicating Government of India's confirmation.	Do. ...	Do. ...	5

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and age.
Minerals.			
Existence of copper, lead and antimony in the Territory of Las Bella.	1839—45	Political ...	288 (125—129)
Memorandum respecting by Adjutant, Q. M. G. Sind Reserve Force.			
Report of Dr. Heddle, Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, on certain specimens of the metals sent to him for examination.	Do. ...	Do. ...	288 (133—136)
Military Matters.			
1. <i>Baluch Levy</i> —			
Letter, dated 18th April 1839, from Government of India to Lieutenant Eastwick, Political Agent, Shikarpur, directing that the system of taking the Baluchees in the service of British Government in an extensive scale be stopped.	1839 ...	General ...	214 (1—2)
Agreement entered into by—			
(1) Kadir Bakhsh, Chief of Khosa tribe of Baluchees,			
(2) Sher Muhammad Khan son of Karam Khan, Chief of Boorde tribe of Baluchees,			
for entering into service of British Government;			
Letter, dated 16th June 1839, from Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, to Government of India reporting new arrangements for Baluch levy and forwarding for information agreements made by Kadir Bakhsh Khosa and Sher Muhammad Khan Boorde;	Do. ...	Do. ...	214 (15—33)
2. <i>Afghan horsemen—Raising of</i> —			
Letter, dated 11th August 1839, from Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Upper Sind, to Government of India regarding raising of Afghan horsemen; letter, dated 1st September 1839, from Government of India sanctioning the enrolment of 200 Afghan horsemen;	Do. ...	Do. ...	214 (59—61)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Military Matters—contd.			
Letter, dated 27th July 1839, from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell asking him to report the re-inforcement actually necessary to render the force stationed at Sukkur, efficient.	1839 ..	General ...	214 (103—106)
Letters No. 51/58 of 29th September 1839 and 30th September 1839, from Mr. Ross Bell to Lieutenant Postans, Assistant Political Agent, Shikarpur, conveying instructions regarding the Native officers and other belonging to the Baluch levy who were concerned in plundering;	Do. ...	Do. ...	214 (119—120) (107—118)
Letter, dated 28th November 1839, from Mr. Ross Bell to Lieutenant Amiel directing him to select such Pathans as he could depend upon and disband the rest.	Do. ...	Do. ...	214 (129—136)
3. <i>Bolan Ranger's—Formation of—corps.</i>			
Letter, dated 10th February 1841, from Captain Bean, Political Agent, Shawl, regarding formation of corps of Bolan Rangers and their re-organization; letter No. 393, dated 5th April 1841, from Government of India to Envoy and Minister at Cabool informing that His Lordship desired that the Bolan Rangers might be kept up on the footing which had already been authorised; letter No. 2392 of 4th September 1841 from Major Outram to Government of India submitting his report on the inspection of Bolan Rangers and expressing his dissatisfaction on the want of proper arrangement of that body of men, &c., letter, dated 8th November 1841, from Government of India to Captain Bean, forwarding copy of the above and expressing their disapproval of his conduct in not bringing in time the inefficiency and uselessness of the Corps of Bolan Rangers to the notice of Government for remedial measures.	Do. ...	Do. ...	214 (545—548)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	214 (531—532)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	214 (555—559)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	214 (535—537)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	214 (597—598)
4. <i>Arabs—Enlistment of—</i>			
Letter No. 43, dated 1st October 1839, from Mr. Ross Bell to Political Agent, Kathiawar, regarding enlistment of Arabs for service in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	214 (597—598)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Military Matters—<i>contd.</i>			
5. <i>Relief of Regiments—</i>			
Letter No. 291, dated 27th October 1846, from Government of India to Government of Sind asking for opinion on the relief of regiments in Sind and of the system of the women and children accompanying the regiments in Sind; letter No. 4659, dated October 1846, from Government of Bombay to Government of India submitting a report on each point raised in their despatch No. 158 of 26th August 1846 on the above subject; letter No. 290, dated 27th October 1846, from Government of India in reply to the above reference.	1842—47.	Political..	214 (85)
6. <i>Bengal Regiment—</i>			
Mutinous conduct of—while proceeding to Sind and authority to Government of Sind to disband the discontented regiment.			
Letter No. 199, dated 9th August 1844, from Government of India to Sir Charles Napier conveying the approval of Governor-General to the action taken by him in bringing the 39 ringleaders of the 6th Regiment, N. I., to trial before a general Court Martial, &c. ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	218 (365-a to 367)
Letter No. 34, dated 7th September 1846, from Government of India to Government of Sind forwarding copies of their letters to Government of Bombay, Military Department, regarding arrangements for relief of the troops in Sind and the alleged inadequacy of the Bombay Artillery to meet necessities of service, &c. ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	218 (415—416)
7. <i>Battle of Madki and Aliwal—</i>			
Letter No. 133, dated 8th January 1846, from Government of Bombay to Government of Sind, forwarding for information copies of notification issued by Governor-General announcing a series of brilliant victories over the Sikhs at Madki and Aliwal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	218 (435)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and age.
Military Matters—contd.			
8. <i>Commandant, Hyderabad Fort—</i>			
Letter No. 94, dated 15th January 1846, from Government of India to Government of Sind approving of his proposal to abolish the appointment of Commandant, Hyderabad Fort.	1842—47.	Political ...	218 (487)
9. <i>Sanitary arrangements for the military stations at Tatta and Karachi.</i>			
Letter, dated 1st August 1839, from Government of India to Government of Bombay desiring them to test the comparative effects of climate and position at Tatta and Karachi upon the health of troops; letter No. 1419 from Government of Bombay to the President and Member of Medical Board requesting them to examine the returns received from Karachi and Tatta and report whether they show any remarkable and extensive sickness prevailing at either of these places.	Do. ...	Do. ...	218 (85)
10. <i>Military—</i>			
Withdrawal of Police posts from the Frontier and placing of the Baluch Horse under orders of one officer.			
Letter No. 2019, dated 22nd December 1847, from Assistant Quarter Master General to Commissioner in Sind submitting for opinion his proposals on—; letter No. 3867, dated 29th December 1847, from Commissioner in Sind to Assistant Quarter Master General intimating his approval to the first proposal and informing that he would submit for orders of Government the second proposal and on receipt of their reply he would make a definite expression of his views on the point;	1848 ...	Political ...	292 (175—177)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	292 (179—180)
Letter No. 106, dated 13th April 1848, from Major Jacob, Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, to Commissioner in Sind, forwarding a copy of his letter No. 53, dated 25th February 1848, to the address of Commandant, Upper Sind, and suggesting	Do. ...	Do. ...	292 (189—191)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	292 (193—208)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Military Matters—contd.			
some arrangements for protection of the Frontier; letter No. 359, dated 20th April 1848, from Assistant Quarter Master General to Commissioner in Sind expressing his concurrence to the proposals of Major Jacob.	1848	Political ..	292 (209—210)
Letter No. 36, dated 11th April 1848, from Resident at Khairpur forwarding a copy of a letter from His Highness Meer Alimurad Khan expressing his approval to establishing a post at Kandhkote.	Do.	Do. ...	292 (213—216)
Letter No. 1196, dated 5th May 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, asking for remarks on letter No. 5, dated 3rd January 1848, from Lieutenant of Police, Shikarpur, and directing him to explain fully the necessity of entertaining one hundred men for Sind Irregular Horse; letter No. 123, dated 12th May 1848, from Political Superintendent submitting his reply to the above reference; letter No. 1431, dated 26th May 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay recommending the levy of one hundred horsemen to be placed under Major Jacob for protection of the Frontier.	Do.	Do. ..	292 (227—229)
	Do.	Do.	288
	Do.	Do. ...	288 (237—243)
	Do.	Do. ...	288 (247—250)
Letter No. 1682, dated 19th June 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that in anticipation of Government orders he had permitted Major Jacob to entertain the body of one hundred Baluch horsemen; letter No. 2665, dated 27th June 1848, from Government of Bombay sanctioning the Commissioner's proposals and trusting that the increased security resulting from new arrangements would render it possible to reduce expenditure on account of Police in Upper Sind; letter No. 1861, dated 10th July 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain of Police in Sind asking for remarks on the above; letter No. 357, dated 25th January 1848, from Captain of Police to Commissioner in Sind informing that any reduction in strength pernicious effect on the country, &c.	Do.	Do. ...	288 (269)
	Do.	Do. ...	288 (323)
	Do.	Do. ...	288 (325)

Subjects.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Military Matters—contd.			
11. Camel Baggage Corps—Abolition of—			
Letter No. 1064, dated 24th December 1851, from Brigadier-General, Commanding Sind, to Commissioner in Sind regarding:	1850	General ...	227 (37—38)
Letter No. 2666, dated 29th December 1851, from Commissioner in Sind in reply to the above.	Do.	Do. ...	227 (41—42)
12. Remount Agency in Sind—			
Opening of—at Sukkur in place of Karachi—			
Letter No. 3656, dated 24th December 1854, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind asking for his opinion on—; letter No. 410, dated 4th December 1854, from Commissioner in Sind stating for reasons stated therein that it would be convenient for the dealers, if remount agencies are opened at both the places.	Do.	Do. ..	227 (55)
	Do.	Do. ...	227 (59—61)
13. Baluch Regiment in Sind—			
Letter No. 149, dated 20th March 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay regarding reduction of—; letter No. 1750, dated 12th June 1856, from Government of Bombay, transmitting copy of a letter from the Adjutant-General with its enclosures for further remarks on the subject.	1856	Do. ...	299 (155—158)
	Do.	Do. ...	299 (197—205)
Letter No. 64, dated 27th June 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting further report on the question of disbanding the Baluch Battalion of the Province; letter No. 203, dated 2nd June 1856, from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind informing that in consequence of withdrawal of Baluch Battalion and reduction of strength of detachment at Sukkur some difficulty existed in regard to furnishing guards for Civil Departments and requesting for an increase in the Police	Do.	Do. ...	299 (241—261)
	Do.	Do. ...	299 (267—268)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Military Matters—contd.			
Force; Memorandum No 258, dated 25th July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind, regarding military measures adopted for Provincial and for external service.	1856	General ...	299 (289—300)
14. <i>Rifle and Rifle balls—</i>			
Letter No. 2319, dated 18th April 1856, from Deputy Adjutant-General to Commissioner in Sind on the subject of—.	1854	Do. ..	297 (597)
Letter No. 28, dated 11th January 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Adjutant General of the Army furnishing him with his note containing observations on the subject of—.	1857	Do. ..	305 (1)
15. <i>Sind Irregular Horse—Augmentation of—to four full squadrons</i>			
Letter No. 329, dated 16th September 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay recommending the augmentation of—.	Do. ..	Do. ...	305 (381—382)
Letter No 2396, dated 17th October 1857, from Government of Bomby to Commissioner in Sind informing that His Lordship in Council approved of his proposal and that necessary notification giving effect to the above arrangement would be published in general orders; letter No. 2603, dated 28th October 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding him a copy of Government of India's Communication No. 4189, dated 9th October 1857, conveying sanction to the—;	Do. ...	Do. ...	305 (387—388)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	304 (389—391)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	304 (389—396)
Letter, dated 28th November 1857, from Brigadier-General Jacob, Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding him a copy of his letter of the same date to the address of Adjutant-General of the Army proposing certain arrangements in connection with the establishment of the Sind Irregular Horse.	Do. ...	Do. ...	304 (401—402)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Military Matters—contd.			
16. <i>Conferment of Honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on Captain Merewether, Political Superintendent, Upper Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 296, dated 18th September 1857, from Captain Merewether, Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, to to Commissioner in Sind informing that he had received a letter from His Highness the Khan of Kelat that some of his nobles, the principal ones being Taj Muhammad Zehree, Moola Muhammad Raisanee and Meerkhan, Jam of Beyla had shown signs of disaffection and openly disobeyed his orders and defied his power and that a fight ensued between them in which the rebel chiefs were defeated. The avowed cause of the disturbance was the continued imprisonment of Muhammad Ameen, brother of late Wazir Muhammad Hussain ;	1857	Political ...	46 (337)-
Letter No. 297, dated 19th September 1857, from Captain Merewether, Political Superintendent to Commissioner in Sind informing that (1) His Highness the Khan of Kelat had transmitted a letter written by Assadkhan, Ruler of Kharan, to Beebee Gujam (his daughter) and mother of late Khan of Kelat) who had influence at Kelat to take a line of conduct hostile to the British Government, (2) he had been assured by the Khan that he would act in all things agreeable to the British Government; letter No. 341, dated 22nd September 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, transmitting copy of the above for information and requesting that in view of the circumstances explained Captain Merewether be granted a high military rank for want of which his proceedings on the Frontier had been much handicapped, &c.; letter No. 2524, dated 25th October 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that Government of India had been approached to sanction the above proposal; letters No. 310, dated 1st September 1857, and No. 335, dated 19th September 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, pointing out the	...	...	

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Military Matters—contd.			
urgent necessity of conferring the army rank on Captain Merewether, the want of which would lead to serious complications and interfere with the services he would have otherwise rendered to Government; suggesting that as a temporary expedient to obviate the inconvenience that the Political Superintendent be invested with the local and official rank of Lieutenant Colonel; letter No. 2493, dated 24th October 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that it was out of the power of Government to entertain the Commissioner's recommendation and that Government of India were being moved to invest Captain Merewether in his capacity of Political Superintendent with the command of all troops on the Frontier.			
Mir Hussain Nothani—Surrender of to British Government.	1845	Political ..	276 (215)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 45 of 10th July 1845 from the Resident at Khairpur to Commissioner in Sind with regard to—			
Sind Mission.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind.</i>			
Letter, dated 24th November 1831, from Captain Sir C. Malcolm, Superintendent of Navy, to Earl of Clare, President and Governor in Council, informing him as to the time the Sind Mission, under Colonel Pottinger would take to reach Mandvi; letter from Mr. C. Morris, Chief Secretary to Government of Bombay to Captain Sir C. Malcolm in reply to the above letter;	1832	Political ...	300 (1—3)
letter No. 1789, dated 28th November 1831, from Government of Bombay to Envoy in Sind informing him that an advance of Rs. 15,000 had been made in his favour on account of the mission to Sind;	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (5)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> Letter from Governor in Council to His Highness Nawab Bahawalpore, making a present of certain valuable articles to him for showing kind attentions and hospitality to Lieutenant Burns while on his journey to Lahore ; Letter No. 256, dated 20th November 1831, from Political Superintendent, Cutch to Government of Bombay relating to the pursuit after free-booters (Soda Jagatsing of Nagar Parkar and Soda Poonjaji of Vera-veer) by Sindian troops under Nawab Ghulam Shah Laghari, Chief of Salimkote. Letter, dated December 1831, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger forwarding him a copy of a letter written under orders of Governor-General to Political Assistant at Ludhiana, and of one to the address of Maharajah Ranjeetsing, Ruler of Lahore, relating to Colonel Pottenger's Mission to the courts of Ameers in Sind in connection with improvement of means of intercourse between His Highness's territories and those of British Government by the route of Indus ; Letter No. 43, dated 9th January 1832, from Government of Bombay to Colonel Pottenger acknowledging receipt of his progress report relating to the mission to the Ameers of Sind and sanctioning grant of presents to the Agent of His Highness Meer Murad Ali Khan of Sind ; Letter, dated 12th January 1832, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger approving of the line of conduct pursued by him towards the emissary of Meer Naseer Khan and of the course proposed to be followed in continuing his journey to Hyderabad ;			
	1832 ...	Political ...	300 (9—10)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (22—24)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (47—54)
	Do. ...	Do. ..	300 (71—72)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (73—83)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 19th January 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India informing how he was received by the 'Mahemandars' of Meer Murad Ali Khan, that his baggage was detained at the mouth of Indus and that he remonstrated with the 'Mahemandars' of Meer Alimurad Khan against the unfriendly act on the part of the Meer;	1832 ...	Political ...	301 (26—35)
Letter No. 2, dated 21st January 1832, from Government of Bombay directing Colonel Pottenger to act in accordance with sentiments expressed in extract paragraphs 5 to 8 of the despatch from the Governor-General.	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (87—89)
Letter No. 40, dated 21st January 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India stating that Syed Zainuddin discussed with him the claims of several rival candidates to the musnud of Sind Government after the death of Meer Muradali Khan;	1832—33	Do. ...	301 (41—51)
Letter from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger acknowledging receipt of a letter and its translation from Meer Muradali Khan expressing His Highness's friendly wishes and intentions towards His Lordship;	Do. ...	Do. ...	
Letter, dated 25th January 1832, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger stating that the accounts of the Sind Mission will ultimately be passed by Supreme Government, but as the Bombay Government were concerned with the transaction connected with the Mission it would be convenient that they should pass in the first instance through that Government;	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (93—94)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 26th January 1832, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger acknowledging receipt of his letter of 8th idem and expressing—	1832—33	Political ...	300 (95—96)
(1) His Lordship's approval of the instructions issued to Dr. Del Hoste to avail himself of the opportunities afforded by the Mission to extend acquaintance with the Geography of Sind;			
(2) enjoining great caution to avoid incurring any imputation of converting the Mission into an expedition for the purpose of exploring the routes and military resources of the country.			
Letter, dated 15th February 1832, from Government of India in reply to Colonel Pottenger's letter No. 38, dated 21st January 1832, expressing approval of his conduct in the intercourse he had with Mehmandars;	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (117—118)
Letter No. 43, dated 31st January 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting the following proceedings with the Government of Sind with effect from the date of his arrival in Sind :—	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (52—103)
(a) Suspicions raised in the mind of Meer Muradali owing to the deputation of Colonel Pottenger to Khairpur and obstruction put by the Ameer in the Colonel Pottenger's design to proceed to Khairpur;			
(b) Reception of Colonel Pottenger and his associates by Meer Muradali Khan;			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> (c) Interview of Colonel Pottenger with the Ameer. (d) Draft treaty consisting of nine articles—Discussion of—with Munshi Khushiram. Letters No. 46 and 46-B of 3rd February 1832 and 5th February 1832, respectively, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India informing that Meer Muradali had permitted him to proceed to Khairpur and that before leaving Hyderabad he had sent an outline of treaty to Meer Muradali to calm his suspicions and asking for further instructions ; Letter No. 53, dated 11th February 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India informing:— (a) that Meer Muradali accepted the presents sent by His Lordship; (b) that he had another interview with Meer Muradali Khan ; (c) that owing to certain disturbances at Khairpur his departure had been postponed to that place at the expressed desire of the Meer ; Letter, dated 17th February 1832, from Government of India in reply to Colonel Pottenger's letter No. 40, dated 21st January 1832, approving of the manner in which he discussed the question of succession and the caution maintained by him, and giving further instructions in connection with the matter ;	1832—33 Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	Political ... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	301 (147—175) (178—190) 301 (190—215) 301 (119—120)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter, dated February 1832, from Government of India forwarding, for information, to Colonel Pottenger copies of—	1832—33	Political ...	301 (201—207)
(1) a letter from Captain Wood on Mission to the Court of Rajah Ranjeetsing respecting the navigation of the River Indus and the observation made by him in explanation;			
(2) a letter from Maharajah Ranjitsing in reply;			
(3) letter from Government of India in reply to the above.			
Letter, dated February 1832, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger acknowledging receipt of Colonel Pottenger's letter of 31st January 1832 and approving of his conduct in the difficult and troublesome discussions with Ruler of Hyderabad and his officers;	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (161—163)
Letter No. 56 of Colonel Pottenger appointing Dr. Delhoste to proceed to Khairpur and giving him instructions for guidance.	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (243—248)
Letter No. 57, dated 22nd February 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting the following further proceedings at the Court of Meer Muradali:—	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (249—290)
(1) Message from Meer Muradali Khan desiring Colonel Pottenger to quit Hyderabad at once and proceed to Khairpur;			
(2) Memorandum from Colonel Pottenger to Meer Muradali stating that he was ready to act agreeably to his advice and that he was waiting for reply from Meer Rustomkhan;			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> (3) Deputation of Ahmedkhan and Bakshali to accompany Colonel Pottenger and his party to Khairpur; (4) March of Kharaksing to Dera Gazi-khan and preparations made by Ameers of Hyderabad to meet him on the Sind Frontier; (5) Message from Meer Muradalikhan desiring Colonel Pottenger to return to Cutch if such a contingency arose and informing that he would write a letter to His Highness Governor-General explaining him the reason for dismissing the Mission; (6) Memorandum from Colonel Pottenger to the Meer making some suggestions for establishing certain degree of political influence, without which no treaty would be found effectual. (7) Letter from Colonel Pottenger to Meer Murad Ali Khan informing that he had decided to send one of the gentlemen of his suite (Dr. Delhoste) to Khairpur; unfriendly attitude adopted by the officers and difficulties thrown in the way of Colonel Pottenger's access to Khairpur by the Meer and Colonel Pottenger's protest. Letters, dated 29th February 1832, and 2nd March 1832, from Dr. Delhoste, attached to the Mission to Colonel Pottenger, relating to his reception at the Khairpur Durbar.	1832—33	Political ...	300 (167—181)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter No. 71 of March 1832 from Government of Bombay to Colonel Pottenger reporting depredations committed by the Free-booter Pittoojee Waghela and requesting that it should be brought to the notice of the Ameers, if so desired.	1832—33	Political ...	300 (183)
Letter, dated 17th March 1832, from Government of India (1) approving, with certain modifications of the draft treaty negotiated with Meer Muradali and giving further instructions; (2) forwarding a letter to the address of Meer Muradali Khan, assuring His Highness that British Government had no desire to covet his possessions (<i>i.e.</i> Shikarpur) and that integrity of Sind dominions will ever be respected.	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (209—211)
Letter, dated 17th March 1832, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger, conveying His Excellency the Governor General's approbation of the prudent and conciliatory course of proceedings which he (Colonel-Pottenger) adhered throughout the course of his negotiations and furnishing further instructions.	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (213—218)
Letter No. 59, dated 19th March 1832, from Acting Resident at Bhooj forwarding copies of correspondence relating to complaint of one Sador Rahbaree of Palanpur against an outrage committed by certain Khosas of Islamkote and (2) of a letter to the address of Ameers of Sind for redress of grievances.	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (223—228)
Letter, dated 23rd April 1832, from Acting Resident at Bhooj regarding plunder of Rahim ka-Bazar in Thar Parkar by Pittoojee Waghela and requesting that the Sind Government be moved to exert themselves to apprehend the free-booter.	Do. ..	Do.	300 (269—270)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> Letter No. 64, dated 27th April 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Governor-General of India reporting the arrival of Mission at Khairpur and their proceedings at the Court of that Ameer as under :— (1) Letter from Meer Rustomkhan inviting Colonel Pottenger to his Court and informing that officers would be despatched to meet him on the Frontier ; (2) Letter from Colonel Pottenger to Meer Muradalikhan informing him of his departure to Khairpur and requesting that orders be issued to the boatmen to accompany him ; Message from Meer Muradalikhan, through Zulfukarkhan to Colonel Pottenger requesting him not to write anything to his Excellency Governor-General that would create displeasure towards him and desiring that Government of India would allow him (Colonel Pottenger) to remain at Cutch as no one would understand the way to preserve and add to friendly feelings between two Governments ; reply from Colonel Pottenger to the above stating that he was grateful to His Highness's good opinion about him and that he was sure that Governor-General and Governor of Bombay would replace him in Cutch or place some other capable officer there ; (3) Colonel Pottenger's present of one hundred Gola (venetians) to Syed Zulfukarkhan ; Meer Muradali's letter to Colonel Pottenger stating that it was contrary to the custom of his Government to receive such gifts ; Colonel Pottenger's suitable reply to the above ;	1832—33	Political ...	300 (297—327)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> (4) Departure of Colonel Pottenger from Hyderabad on 27th February 1832, and his arrival on 10th March 1832 at Mithiani the first village in Meer Rustomkhan's territories where he was met by Dewajikhan, Diwan Lakhmichand and others. (5) Letter from Dr. Delhoste regarding his good reception at Khairpur, enclosing a letter from the Mir expressing his friendship with British Government and cordially inviting Colonel Pottenger to his court; (6) Arrival of Colonel Pottenger at Khairpur on 21st March 1832; Wazir Fatehkhan Ghorî met him at the town of Kot Laloo and informed him that Mir Rustomkhan was anxious to meet him; hearty welcome accorded and munificent hospitality shown to Colonel Pottenger; 23rd March was fixed for public reception of the Mission; Colonel Pottenger sent a draft treaty to Meer Rustom Khan and requested him to add to or alter it any way he considered necessary; Further interview granted to Colonel Pottenger; draft treaty discussed with Mir Mubarak Khan and the Vazir; the terms were settled and copied fair.			
Letter No. 68, dated 16th April 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding them a copy of a letter, dated 28th March 1832, from Jethmal, Native Agent at Hyderabad, relating to— (1) plundering of Larkana Purgunnah by the Thanedar of Mehrabkhan Brohee and deportation of Ahmedkhan son of Nawab Wali Mohomed for committing reprisals;	1832—33	Political ...	301 (342—349)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
(2) Interview of Captain Wade with Maharajah Ranjeetsing for permission to open a factory at Mithankot. Meer Muradali Khan hearing of this, desired that if a factory was opened at Mithankote there was no necessity of opening another in Sind.			
Letter No. 69, dated 6th April 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India informing—	1832—33	Political ...	301 (349—385)
(1) that negotiations with Khairpur State have taken a turn which would appear equally inexplicable and unexpected to His Lordship.			
(2) that several alterations were suggested in the treaty by the officers of Khairpur State, which in his opinion, were absolutely useless and that he informed the Vazir that he would take care to bring to the notice of Governor-General that such useless stuff had not proceeded from him;			
(3) that he had a further interview with Meer Rustomkhan on 5th April 1832 but he had to return to his tents without being able to discover the cause of the visit having proved abortive.			
Letter No. 71, dated 14th April 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting—	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (406—443)
(1) that Meer Rustomkhan suggested certain modifications to be made in the treaty which he refused point blank and at his request he omitted paragraph 5 of the treaty altogether;			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> (2) that he had a last interview with Meers Rustomkhan, Mubarak Khan and Alimurad Khan when the treaty was exchanged between the parties; Meer Rustomkhan thereafter dismissed the Mission in kindest manner possible. (3) Meer Rustomkhan sent to Colonel Pottenger certain presents worth Rs. 1,000 in all; (4) Visit of sons of Meer Rustomkhan and Mubarak Khan to Colonel Pottenger as a token of respect for him; (5) his departure from Khairpur on 11th April 1832; (6) Pointing out certain inconsistencies displayed by Meer Rustomkhan, his relations and ministers and at the same time assuring that the Meer was really disposed to form close alliance with British Government but he was restrained by his brother and Meer Muradali Khan of whom he could not be said to be independent; (7) that the question relating to succession to supreme authority at Khairpur on demise of Meer Rustomkhan was unsettled as that of Hyderabad; (8) that Meer Alimurad Khan made certain overtures in an underhand way and he desired to enter into a separate treaty, granting favourable terms, which he refused.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> Lordship the Governor-General would take if His Highness insisted to adopt the above tariff schedule; that in the afternoon of 21st Munshi Khushiram with others returned with the statement of customs schedule and said that Meer Muradali desired that they should be definitely fixed before he (Colonel Pottenger) quitted Hyderabad; the deputation was assured that the question would be fairly considered and discussed by British Government and that the matter would be referred to His Highness Meer Muradali's final approbation and confirmation; (5) Final interview with His Highness Meer Muradali on 22nd April when the treaty was given to him. The Ameer introduced Bahadoor Khan Khokhur, the Chief, to whom he proposed to entrust the duty of extirpating the robbers who committed depredations on the borders of Sind and requested that speedy arrangements be made with Rajah of Jessulmere for despatch of army against the plunderers. (6) Meer Muradali Khan granted permission to the Mission to return to India and sent several presents for Colonel Pottenger. (7) that a supplementary treaty was signed and handed over to Colonel Pottenger. (8) Departure of Mission from Hyderabad on 28th April 1832.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> (9) Forwarding a copy of the revised treaty with His Highness Meer Muradali of Hyderabad and discussing suitability or otherwise of the proposed rates of custom duties. &c. Letter, dated 2nd May 1832, from Government of India forwarding for information a copy of the report of Captain Wade on the commerce of Punjab. Letter No. 82, dated 7th May 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India informing that Khosas and other Banditti, among whom was one Pettajee Waghela, had committed depredations in eastern districts of Sind and had repulsed the detachment sent against them by Meer Alimurad of Mirpur. Visit of Bahadurkhan Khokhar to Colonel Pottenger and his desire to carry operations against the free-booters during the rains ; Letter No. 83 of 7th idem from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay despatching the above for transmission to Government of India and requesting for co-operation of Rajahs of Jessulmere and Jodhpur with British and Sind Government in routing the Khosas and other murderers. Letter, dated 10th May 1832, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger acknowledging receipt of several letters received from him and expressing regret at the sudden turn which negotiations at Khairpur had taken and trusting that authorities at Khairpur would not impede the attainments of the principal object of the Mission, &c. Letter No. 84, dated 13th May 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India asking for orders on the disposal of presents and informing that the accounts of the mission would be sent after two months.			
	1832—33	Political ...	301 (518—525)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (526—530)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (317—318)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (530—536)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter No. 93, dated 14th May 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India transmitting three original treaties concluded by him with the Ameer of Khairpur and Hyderabad.	1832—33	Political ...	301 (561—563)
Letter No. 87, dated 18th May 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting that Meer Naseerkhan of Mirpur made overtures for a separate treaty on favourable terms but he refused to do anything with him without the knowledge of Meer Muradali of Hyderabad and without orders of Governor-General.	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (541—546)
Letter No. 67, dated 26th May 1832, from Government of Bombay to Colonel Pottenger approving of measures suggested for extirpation of Parkar free-booters and arrangements made with the Ameers of Hyderabad for the purpose.	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (327—329)
Letter No. 92, dated 30th May 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay informing that the presents intended for Bahawalkhan Dawood Portra were despatched to him and his letter to the address of the Governor was being forwarded.	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (557—558)
Letter No. 104, dated 11th June 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India.	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (564—575)
(1) submitting with his remarks copies and translations of statements of duties furnished by chiefs of Hyderabad and Khairpur in virtue of treaties concluded with them;			
(2) informing that duties on goods carried by land were quite high; commerce in Sind was therefore at a stand still and that this fact appeared to have given to the Ameers the smallest concern and			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i> <i>Sind Mission and events leading upto the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> that on several occasions His Highness Meer Muradali expressed that he and his family would deeply regret the revival of trade by Indus, whatever fiscal advantages he might reap. This was because it interfered with his shikargahs or preserves for game with which the whole course of Indus from Tatta to Sehwan was lined, &c. (3) Giving a vivid description of river Indus and bringing to notice the deplorable condition of its banks and suggesting several improvements for its proper navigation ; (4) drawing attention to the Journal of Royal Asiatic Society of London for 1830-31, page 227, in which the exports and imports were fully stated ; (5) stating that at the time of invasion of Nadiqshah there were forty thousand weavers of loongis and and Calico at Tatta but in 1832 it was not even one-tenth of the size it was in 1809. Letter dated 16th June 1832, from Government of India to Government of Bombay intimating that the Governor-General had full confidence in the discretion of Governor in Council exercised in connection with joint operations contemplated against the freebooters and that Governor-General's Agent at Ajmere would procure effective co-operation of Jodhpur and Jessulmere Durbars in the action against the plunderers.	1832—33	Political ...	300 (423—424)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter No. 108, dated 18th June 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay requesting that arrangements might be made for manufacture of 6 sword blades and 6 highly furnished right hand guns, &c, in England for Meer Muradali Khan and suggesting that the cost of these articles be met from public funds ;	1832—33	Political ...	301 (593—594)
Letter No. 126, dated 10th July 1832, from Government of Bombay intimating that a letter had been addressed to Honourable Court for execution of articles required by Meer Muradali ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (393)
Letter dated 19th June 1832, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger in reply to several of his letters :—	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (349—359)
(1) requesting transmission of ratified treaties, signed and sealed by Governor-General to their respective destinations ; (2) advising consideration of several details before the proposed Customs Tariff schedule was drawn up and accepted by the Ameers ; (3) making further enquiries relating to the possessions of Meer Naseer-khan ; (4) enquiring as to the best place which may be fixed and at which customs dues would be collected ; (5) discussing the provisions of 4th article of the treaty relating to issue of passports to persons proceeding to Sind for purposes of trade and appointing persons and fixing places where they should be issued ;			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
(6) approving of line of conduct proposed to be adopted towards Meer Naseerkhan ;			
(7) expressing satisfaction on the result of what passed between Colonel Pottenger and Ameers of Sind on the subject of combined operations against Khosas and other plunderers and giving further instructions on the matter.			
Letter No. 110, dated 22nd June 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay in connection with despatch of troops under command of Captain Robert for punishment and suppression of Khosa and other marauders.	1832—33	Political ...	301 (595—606)
Letter from Colonel Pottenger to Meer Muradali for making arrangement for despatch of Sind forces for the purpose and return of Jagatsing and Poonjaji, Parkar chiefs, alleged to have been implicated with the plunderers.	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (606—612)
Letter dated 2nd July 1832, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger forwarding to him copy of a letter from Envoy of Persia on the subject of proposed alliance between a son of Meer Muradalikhan of Hyderabad and a daughter of the king of Persia and other matters connected with affairs of North West Frontier.			
Letter No. 154 dated 23rd July 1832, from Government of Bombay approving of the suggestions made by Colonel Pottenger with regard to the assemblage of the army for routing out the free-booters.	Do.	Do. ...	300 (413—414)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission— contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter dated 27th July 1832, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger forwarding to him a copy of their letter to Government of Bombay expressing therein approbation of the services of Colonel Pottenger and for reasons mentioned therein appointing him as Agent for affairs of Sind ;	1832—33	Political ...	300 (425—432)
Letter No. 241, dated 15th September 1832, from Government of Bombay on the same subject and signifying the Governor's concurrence with opinion expressed by Governor-General of his conduct in the Late Sind Mission, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (561—562)
Letter No. 159, dated 31st July 1832, from Government of Bombay to Colonel Pottenger informing him that Government of India had issued orders to Agent at Ajmere to open a communication with Rajah of Jodhpur for co-operation with British Government against Parkar plunderers and for adopting the measures preventing them from finding an asylum in his territories.	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (437—439)
Letter No. 162, dated 1st August 1832, from Government of Bombay to Colonel Pottenger (1) intimating him of appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Litchfield to the command of the expedition against Parkar and (2) vesting him (Colonel Pottenger) with general political superintendence and management of expedition and the measures consequent on its termination, (3) directing that Lieutenant William Pottenger should accompany the expedition in civil capacity and afford to Lieutenant Colonel Litchfield advantage of his experience and knowledge of Sind Auxiliaries, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (445—449)
Letter No. 120, dated 5th August 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding a map with a memoir on the Province of Sind prepared by Lieutenant Delhoste and Pottenger ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (623—624)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter No. 123, dated 7th August 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Adjutant-General of the Army, Bombay, making suggestions for assemblage of forces to act against the plunderers.	1832—33	Political ...	301 (625—630)
Letter No. 127 of 10th August 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India:—	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (630—642)
(1) describing the limits of the territory in possession of Meer Muradali of Hyderabad and Meer Rustom-khan of Khairpur;			
(2) informing that the latter had agreed to his suggestion for levy of duties at one place and that it would be desirable that Meer Muradali should be asked to make a similar arrangement in his own country so far the vessels sailing with British passports were concerned and that system of farming may be continued with regard to local trade;			
(3) that the Bombay army would move across the river to put down the plunderers of Parkar as soon as he heard from Colonel Lackete about the march of Jodhpur and Jessulmere forces;			
(4) that Meer Muradali intimated that his army was awaiting orders from him.			
Letter No. 128, dated 11th August 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay submitting accounts of the presents purchased on account of Sind Mission.	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (643—645)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> Letter No. 140, dated 13th August 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay forwarding copies of letters received from Native Agent from Sind to the effect :— (1) that Meer Muradali desired that he would recover the losses incurred by the people from the Parkar chiefs and that he was prepared to hand them over to Colonel Pottenger on his assurance that they would be kept for two months and they would not be sent to any place from Bhooj ; (2) that news had been received from Hakim of Shikarpur that Kirpal-sing with four thousand men joined General Ventura at Dero Gazikhan and that Ameers of Hyderabad sent trustworthy spies to find out the object and direction of their intended movements ; (3) that Meer Muradali and his sons sent presents to Sardar Dost Mohomed of Cabool through Nizamuddin Peerzada. The object of the Mission was to persuade the Sardar to make a demonstration against Sikh territories at any time Raja Ranjeetsing directed his attention towards Shikarpur. (4) that His Royal Highness Abass Mirza of Persia arrived at Meshed and Prince Kamran of Herat opened a friendly correspondence with him with the object of placing himself under his protection.	1832—33	Political ...	301 (646—651)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> Letter No. 157 from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding copies of letters received from:— (1) Meer Muradali and observing that reports had been received that Meers of Hyderabad and Khairpur had entered into agreement with Shah Shujaool Mulk, king of Cabool, to help him in recovering his dominions and the king on his part in event of his success agreed to restore Shikarpur as a free gift to the Ameers and to acknowledge independence of Sind and to give a final release for payment of tribute; that Meer Muradali had sent Munshi Khushiram to Khairpur to consult him on the subject and that His Highness Meer Rustomkhan consented to the plan on certain conditions. (2) That the boxes containing the treaties were received and he delivered those for Meer Muradali in public Durbar, and the other he forwarded to Khairpur. (3) That Meer Muradali said that he having consulted his sons determined to send Syed Mohomed Bakarshah to Bhooj in charge of the Parkar chiefs; (4) That some Kassids came from Khairpur who reported that Meer Alimurad Khan had fled to Bujrika Goth where he had collected a strong garrison and Meer Rustomkhan had sent troops for taking the place.	1832—33	Political ...	301 (655—659)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> Letter No. 164, dated 3rd September 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Lieutenant Colonel Litchfield, Commanding Sind Force— (1) furnishing him with suggestion to be useful to him in the expedition against the Parkar free booters. (2) acquainting him with causes which led to the necessity for the expedition and for co-operation of certain Native powers with the British ; (3) informing him that the strength of the enemy was estimated at 2000 fighting men and the Khosas, a tribe of Baluchees who composed the majority were adherents of the Kalhora Rulers of Sind, and they refused every advance made to them by the Talpoors and formed themselves into a nucleus for the disaffected and turbulent of the circumjacent regions : (4) that Meanas, who formed the most infamous body of Parkar robbers lived in wands or temporary villages along the Northern edge of Parkar.	1832—33	Political ...	301 (672—702)
Letter No. 189, dated 24th September 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding a copy of a letter from the Native Agent in Sind reporting :— (1) that there was a considerable chance of a civil war in Khairpur State between Alimurad and his two elder brothers ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (708—709)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
(2) that the cause of the war was refusal on the part of Meer Rustomkhan and Mubarakkhan to restore to Meer Alimurad some Purgunnahs which he had given to them; that Meer Muradali Khan of Hyderabad's effort to reconcile the brothers proved ineffective.			
Letter, dated 5th October 1832, from Meer Muradali of Hyderabad despatching Parkar prisoners under charge of one Ghulam Hyder Mujranee and requesting that they might be sent back to him after necessary enquiries had been made and their guilt disproved;	1832—33	Political ...	301 (719—722)
Letter, dated 6th October 1832, from Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana to Colonel Pottenger informing him that Jodhpur and Jessulmere Durbars have promised to co-operate with British Government in capturing the Parkar robbers and to send their forces for the purpose;	Do. ...	Do. ..	300 (611—616)
Letter, dated 8th October 1832, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger approving of his instructions to the officer appointed to the command of the force against Khosas and others of Parkar.	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (623—624)
Letter No. 215, dated 10th October 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay informing that Meer Muradali had sent some petty Balooch Sardars in place of Jagatsing and other Parkar Chiefs. He sent them back as he found them old hopeless men and of the lowest station in life.	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (716—719)
Letter No. 242, dated 15th October 1832, from Political Superintendent, Palanpore, to James William, Pol. Commr., Guzarat, forwarding a copy of letter addressed by Meer Mohomed Khan Abbas, Chief of Kalhora family to Lieutenant Presscot asking for assistance from British Government in securing Sind (their territory) from the Talpoors.	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (643—644)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter No. 290, dated 16th October 1832, from Government of Bombay to Colonel Pottenger approving of his proposal to appoint Lieutenant Delhoste to examine part of the country, left of river Indus.	1832—33	Political ...	300 (647)
Letter No. 237, dated 20th October 1832, from Colonel Pottenger to Captain Roberts, Commanding Poona Auxiliary Force, informing of his appointment as Officer in charge Intelligence Department with Parkar Expeditionary Force; that he had informed Meer Muradali that Government had appointed him to be medium of communications between the Officer Commanding the Forces and Meers Sardars; that he had appointed a Munshi Syed Rahmatullah who with his acquaintance with knowledge of Sindhi and Gujarati will prove efficient person; that as Head of the Intelligence Department he was required to perform certain duties as detailed in paragraphs 9—12 of his letter.	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (737—746)
Letter No. 234, dated 19th October 1832 from Colonel Pottenger to Lieutenant Colonel Litchfield, Officer in charge Expedition Force, against Parkar free-booters giving him further assistance for guidance.	Do. ...	Do. ...	301 (733—736)
Letter, dated 25th October 1832, from Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana, to Colonel Pottenger informing that communications had been received from certain Chiefs who it appeared were greatly alarmed at the approach of British army expressing their willingness to relinquish their predatory calling if any arrangements could be made for their support, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	300 (741—745)
(2) making certain suggestions to this end.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 16th December 1833, from Native agent at Hyderabad to Colonel Pottenger, Political Resident, Cutch, informing of death of Meer Muradali and stating that Meer Nur Mohamed Khan and Meer Mohamed-khan had determined to send presents to Bombay Government, &c.; letter from Colonel Pottenger to Meer Nur Mohamed Khan condoling with him on the death of his father; letter dated March 1834 from Meer Nur Mohamedkhan of Hyderabad to Colonel Pottenger in reply to the above.	1833—39	Political...	302 (1—7)
Letter from Colonel Pottenger to Munshi Jethanand desiring him to inform the Ameers (Nur Mohamed, Sobdarkhan and Naseerkhan) of his appointment as Agent to Governor-General in Sind and of appointment of Captain Melwill as his Assistant in Sind and his Head quarters being fixed at Hyderabad. As that gentleman did not accept the appointment on account of delicate health, he had intended to proceed to Sind requesting that arrangements be made to meet him at Badin.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (9—12)
Letter, dated 18th August 1834, from Munshi Jethanand to Colonel Pottenger reporting that he had sent a letter and a hundi for Rs. 500 to Mr. Masson at Cabool; that he sent presents to Bahawalkhan, who expressed thanks to the Governor and said that Colonel Pottenger should be assured that the friendship between him and British Government would continue from generation to generation; that a cassid had arrived from Cabool who gave an account of the unsuccessful attempt of Dost Mohamed to attack the fort of Candhar; that Ameers of Sind had received letters from the Chiefs of Candhar giving account of their victory and route of the King.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (53)
			302 (31—35)
			302 (43—51)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter dated 18th August 1834, from Native Agent to Colonel Pottenger informing that there was some disagreement between Meer Nur Mohomedkhan and Meer Sobdarkhan on question of division of the State on the demise of late Meer Muradalikhan; that he had reminded Meer Nur Mohomedkhan to return the treaty wherein it was provided that a Native of India would be placed in Sind.	1833—39	Political ..	302 (43—51)
Letter No. 1, dated 8th January 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Captain Robert, Assistant Political Agent, Bhooj, directing him to be strictly neutral with regard to the application from Meer Meer Mohomed for assistance of British troops in collecting the tribute from the district of Thar Parkar, &c; letters Nos. 2 and 3 of even dates from Colonel Pottenger forwarding to Government of India and Bombay a copy of the above for information.	1835 ...	Do. ...	303 (1)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (2)
Letter No. 4, dated 9th January 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India informing that news had been received from Native Agent at Hyderabad that His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk had arrived at Kelat with two hundred retinue and so closely followed by Khodadad Khan of Candhar that he was obliged to take refuge within the country of Khan of Kelat who acceded to the unfortunate monarch the protection and hospitality he sought for; that the Ameers of Sind hearing that information had taken steps to strengthen the garrison at Shikarpur; that it was clear that the king would not remain for a long time and he would proceed to Bombay <i>via</i> Sonmeanee, if the Ameers did not permit him a passage through their territory; in the other case he would pass through Sind to Bhooj and Bombay; requesting that he was anxious to	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (3—4)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> know the terms on which the King was to be received and treated; letter No. 5 of even date from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay sending copy of the above and asking for instructions on the above. Letter No. 6, dated 31st January 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India stating that the Native Agent informed that His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk had arrived at <i>Bhag</i> in Cutch Gandava and that the son and the nephew of Meer Rustomkhan had arrived at Hyderabad for persuading Meer Nur Mohomedkhan not to allow the Emperor to enter Sind. Meer Nur Mohomed had promised that he would not allow the king to remain anywhere for more than a day and that he would not only grant him a free passage but would treat him with all respect and honour due to him; letter No. 7 of even date forwarding a copy of the above to Government of Bombay. Letter No. 9, dated 11th February 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting as under:— (1) that His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk had arrived at Larkana on his way to Hyderabad; (2) that one Mr. Semon who was once in Sindhia's service has returned from Peshawar and has entered the service of Meer Alimurad of Meerpur; (3) that Syed Ismailshah and Said Zynooldin were appointed Governors of Larkana and Shikarpur.			
	1835 ...	Political ...	303 (5)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (6)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (7)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (8—10)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Latter No. 10, dated 17th February 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding copies of instructions prepared for guidance of Native Agents and desiring that Lieutenant Mackeson should always address the Ameers of Sind through Munshi Jethanand to avoid delays and subterfuges on the part of the Ameers; that he had moved the Government of Bombay to publish the Indus Toll Treaty in <i>Bombay Government Gazette</i> in English, Persian and Gujarati (<i>vide</i> letter No. 12, of even date); letter No. 14, dated 18th February 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Lieutenant Mackeson forwarding him copies of the above with enclosures for instructions.	1835 ...	Political ...	303 (10—11)
Letter No. 17, dated 25th February 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding a copy of the letter from the Native Agent reporting as under :—	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (21)
(1) that Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk arrived at Hyderabad on 14th February and on the following day all the Ameers with relations and children paid their respect to His Majesty who requested Meer Nur Mohomed to permit him to stay at Shikarpur till he could collect a force. Meer Nur Mohomed declined to accede to his request but he agreed to assist him when he returned with his army from Ludhiana. A treaty to that effect was entered into by His Majesty who in return gave Shikarpur as a free gift to the Ameers and abandoned all claim to tribute from the Sind Ameers. Meer Nur Mohomed and other Ameers gave presents, etc. to His Majesty; that Dost	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (23)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> Mohomedkhan of Cabool had assumed the title of Ameer and had had khutba read in his name and that he was collecting troops to drive the Sikhs from Peshawar. Letter No. 20, dated 26th February 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding copies of correspondence between him and Meer Nur Mohamed relating to suppression of Khosas under Paroo Jamadar and other predatory tribes on the border of Cutch and protest of Meer Nur Mohamed against the attack of British Commander at Balmere. Letter No. 23, dated 15th March 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding a copy of a letter from Native Agent, Hyderabad, reporting:— (a) Peeru Khoso's son complained to Meer Nur Mohamed of the treatment received by his father from Officer Commanding the Forces at Balmeer. Meer Nur Mohamed gave him a disappointing reply ; (b) that Rajah Ranjeetsing had sent one Chunilal as a Vakil to Cabool for transmitting any news from that quarter ; (c) Mirza Mohamed Bakarshah who was deputed by Meer Nur Mohamed to establish a treaty with Meer Mehrabkhan of Kelat, returned ; (d) Salamatrai Munshi and Vakil of Rajah of Jessulmere arrived with some presents for Meer Nur Mohamed and Meer Naseer Khan.	1835 Do.	Political .. Do. ...	303 (26—27) 303 (32)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 18th March 1835, from Native Agent to Colonel Pottenger informing that Bharra and other Khosas appeared before Meer Nur Mohomed and the latter reprimanded them for their conduct and ordered them to leave Thar and reside in Sind; that reports had been received that Dost Mohomed Khan had determined to give battle to the Sikhs and that he was collecting men and money for the purpose.	1835 ...	Political ...	303 (38—40)
Letter, dated 9th April 1835, from Native Agent to Colonel Pottenger reporting that Meer Nur Mohomed was taking vigorous steps against the Khosas.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (41)
Letter No. 25, dated 29th March 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding a copy of a letter from Native Agent to the following effect:—	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (38—40)
That the Ameer Nur Mohommed sent for Bhara Khosa and others of the same tribe and warned them to abstain from their predatory habits and recommended them to leave Thul and take up their abode within the precincts of Sind; that Sardar Dost Mohommed Khan had determined on giving battle to the Sikh army and every day people were flocking from Khorasan to Dost Muhammads' standard.			
Letter No. 29, dated 18th April 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India informing that he had received a letter from Native Agent at Hyderabad for permission to go to Bhooj as a bearer of certain secret and important messages from Sind Ameer.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (42—43)
Letter No. 30, dated 27th April 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting that Meer Nur Mohommed Khan had given orders for half his treasures being brought from various places.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter No. 34, dated 23rd April 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting that object of the Ameers in sending the Native Agent with messages to Bhooj was to remonstrate against British Government's intentions to build the fortress in Bahawal Khan's country.	1835 ...	Political ...	303 (52—53)
Letter No. 34, dated 25th May 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay acknowledging receipt of a copy of their letter to Mohamed Rahim Shirazi relating to opening the trade by the Indus and informing that the best time of the year for navigation was in end of February, March and April as the southerly winds blew regularly then; letter No. 31 of even date forwarding copy of the above to Government of India for information.	Do. ...	Do ...	303 (56—57)
Letter No. 40, dated 13th June 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting that the Ameers of Hyderabad refused to restore to Rai of Cutch a vessel which had stranded near one of the mouths of river Indus and that he had made a further reference to the Meer on the subject and should he still refuse to comply with the request, he should be forced to restore the property and abandon the barbarous custom of confiscating the stranded vessels and requesting that the survey of the mouths of river Indus should be set about early; letter No. 47, dated 14th June 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India informing that Meer Nur Mohamed had in consequence of remonstrances restored the vessel and the property; that His Highness had forced the Khosas to move to the Eastern Frontier and that he had given a civil and encouraging reply to a Persian merchant who had gone to make enquiries respecting the trade by Indus.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (58—59)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (67—68)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter No. 50, dated 26th August 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Lieutenant Mackeson, British Agent for Navigation of the Indus, pointing out the disadvantages of applying to Sind Government on each occasion of the boats passing for special orders and the necessity for considering the Indus as a beaten road for travellers.	1835 ...	Political ...	303 (69—72)
Letter No. 51, dated 26th August 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding copy of the above for information.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (72)
Letter No. 54, dated 27th August 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay asking for permission to set the Ranna of Parkar (a state prisoner at Bhooj) at liberty on condition that he would either live in Cutch or Sind; informing that in anticipation of Government orders he had acceded to the request of Meer Nur Mohomed and released eight of the relations and followers of Rana Jagatsing of Parkar placed in confinement by the Sind Government.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (73—75)
Letter No. 58, dated 30th August 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting that the Ameer had consented to restore the boat and other property seized by the Sind officers; that the practice of condemning stranded vessels might be considered to have been finally abandoned; asking for instructions before he brought the question of a survey of the Indus to Meer Nur Mohomed; forwarding copy of the above for information to Government of Bombay and making remarks on the question of the survey of river Indus.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (79—81)
Letter No. 63, dated 10th September 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting substances of two letters from Meer Nur Mohomed and from the Native Agent. In the one the Meer asked for permission to be granted to Native Agent to	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (94—97)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
proceed to Bhooj with certain confidential messages and asking for a medical officer to be sent to Hyderabad; in the other the Native Agent reporting that Meer Nur Mohomed promised that no molestation would be offered to the merchants trading by Indus; that the Ameers were in great tribulation about Ranjeetsing attacking Shikarpur;			
Letter No. 67, dated 19th September 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India relating to Mission sent under Diwan Lakhmichand by Meer Rustomkhan of Khairpur; letter No. 70, dated 3rd October 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting that Meer Rustom's Vakeel who arrived at Bhooj, some days ago, paid him visits and brought presents from his master for Government of India and for him; expressed feelings of friendship and devotion to British Government.	1835 ...	Political ...	303 (99)
Letter dated 25th September 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Sir Charles Metcalfe Governor-General of India for promotion.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (100—104)
Letter No. 70, dated 2nd October 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting the nature of the secret messages brought by the British Native Agent from Ameers of Sind and the reply he intended to give and intimating his intention of deputing Lieutenant Burns to Hyderabad as the medium of certain communications which appeared to him to be urgently called for.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (106—111)
Letter No. 73, dated 10th October 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Lieutenant Mackeson, British Agent for the Navy of Indus, informing that the Ameers of Sind were aware of his appointment and the duties he was required to perform; that he was sending Lieutenant Burns to Hyderabad,	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (114—115)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
in connection with certain explanatory messages to the Ameers and that the necessity for their directing their local officers to attend to his requisitions had formed a part of Lieutenant Burn's instructions.			
Letter No. 77, dated 12th October 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting (1) some secret communications made by the Vakeel from Khairpur relating to determination of Meer Rustom-khan's position with respect to Hyderabad Government, (2) requesting instructions.	1835 ...	Political ...	303 (117—119)
Letter No. 78, dated 15th October 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Lieutenant Burns furnishing him with detailed instructions as to how he should move with Ameers while on deputation at Hyderabad; letters Nos. 79 and 80 of even date forwarding copy of the above to Government of India and Government of Bombay for information.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (120—130)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (130—131)
Letter No. 81, dated 31st October 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Lieutenant Burns informing him of the deputation of Dr. Heddle to Sind for negotiating with the Ameers in connection with the survey of river Indus and desiring him to confine himself to what he contemplated in his letter of 22nd October; letter No. 82 from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India intimating that the deputation of Dr. Heddle by Government of Bombay without his consultation had put him and Lieutenant Burns in a difficult position; letter No. 84, dated 3rd November 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Dr. Heddle informing him of the appointment on deputation of Lieutenant Burns to Hyderabad, stating that he had strictly prohibited Lieutenant Burns from interfering with the objects of his Mission and directed him to proceed with his business without reference to his presence; letters Nos. 85 and	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (131—132)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (132—135)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (136—137)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (137)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
86 of even date from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay and Government of India forwarding a copy of the above for information.			
Letter No. 88, dated 10th November 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India intimating that Nihalsing with a considerable force had arrived at Mooltan and he halted there for orders to advance; that Dost Mohammed Khan of Cabool had proposed to Ameers of Sind to join with him in the great struggle against the Sikhs. The Ameers were in a state of consternation and were making active arrangements to oppose the Shikhs.	1835 ...	Political ...	303 (138—139)
Letter No. 92, dated 20th November 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, regarding detention on Indus of boats coming from Ludhiana and the grounds for calling on the Ameers to pay demurrage.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (140—142)
Letters Nos. 98 and 99 of 4th December 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Lieutenant Burns expressing his approbation of his proceedings with Ameers of Sind and directing him to remain at Hyderabad if Meer Nur Mohammed proposed him to do so.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (146—147)
Letter No. 106, dated 18th December 1835 from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay explaining in detail the motives which had induced him to direct Lieutenant Burns to take no share in Dr. Heddle's negotiations with the Ameers of Sind for the survey of Indus; letter No. 107, dated 18th December 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding copy of the above for information.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (152—161)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (161—162)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter No. 108, dated 22nd December 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India acknowledging receipt of their letter on the subject of Lieutenant Burns' deputation and offering some further explanation of the motives which induced him to take that step without previous reference and expressing his hope that the result of the deputation would appear satisfactory to Government	1835	Political ...	303 (162—165)
Letter No. 109, dated 23rd December 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay forwarding copy of the above and informing that Meer Noor Mohamed Khan had consented to a survey and examination of the river Indus and requesting that necessary orders be issued for commencing the work.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (166)
Letter No. 116, dated 25th December 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding copy of Lieutenant Burns' despatch containing overtures from Ameers of Sind for establishing intimate connection with the Province including the residence of British Agent in Sind and recommending that proposals be accepted.	Do. ..	Do. ..	303 (170—175)
Letter No. 5, dated 22nd January 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India transmitting a copy of a letter received from Government of Bombay commenting on his measures regarding Dr. Heddle's mission to Sind and trusting that his conduct would be viewed by Governor-General with due allowance for the delicate situation in which he was placed.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (190—191)
Letter No. 9, dated 28th January 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India transmitting a copy of a letter from Dr. Heddle complaining of the incivility he expe-	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (193—211)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
rienced in Sind and offering some palliative circumstances in the Ameets demeanour.			
Letter No. 11, dated 5th February 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting that he had learnt that Assistant Surgeon Hathorn had been recalled from Sind under orders of Government of Bombay and offering his opinion as to the light in which Meer Noor Mohamed Khan might view this measure.	1835	Political ...	303 (213—216)
Letter No. 13, dated 10th February 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Lieutenant Burns regarding a flat-bottomed boat that was to be sent from Bombay to assist in the Indus survey; letter No. 16, dated 20th March 1836, from Colonel Pattenger to the Commander of East India Company's Sloop "War Amherst" to deliver in charge of Petamber, the Bunder Master at Mandvi, the above boat; letter No. 17, dated 8th March 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Lieutenant Carless asking him to return to Mandvi as the season had far advanced and it was not possible to proceed with the survey work and informing that he had asked Lieutenant Wood of Indian Navy to remain on the Indus and watch the progress of the Indus;	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (217—218)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (219—220)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (220—221)
Letter No. 18, dated 18th March 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Lieutenant Wood forwarding a copy of the above and intimating that he had informed Meer Noor Mohamed of the above arrangements and that he had requested the Meer to afford him every facility in carrying out his duties.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (221—223)
Letter, dated 5th March 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Meer Rustomkhan of Khairpur informing that friendship and good will of British Government towards Khairpur will remain for ever.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...

Subject.	Year	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading upto the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 5th March 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Munshi Jethanand informing him that merchants going from Bombay had been disturbed on the way while passing through Indus and that he had written to Meer Noor Mohomed to issue orders to his men not to interfere with the boats.	1835	Political ...	303
Letter No. 20 of March 1836 from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India submitting copies of instructions issued to officers of Indian Navy employed in surveying and examining the Indus and stating his opinion with regard to the river being examined annually.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (224)
Letter No. 22, dated 11th March 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding for information a copy of his letter to Meer Noor Mohomed Khan discussing the terms of a new treaty he made with him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (225—228)
Letter No. 34, dated 15th April 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding translation of a letter from Meer Noor Mohomed Khan and of a letter from his agents complaining of the incivility with which his highness's emissaries had been treated at Bombay; letter No 39, dated 17th May 1836 from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting receipt of a second letter from Mir Nur Muhammad Khan regarding the treatment meted out to his Vakeels at Bombay.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (238—245)
Letter No. 36, dated 21st April 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding translation of a letter from Native Agent at Hyderabad containing the observations made by Meer Noor Muhamed Khan on the reply sent to him regarding a European being permanently stationed in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (251—253)
Letter No. 36, dated 21st April 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding translation of a letter from Native Agent at Hyderabad containing the observations made by Meer Noor Muhamed Khan on the reply sent to him regarding a European being permanently stationed in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (245—249)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter No. 41, dated 17th May 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India informing that treaty made by Mirza Bakar-shah (who was sent to Baluchistan) with Mehrabkhan of Kelat to make a simultaneous attack on the plunderers who infested the borders of both the States.	1835	Political ...	303 (254—255)
Letter No. 46, dated 11th June 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India submitting translation of a letter from Native Agent, Hyderabad, containing the defence of His Highness as to his conduct towards Dr. Heddle and explaining his motives for having kept the above letter for long.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (259—265)
Letter No. 48, dated 15th June 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding a translation of the letters from Native Agent at Hyderabad reporting that he waited on Meer Noor Mohomed Khan in connection with the question relating to establishment of a British Agent in Sind; communicating further news.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (266—267)
Letter No. 50, dated 15th June 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting the substance of the letters received from Meer Rustomkhan of Khairpur and asking for permission to send presents to him and his brother.	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (269—271)
Letters Nos. 55 and 56 of 21st June 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay and Government of India forwarding—	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (276)
(1) a copy of the letter from Assistant Surgeon Hathorn for allowances during the period he was in Sind. (2) Medical case of His Highness Meer Noor Mohomed Khan of Hyderabad.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> Letter No. 57, dated 29th June 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India acknowledging receipt of a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors regarding mode to be adopted for trial of British subjects when delivered over to Native states and reporting that he had no occasion to hold any trial since the receipt of the Circular of October 1834. Letter No. 59 of 1st July 1836 from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India forwarding extracts of a letter from Native Agent at Hyderabad reporting on the following points:— (1) The alarm of the Ameers at the intimation recieved from Rajah Ranjeetsing of his intention of calling on them to restore Shikarpur town; (2) Further application for pecuniary aid from Dost Mohomad (3) Failur of Hyderabad Ameers in mediating between Meer Nusseerkhan of Hyderabad and Meer Alimurad Khan of Mirpur with regard to some disputed land. (4) The quantity of opium passed through Sind and the bad faith of Ameers in their promises to the merchants; letter No. 60 of even date from Colonel Pottenger to Government of Bombay forwarding copy of the above with his comments on the opium question. Letter No. 62, dated 12th July 1836, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting receipt of a kind letter from Meer Noor Mohomed Khan accompanied by five camel			
	1835	Political ...	303. (277—279)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	303 (281—283)
	Do. .	Do. ...	303 (286—287)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> loads of mangoes and the purport of his reply he addressed to him. Letter No. 124, dated 10th December 1835, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting as under:— (1) that on his arrival at Vikkur he was met by Governors of Tatta and Mugerbin, and servants of Meers Noor Mohomed and Meer Mohomed, respectively. At Tatta he was met by Mirza Bakar, Meer Noor Mohomed's principal treasurer, Secretary and bosom friend, who brought a message from his master desiring him to keep secret the fact of his visit to Sind on invitation by him (the Meer); (2) his arrival at Hyderabad on 21st November and his entertainment for three days by Meers Noor Mohomed Khan and Rustomkhan; (3) that on evening of 22nd Mirza Bakar saw him and enquired whether he wanted to pay visit to the Meer and said that the Meer wanted to know the object of his Mission. He was replied that he had two communications to make (one regarding opening of the Indus and the other of a purely political nature). Mirza Bakar desired that there were still cogent reasons which rendered secrecy and precaution advisable for some time. This conversation afforded him a perfect insight into domestic dissensions of the ruling family;	1833-39	Political ...	302 (279—333)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission--contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind--contd.</i> (4) his visit to the Meer on 23rd with Mirza Bakar and five Baluch Khans who formed his escort ; (5) that on the next day he paid another visit to Meer Noor Mohomed Khan and when he met him in his room Meer Noor Mohomed Khan whispered him not to say anything in public as Mohomed Usif and Mohomed Khan Talpoor, servants of Meer Mohomed Khan, were sitting as spies ; (6) that on the morning of 25th he sent his commercial memorandum to Meer Noor Mohomed through his agents who expressed his agreement to all proposals contained therein. Mirza Bakar's conversation with him on the politics and prospects of Sind, the relations of all the Ameers with one another and the un-compromising attitude of Meer Sobdarkhan towards the British and his object of going out on hunting on the day of Colonel Pottenger's arrival ; (7) on 28th he devoted that day to receiving visits from one Mohomed Tahir, Agent of Agha Rahim Shirazee of Bombay, and from several well behaved and respectable Hindoos from Shikarpur who discussed with him on the trade of Sind. The latter complained that on account of the dread of Sikhs, Shikarpur which was once known for its flourishing trade with Khorasan had been Deserted and that the whole World anxiously looked to the British to interfere and thereby restore prosperity not only of Shikarpur but of			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> all countries bordering on their dominions ; (8) that in the afternoon he sent his secret memorandum to Meer Noor Mohomed through Syed Azamoodin. (9) Visit of Colonel Pottenger to Meer Noor Mohomed Khan and on his return he was accompanied by Mirza Bakar who consulted him on two points :— (a) that Meer Noor Mohomed had an intention to call out the whole army and proceed against Maharajah Ranjeetsing; (b) that it was possible Meer Sobdarkhan might refuse to allow commercial treaty to be carried into effect. (10) On the 30th November Mirza Bakar brought the commercial treaty signed and sealed by the three Ameers; (11) that on 1st December he had an interview from Syed Ali, Agent of Ali Mohomed Khan Shustry a merchant of Bombay, who desired Colonel Pottenger to recommend him to Meer Noor Mohomed Khan's protection. This he accordingly did. In the evening Colonel Pottenger saw the <i>ex-Rana</i> of Parkar who resided at Hyderabad and received his stipends from the Native Agent. He expressed his thankfulness to Meer Noor Mohomed for his kind treatment ;			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> (12) that he offered presents to Meer Noor Mohomed Khan which were appreciated by him; (13) that he learnt from Munshi Jethanand that Meer Sobdar regretted his refusal to sign the treaty and that he wished to open communication with British Government through him. Colonel Pottenger refused to see him without obtaining permission from Meer Noor Mohomed; (14) that he sent the commercial treaty in English and Persian duly sealed and signed to Meer Noor Mohomed. He went to the Durbar where Meer Noor Mohomed told him that he would religiously abide by stipulations made in it; (15) that Mirza Bakar brought presents given by the Ameers. In return he sent the two tents which he had offered to the Ameers; (16) that on the morning of 5th he rode down and embarked on board the "Jhampti".			
Private letters from Azamuddin Hassan to Colonel Pottenger informing that he had forwarded papers to him; one relating to the local trade of Vikkur and the other to the general system of revenue in Sind, character of the people, their mode of life; private letter, dated 15th April 1837, from Azamuddin Hassan to Colonel Pottenger reporting that on 14th Mirza Bakar Khan came from Meer Noor Mohomed to welcome him and presented him with a purse of Rs. 200 which he accepted. He entered into discussion on several points relating to treaty and had	1833-39 Do.	Political Do.	302 (103-109) 302 (149-161)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> assurance from him that the Governor-General will not interfere into the private and family disputes of the Ameers. Letter, dated 11th May 1837, from Colonel Pottenger to Syed Azamuddin Hassan informing him that His Lordship made a direct and precise offer of mediating between the Governments of Sind and Lahore on the understanding that the Sind Government consented to the appointment of a Resident in their territory; and asking him to return to Bhooj after taking leave from the Ameer. Letter from Colonel Pottenger to Munshi Jethanand informing that it was understood that one Ali Muhammed Khan who was going from Hindoostan to the Court of Mohamed Shah of Persia and that Ameers of Sind had given "Ureezee" (petition) for him and that it was important that he should find out how far it was true. Letter, dated 27th February 1838, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger approving of the tenor of communications made to Meur Sobdarkhan and concurring with Colonel Pottenger in his opinion that his visit to Sind should be dependent on the final appointment of a Resident in Sind. Letter, dated 22nd March 1838, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger informing him that Government of India were surprised and concerned to hear that Ameers of Sind had submitted themselves to the Court of Persia and desiring him to apprise the Ameers of the views of British Government on the matter. Letter, dated 11th April 1838, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger approving of his intention of going to Sind in com-			
	1833-39	Political ...	302 (171—173)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (219—224)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (369—370)
	1833-39	Do. ...	302 (377—378)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (385—386)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind— contd.</i> pany with the Resident in Sind when that officer was finally appointed after the formal ratification of the agreement tendered to the Ameers. Letter, dated 20th April 1838, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger appointing him as Resident in Sind in addition to his duties as Resident at Cutch and appointing Captain Melwill as Assistant to the Resident in Sind and British Agent for navigation of the British ships on Indus; and desiring him to proceed to Hyderabad with Captain Melwill and to return to Cutch as soon as he had placed matters on a satisfactory footing; leaving Captain Melwill at Hyderabad to be the channel of all communications between him and the Ameers; letter, dated 20th April 1838, from Government of India to Meer Noor Mohomed Khan informing him of appointments of Colonel Pottenger and Captain Melwill as Agent and Assistant Agent for Sind; informing that in deference to the wishes of junior Ameers he had signed separate agreements for Ameers Sobdarkhan, Meer Mohomedkhan and Nuseerkhan and that he would not consider it necessary to make any separate treaties with them, should any occasion arise in the future. Letter, dated 22nd April 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Munshi Jethanand asking him to enquire from Meer Sher Mohomed Khan of Mirpur whether he liked to have a separate treaty signed by His Lordship. Letter, dated 2nd May 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Meer Noor Mohomed informing him that Dhoolaji brother of Jagatsing of Nagar Parkar had been seized and would be sent to Hyderabad if His Highness so desired.			
	1833-39	Political ...	302 (389—392)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (393—395)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (225—227)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (233—235)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and age.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 24th May 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Meer Noor Mohomed Khan sending him treaties of articles ratified by Governor-General; informing that he had been appointed as Resident in Sind and that as Captain Mellwill, his assistant, was on account of his delicate health unable to proceed to Hyderabad he had determined to come there as soon as arrangements were made for him; that Governor-General had sent some presents for His Highness and other Ameers and that he would bring them when he next visited Hyderabad.	1833-39	Political ...	302 (243—246)
Letter, dated 2nd June 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Meer Noor Mohomed Khan informing that some boats coming from Punjab had been stopped and plundered at a place called 'Bakee Puttung' by sepoys of Meer Ali-Murad son of late Meer Sobdarkhan and requesting that as that act was a direct breach of treaty it was in the interests of both the Governments that measures should be taken without delay for the punishment of the culprits; that as the outrage was committed in the country of Meer Rustomkhan he was sending him a copy of the above letter for necessary action; letter from Colonel Pottenger to Munshi Jethanand on the above subject, directing him to call on Meer Nur Mohomed and request him to send trustworthy officers to investigate the matter and to punish the people of Alimurad at fault.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (255—258)
Letter, dated 5th June 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Munshi Jethanand informing that he was surprised to hear that His Highness Meer Noor Mohomed Khan should have objected to his showing the letter to Meer Sobdar Khan and that he had told him several times that the British Government wished to be on friendly terms with all the Ameers	Do. ..	Do. ..	302 (265—268)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> of Sind and it was his duty to cultivate friendship as much as possible. Letter, dated 5th June 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Meer Rustomkhan informing him that Government of India will not make any application to Maharajah Ranjeetsing for restoration of Muzaree district and Rojan until Moulvi Naseerdin was seized and his followers driven out of Sind. Letter No. 65, dated 5th June 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting arrival of Dr. Gordon and of the Dewan in service of Maharajah Ranjeetsing from Bombay <i>en route</i> to Ludhiana; visit of Diwan to Colonel Pottenger and delivery of a letter with some presents to him from Maharajah; that Meer Sher Mohomed Khan of Mirpurkhas visited Meer Noor Mohomed and a treaty composing the difference between the Ameers was drawn up and when it was sent to Meer Sobdarkhan he refused to affix his seal; that Meer Noor Mohomed Khan had received a letter from Kamran Shah who intimated that he had no fear of Persian Army taking herat and recommended them to send troops for his assistance; that he had written a letter to Meer Rustomkhan of Khairpur requesting him to take adequate steps for punishing Nasroodin; letter dated 12th June 1838 from Government of India approving of the manner the Dewan was received by him and authorising him to charge in his accounts the disbursements made by him to the Dewan, &c; letter No. 82, dated 13th July 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting that he had received letters from Meer Sobdarkhan and Meer Sher Mohomed Khan acknowledging the ratified treaties and expressing the gratification at his appointment as Resident; giving an account of the alleged Persian Prince who had arrived at Hyderabad.	1833-39	Political ...	302 (269—271)
	Do.	Do. ...	302 (395—403)
	Do. ..	Do. ...	302 (407—408)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 3rd August 1838, from Government of India approving of the tenor of his letter to the address of Meer Rustomkhan desiring him to write to the Meer to put the frantic Nasroodin in confinement and to hold him responsible for further mischief committed by him.			
Letter No. 85, dated 13th August 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India submitting translation of a petition by Meer Noor Mohomed to Shah of Persia, &c.	1833-39.	Political ...	302 (461—446)
Letter No. 89, dated 14th August 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting substance of a letter from Native Agent of Hyderabad and explaining the nature of feud alluded to therein between the Talpoors and Lagharees.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (465—469)
Letter, dated 18th August 1838, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger desiring him to approach the Meer of Khairpur to allow British Government to occupy Bukkur to enable them to keep open the passage of the river for troops proceeding to Candhar and to maintain their communications.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (429—430)
Letter No. 143, dated 20th August 1838, from Government of Bombay requesting Colonel Pottenger to keep them informed of the progress of his negotiations with Ameers of Sind; best mode of transmitting troops to Sind should such a contingency arose; what extent of transport would be obtained either at mouth of Indus or at Tatta?	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (423—425)
Letter, dated 23rd August 1838, from Government of India to Colonel Pottenger requesting him to take measures for purchase of grain crops at Larkana from the Ameers of Sind and other dealers at that place;	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (435—436)
Letter No. 94, dated 25th August 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (475—478)

Subject	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
reporting his intention of resuming his journey in a few days to Sind			
Letter No. 107, dated 27th August 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India acknowledging receipt of instructions of 26th July 1838, and assigning reasons for calling on Government of Bombay to prepare a force for eventual service in Sind.	1833-39	Political ...	302 (493-496)
Letter No. 102, dated 6th September 1838, from Colonel Pottenger to Government of India reporting that Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk had sent a letter to the Ameers of Sind for help and the Ameers had sent a reply to him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (505-509)
Letter, dated 6th September 1838, from Government of India to Captain Burns appointing him in charge of Mission to Kelat, subordinate Envoy and Minister at Cabool, giving him further instructions for his guidance.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (511-515)
Letter, dated 8th September 1838, from Government of India acknowledging receipt of Colonel Pottenger's letters of 25th and 27th August and informing that in view of "deep duplicity displayed by Meer Noor Mohamed Khan, his unjustifiable conduct in other respects, and owing to distracted state of affairs in Sind and to feelings of unwarrantable enmity and jealousy with which he appeared to be regarded by some of the Chiefs, it was essential that a British force of 500 men should advance without delay for occupation of Shikarpur or any other place deemed suitable for facilitating operations beyond Indus; informing that Captain Burns had been deputed to visit Khairpur and if necessary to enter into a new treaty with the Meer guaranteeing his independence and assuring him protection of British Government against all external enemies.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 499-503
Letter, dated 14th September 1838, from Captain Burns to Colonel Pottinger informing him that he would reach Bukkur by end	1833-39	Political ...	302 (523-524)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> of the month and requesting that before he proceeded to Khairpur he might be informed of the decision arrived at by him regarding affairs of Sind; letter No. 116, dated 8th October 1838, from Colonel Pottinger in reply informing him that arrangements had been made by his agents for purchase of corn, &c., as directed by Governor-General; letter No. 116, dated 8th October 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Captain Burns furnishing information on the points referred to in his letter; informing him how he was insulted when he returned from the Durbar of Meer Noor Mohamed and in the circumstances it was hopeless on his part to succeed to get the fort of Bukkur on loan; letter dated October 1838, from Captain Burns to Colonel Pottinger reporting his arrival at Bukkur. Letter dated 16th September 1838 from Government of India acknowledging receipt of copies of communications from Meer Noor Mohamed to the Shah of Persia relating to his allegiance to him and informing him that the duplicity on the part of Meer Noor Mohamed in making professions of submission to Persia and of close alliance with British Government had forfeited for him (Nur Mohamed) all confidence and friendly consideration on part of Governor-General; directing him to proclaim as soon as a force arrived from Bombay that if an act of hostility and bad faith had been committed towards British Government the share of the Government of Sind held by any party should be transferred to the most faithful members of the family and that as security for the future, a British subsidiary force should be maintained in Sind, and giving further instructions for future guidance. Letter No. 108, dated 17th September 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of Bombay informing that Ameers had sent their reply to Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk refusing to allow His Majesty a passage through Sind; that if British Government had to			
	1833-39	Political	302 (601—607)
	Do.	Do	302 (601—607)
	Do. ...	Do.	302 (527—529)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd. <i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i> send troops to Sind the Indus would be the proper channel and if advisable a detachment might proceed to occupy Karachi. Letter, dated 29th September 1838, from Government of Bombay to acting Assistant in charge of Residency at Bhoj asking him to report whether tonnage could be obtained at Port of Mandvi for conveyance of Regiment of Cavalry destined for service in Sind. Letter, dated 29th September 1838, from Government of Bombay to Superintendent of Indian Navy for assistance in transporting a force to Karachi. Letter No. 283, dated 29th September, 1838 from Government of Bombay to Colonel Pottinger asking him for information regarding the route by which he would recommend the force should march from Bombay and the probability of their being opposed; whether it would be expedient either by force or with consent of the Ameers to occupy the Fort of Karachi with a detachment of British troops; whether it would be expedient to make any demonstration on Hyderabad either from Cutch or Deesa; and assuring Colonel Pottinger that Government of Bombay would on all occasions be prepared to comply with his wishes and requisitions with utmost cordiality. Letter No. 114, dated 3rd October 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to agent to Governor-General of India, Ajmeer and Deesa, informing him that the object of Meer Noor Mohamed Khan's opening a correspondence with Rajah Mansing was to invite him to join a combination of the States westward of India against British Government and that he had detected Meer Noor Mohamed and others in a treacherous correspondence with Mohamed Shah of Persia and that he had reported to Government of India of the arrival of a self-styled Persian Prince at Hyderabad.			
	1833-39 ...	Political ...	302 (565)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (575 - 578)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (595 - 596)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 5th October 1838, from Government of India to Colonel Pottinger informing him that from the papers received the suspicions felt by Governor-General of the unfriendly disposition of principal Ameers of Sind to British Government had been amply justified and if the Ameers showed a different disposition he should give immediate effect to the instructions with which he had already been furnished.; and requesting that a separate engagement be made with the Ameer at Khairpur on the basis of recognizing his independence provided he maintained the same friendly attitude towards the British Government.	1833-39 ...	Political ..	302 (519—521)
Letter No. 118, dated 9th October 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India reporting that on his visit to Mir Sobdarkhan he was insulted on the way by the people; that Meer Noor Mahomed sent a deputation under his son Meer Shahdad Khan to apologise for the insult offered to him and to assure him that Meer Noor Mahomed had taken adequate steps to punish the culprits; that question of money payment by the Ameers of Sind to Shuja-ul-Moolk was perplexing on account of the two releases written in Kurans and sealed and signed by His Majesty which the Ameers produced; discussing the policy to be pursued by British Government towards the Ameers;	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (617—621)
letter No. 124, dated 13th October 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India reporting some fresh instances of the unfriendly, suspicious and despicable conduct of Meer Noor Mahomed.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (623—625)
Letter No. 129, dated 16th October 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of Bombay informing him that <i>Viccur</i> would be the best point for disembarkation of the troops; that he did not imagine that Ameers had any fixed resolution of opposing the British Government and that thier fears will deter them from proceeding to open hostilities;	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (627—631)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission - contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind -- contd.</i>			
that there was no fort at Karachi except a small square outwork of no strength which could be of use for the purpose stated; that he had learnt from his Agent at Karachi that he was able to secure 500 camels for the army, &c.			
Letter No. 2, dated 16th October 1838, from Captain Burns to Government of India reporting that in view of the feeling evinced at Hyderabad it was hopeless to do anything satisfactory to supply the army and unless a change is effected in the minds of the Ameers there was great probability of Colonel Pottinger's quitting Sind.	1833-39 ...	Political ..	302 (651-652)
Letter, dated 17th October 1838, from Captain Burns to Colonel Pottinger discussing the feasibility of moving the Khairpur Meers for occupying the Fort at Bukkur; reporting that proceedings of Khairpur Chief deserved rewards for the reason that he not only refused to receive that imposter Haji Husain Ali Khan, the self-styled Persian Prince, but openly expressed that he had nothing to do with enemies of British Government.	Do. ...	Do.	302 (643-646)
Letter No. 132, dated 18th October 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India reporting that he was making arrangements for provision of carriages and river boats for Bombay troops.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (635-640)
Letter No. 133 of 18th October 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of Bombay desiring that should any part of the Bombay Army be sent to Karachi, it should bring forage with it and be prepared to march to nearest point of the Indus; letter No. 134 of the same date from Colonel Pottinger to Captain Burns informing him that he would send him the purwanas as soon as he got them from Meer Noor Mahomed Khan.			
Letter, dated 19th October 1838, from Captain Burns to Government of India	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (657-659)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Sind Mission and events leading up to the conquest of Sind—contd.</i>			
reporting that he arrived at Khairpur on the morning of 18th and delivered to Meer Rustom Khan the letters from Governor-General and Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk; that he paid a visit to the Ameer and explained to him the object of Government in restoring Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk to his kingdom; that the Meer expressed his indignation at the treatment accorded to Colonel Pottinger and desired to send some one of his men to convey his sentiments to Meer Noor Mohamed; letter No. 2, dated 21st October 1838, from Captain Burns to Government of India reporting that a deputation from the Meer waited on him and they entered into a long conversation with regard to Rojan; and to the share of the tribute which Meer Rustom Khan was called upon to pay to Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk.	1833-39 ...	Political...	302 (661—666)
Letter No. 339 of 20th October 1838 from Government of India informing Colonel Pottinger that arrangements were being made to despatch all the troops to Karachi by sea and that orders would be issued from Military Department for sending Lieutenant Treshire and Ramsay in "S. S. Polinurus" for purpose of enquiry into resources of the country on the spot under his instructions.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (669—670)
Letter No. 138 of 22nd October 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Captain Burns informing that all the communications he had with Meer Noor Mohamed had no effect in turning him from his purpose and not an hour passed without obtaining additional proofs of inimical feelings.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (673—675)
Letter No. 141 of 23rd October 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Government of Bombay informing that should Meer Noor Mohamed order him to quit Sind he would proceed to Viccur or embark for Mandvi.			
Letter No. 147, dated 25th October 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India reporting his proceedings up to the date :	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (693—750)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and page.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i>			
(1) that information had been received from the Chief of Candhar that he had made arrangements for assistance from Russia through Shah of Persia and that he advised Meer Noor Mohomed to do the same, Meer Noor Mohomed sent a reply saying that all the Ameers were ready to follow his advice, (2) that Meer Noor Mohomed said to his brother Meer Meer Mohomed that it was useless to rely on British Government and the best course was to send Colonel Pottinger away and declare allegiance to Persia. Meer Meer Mohomed refused to be a partner to such a measure.			
Letter, dated 25th October 1838, from Captain Burns to Colonel Pottinger informing that a deputation under the Minister and Agent from all the Ameers of Khairpur waited on him and expressed the earnest desire on the part of their principals to enter into a separate treaty with them and adding that they wanted to place themselves under British protection and pronounced to do nothing without consent and advice of British Government.	1833-39 ...	Political ...	302 (743—747)
Letter No. 359 of 26th October 1838 from Government of Bombay to Colonel Pottinger informing him that the Bombay army was proceeding to Sind under the command of General Sir John Keane, Commander-in-Chief of Bombay.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (707—709)
Letter, dated 26th October 1838, from Captain Burns to Colonel Pottinger forwarding him a copy of a letter written by Meer Noor Mohomed Khan to Meer Rustom Khan of Khairpur exhibiting his faithlessness and and disposition towards the British Government.			
Letter, dated 29th October 1838, from Government of India to Colonel Pottinger informing that from the treatment openly shown to the self-styled Prince at Hyderabad, the insulting letter written by the Ameers to Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk afforded conclusive proof of their design to favour the enemies of	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (729—737)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i>			
British Government and that Governor-General had determined to establish a British subsidiary force there in lower Sind at the earliest possible moment; and directing that he should not enter into any negotiations with the Ameers until his authority was supported by the actual presence of the British forces.			
Letter No. 152, dated 29th October 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Captain Burns replying to his several letters and offering remarks for not confirming the treaty he had sent to him and stating the terms on which he was prepared to grant a new one to the Chiefs of Khairpur and expressing great doubts of their sincerity.	1833—39	Political ...	302 (771—777)
Letter, dated 29th October 1838, from Captain Burns to Colonel Pottinger forwarding him a copy of a letter of 29th October 1838, from Government of India showing him the desirability of tendering to Meer Rustom Khan a treaty guaranteeing his separate independence and directing him to enter into negotiations with him on the terms similar to those which had been entered into by Nawab of Bahawalpore; informing that military and commercial position of Khairpur being of far greater importance than Bahawalpore, stipulations should be added for temporary occupation of Robri and Bukkur and that the Meers should co-operate with other powers in extending or facilitating commerce or navigation of Indus.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (783—787)
Letter of 31st October 1838 from Captain Burns to Colonel Pottinger pointing out the unfriendly attitude of Meer Mubarak Khan to British Government and his warning to him conveyed through the Minister; discussing whether Shikarpur formed part of Sind or was a separate district.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (789—792)
Letter No. 158 of 31st October 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India forwarding for information a copy of his letter No. 157 of the same date to Captain Burns informing him of the unfriendly and	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (793)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i>			
impertinent remarks of one Lala Ladhānānā, an Envoy of Meer Rustom Khan, who had come to see him at Hyderabad.			
Letter No. 160 of 2nd November 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Captain Burns acknowledging receipt of his letter of 28th October 1838, and intimating that it had made no change in his opinion as regards the insincerity on the part of Chiefs of Khairpur and suggesting his proceedings while on his Mission; letter No. 161 of 2nd November 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India forwarding a copy of the above, expressing his regret at having to dissent from that officer's opinion and offering remarks as regards settlement in Sind.	1833—39	Political ...	302 (799—801)
Steam communication between Bombay and mouth of Indus and opening of a depot at Tatta—			
Letter No. 472, dated 2nd November 1838, from Government of Bombay to Resident in Sind relating to—			
Letter, dated 15th November 1838, from Government of India to Captain Burns stating that measures taken by him for an alliance with the Meer of Khairpur are judicious and expedient and that the communications addressed to him would show him the nature of the treaty whereby it was proposed that alliance should be concluded; that as regards Bukkur it would be required as a depot for treasure, &c.; that the Meer of Khairpur should not be called up to contribute any sum for maintenance of subsidiary force; letter, dated 17th November 1838, from Captain Burns to Government of India forwarding them a copy of his letter of even date to Meer Rustom Khan of Khairpur relating to the treaty and the terms on which it would be entered into and applauding his professions of friendship and devotion to British Government.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (803—805)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
Letter, dated 26th November 1838, from Captain Burns to Government of India recommending for several reasons mentioned therein (1) fixing of a subsidiary force, (2) that Meer Noor Mohamed Khan, if permitted to reign, should send his son to apologise for all his misdemeanor to Governor-General.	1833—39	Political ...	302 (839—845)
Letter, dated 6th November 1838, from John Ramsay, Assistant Quarter Master-General, to Colonel Pottinger informing that Lieutenant Treshire, Assistant Commanding-General, and he himself had, under orders, left for Ghorabari where they would wait for further instructions.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (853—854)
Letter, dated 11th November 1838, from Captain Burns to Colonel Pottinger informing that Meer Noor Mohamed Khan had written a letter to Meer Rustom Khan asking him to be guided by the Ameers of Hyderabad and that all Baluch Chiefs were agreed to oppose the English and that Khairpur Meers should drive them. The latter replied to him in the negative, and he assured him (Captain Burns) that he was firm in adhering to British Government.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (863—864)
Letter, dated 12th November 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India reporting his proceedings at the Court of Meer Noor Mohamed Khan and the result of an important conference held with the deputation sent to him by Meer Noor Mohamed Khan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (867—882)
Letter, dated 14th November 1838, from Captain Burns to Government of India reporting his action taken in connection with supply of grain and other necessities for the army.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (889—893)
Letter No. 190, dated 17 November 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Captain Burns forwarding him the Purwanas as required under the seals of Meer Noor Mohamed Khan and Naseer Khan; letter No. 191, dated 17th November 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
Captain Melville acknowledging receipt of seven hoondis for Hyderabad for rupees thirty thousand; letter No. 192, dated 17th November 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Captain Burns giving him instructions relating to purchase of corn, &c., near Bukkur.			
Letter No. 196 of 18th November 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to the Officer in charge of British troops informing him that he should consider himself in a friendly country and that he should at first land at Viccur until the whole force was assembled; letter No. 197 from Colonel Pottinger to Lieutenant Eastwick giving him instructions to be followed on the occasion of his deputation to meet the troops coming from Bombay.	1833-39 ...	Political ...	302 (901-A)
Letter of 19th November 1838 from Government of India to Colonel Pottinger informing him that Governor-General received with painful feeling the reports of the continued treachery and enmity of the principal Ameers of Sind and that his Lordship was not prepared to take measures against their machinations; that should Meer Noor Mohamed's future conduct make amends for his past and should he evince a disposition to meet the just and necessary views of British Government the Governor-General would be unwilling to proceed to extremities; that should the negotiations not end in a ready submission to allow the just demands of British Government or in elevation of Meer Sobdar Khan to supremacy of Lower Sind, he was authorised to guarantee to each member of the family his separate possessions upon their agreeing to pay such quota of a fair and reasonable subsidy as might be deemed proper; that Governor-General refrained from recording his opinions regarding the releases which His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk was said to have executed.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (903-905)
Letter No. 204, dated 22nd November 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to the Agent to Messrs. Firth & Co., Bombay, advising him not to bring his goods into the interior	1838 ...	Do. ...	307 (174-175)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i>			
of Sind and informing him that his attempt to proceed to Shikarpur would expose him to the risk of being insulted, if not plundered.			
Letter No. 205, dated 22nd November 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Lieutenant Charles, Commanding the H ^b le Count's Surveying Brigade, requesting him to hand over the treasure consigned to him to Lieutenant Eastwick and desiring him not to leave the coast of Sind until the arrival of the troops as his intimate acquaintance with the locality of the whole of delta of Indus would be valuable to His Excellency; letter No. 221 of 26th November 1838, from Colonel Pottinger forwarding copy of the above letter to Government of Bombay.	1838 ...	Political ...	307 (175—178)
Letter, dated 22nd November 1838, from Lieutenant Burns, submitting his report with regard to the other preparations made in Sind to receive the army.	Do. ...	Do. ...	307 (195)
Letter No. 209 of 23rd November 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Government of Bombay offering his opinion relating to subsidiary force to be established in Lower Sind and its composition and strength; letter No. 214 of 23rd November 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India reporting his proceedings up to that date and his observations regarding the strength of subsidiary force and the cession of a portion of the country to meet the cost on account of the subsidiary force; letter of 13th December 1838 from Government of India to Colonel Pottinger informing him that His Lordship was not disposed to entertain any position having reference to territorial acquisitions in Sind as at all advisable, &c.	1833-39 ..	Do. ...	302 (939—942)
Letter No. 209 of 23rd November 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Government of Bombay offering his opinion relating to subsidiary force to be established in Lower Sind and its composition and strength; letter No. 214 of 23rd November 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India reporting his proceedings up to that date and his observations regarding the strength of subsidiary force and the cession of a portion of the country to meet the cost on account of the subsidiary force; letter of 13th December 1838 from Government of India to Colonel Pottinger informing him that His Lordship was not disposed to entertain any position having reference to territorial acquisitions in Sind as at all advisable, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (943)
Letter No. 209 of 23rd November 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Government of Bombay offering his opinion relating to subsidiary force to be established in Lower Sind and its composition and strength; letter No. 214 of 23rd November 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India reporting his proceedings up to that date and his observations regarding the strength of subsidiary force and the cession of a portion of the country to meet the cost on account of the subsidiary force; letter of 13th December 1838 from Government of India to Colonel Pottinger informing him that His Lordship was not disposed to entertain any position having reference to territorial acquisitions in Sind as at all advisable, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (949—954)
Letter No. 223, dated 27th November 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Major-General Wiltshire, Commanding British Troops in Sind, congratulating him on his arrival in Sind and offering his opinion on several points connected with the disembarkation of the force.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (955—957)
Letter No. 223, dated 27th November 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Major-General Wiltshire, Commanding British Troops in Sind, congratulating him on his arrival in Sind and offering his opinion on several points connected with the disembarkation of the force.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (965—966)

Subject	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Sind Mission—contd.			
Letter No. 230 of 28th November 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Mr. Pestanjee Framji, Agent of Messrs. Firth & Co., informing him that he considered it unsafe for him to proceed to the interior of the Province and that as he had no authority to grant him a pass he should bring down his goods by the river route (<i>via</i> Viccur) and then advance up the river as soon as the army moved.	1838	Political ...	307 (209—210)
Letter No. 233-A. of 28th November 1838 from Captain Eastwick to Captain Melville, Assistant Resident in Cutch, requesting him to supply him with one thousand camels or even more to enable the force to proceed into the interior as it was useless to depend on the Ameers of Sind for any assistance as they, in spite of their professions, were hostile to the advance of the British army and would be delighted to throw obstacles in their way.	Do. ...	Do. ...	307 (218—220)
Letter No. 239-A., of 1st December 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Lieutenant Colonel Sir Alexander Burns relating to despatch of treasure by the ships bringing the troops, &c. ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	307 (228—231)
letter No. 256 of 12th December 1838 from Colonel Pottinger to Government of Bombay forwarding copy of the above for information and making suggestions for sale of bullion at Hyderabad to get coin necessary to meet expenses incurred by the troops ; that the greatest difficulty he found and the one in which he was unable to see his way out was want of money and in spite of having 25 lakhs of bullion he was unable raise one thousand rupees at Hyderabad or at Tatta, &c. ; that he had instructed Lieutenant Leckie to remain at Hyderabad as long as he was not threatened or insulted by the rabble or he saw no cause to apprehend that he and other gentlemen of the Residency were in sort of personal danger, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	307 (260—264)
Letter No. 271, dated 1st December 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India forwarding a copy of his letter No. 267 of 20th December 1838 to Government of Bombay calling for subsidiary force to Sind	Do. ...	Do. ...	307 (318—323)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	307 (312—317)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Sind Mission—contd. without delay and informing that he agreed with Colonel Burns in his opinion that the presence of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk in Sind would be advantageous and that he trusted that His Majesty would march to Shikarpur without delay. Letter No. 241, dated 2nd December 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India reporting his proceedings up to 1st December 1838, as under :— That Meer Noor Mohomed Khan expressed his willingness to pay his share and for other Meers of the tribute of Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk, but he was informed that he (Colonel Pottinger) had been prohibited by His Lordship from interfering into the affair; that on the morning of 27th he received a letter from Lieutenant Eastwick regarding arrival of the troops at the mouth of Indus and reporting that Ghulam Shah, who had been sent off by Meer Noor Mohomed a month ago, had not only collected grain but he refused to sell provisions on a large scale to the Army; that before the news of the arrival of the troops reached Hyderabad Meer Noor Mohomed Khan called all the Baluchees to Hyderabad and brought all his guns from the bank of the river to an enclosure near Colonel Pottinger's camp; that Meer Noor Mohomed informed the Native Agent that he meant to oppose the British army but if Colonel Pottinger gave him assurance of the safety of the country he would issue orders for their dispersal; that he was prepared to pay the tribute to Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk and if he was not able to raise the money he would put him (Colonel Pottinger) in possession of Larkana or Shikarpur till he was able to liquidate the loan. Letter No. 242, dated 2nd December 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Lieutenant Colonel Burns informing him that he felt doubtful whether he would be able to get 'Purwanas' from the Ameers for purchase of corn for the troops.			
	1833-39 ...	Political ...	302 (979—983)
	1838 ...	Political ...	307 (241—242)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
<i>Advance of Bombay column of the army against Afghanistan, &c.</i>			
Letter, dated 3rd December 1838, from Captain Burns, Envoy at Kelat, to Colonel Pottinger relating to the supplies to be procured in Lower Sind for the Bombay Army under the command of Sir John Keane; letter, dated 8th April 1839, from Government of India to the senior officer in command of the troops at Shikarpur, directing him to co-operate with the Political Agent in all matters regarding advance, protection and comfort of the army; letter, dated 26th August 1839, from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Shikarpur, forwarding to him for transmission to Meer Rustom Khan of Khairpur, a copy of the proclamation of His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk regarding his entry into Cabool; letter, dated 14th October 1839, from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell forwarding him copies of correspondence with Political Agent at Ludhiana on the subject of proposed proclamation by Sikh Government encouraging the general trade between Sind and the Punjab.	1838-41 ...	Political ...	308 (63-65)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	308 (117-120)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	308 (133)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	308 (153)
Letter No. 255, dated 12th December 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of Bombay informing that he concurred with Commander-in-Chief regarding proposed communication with the Indus by means of a steamer and His Excellency concurred with him in the advisability of the plan and that he would make proper arrangements to receive all stores, &c., for the force.	1838 ...	Political ...	307 (257-258)
Letter No. 260, dated 15th December 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India reporting his proceedings as under:—	1837-39 ...	Political ...	302 (1015-1025)
that he had an interview with Meer Noor Mohomed Khan and other Meers in the afternoon of 3rd of December; that information had been received from Seth Naomal of Karachi, that he had collected eight hundred camels for the army but the owners			
L. (IV) 354-42			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i>			
of the animals could not proceed to Viccur without the express permission of the Governor of Karachi; that he sent a message to Meer Noor Mohomed telling him that if the camels were not speedily produced he would suggest the Commander-in-Chief to take possession of Karachi; that he proceeded to Viccur and met Commander-in-Chief on 8th when a messenger arrived with a letter from Meer Noor Mohomed stating that he had failed to keep his promise about the camels and that he had issued orders for despatch of several thousand camels to Viccur, &c.; that all the Ameers had given orders for guns to be removed to Lakhat, a place near Sehwan, with a view to defend Hyderabad; that one 'Jam of Jallbyas', a tribe of aborigines of Sind located near Karachi, sent a message through his brother offering his services to British Government and proposed to meet him (Colonel Pottinger) at night through Seth Naomal but his offer was declined.			
Letter No. 262, dated 18th December 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Lieutenant Colonel Burns informing him that for reasons stated therein he would be unable to render him any help in collecting supplies and obtaining carriage for the army of the Indus, &c.	1838	Political ...	307 (299—302)
Letter No. 264, dated 19th December 1838, from Colonel Pottinger to Lieutenant Colonel Burns informing him that disclosure of His Lordship's plans regarding Lower Sind will be ill-advised and premature and that it would enable the Ameers to Make preparations for best resistance in their power to the British Army, &c.; that Honourable Company's steamer "Semeranis" would be despatched on 28th with cooli labourers together with treasure and sepoys.	Do.	Do.	307 (306—310)
Letter No. 589, dated 23rd December 1838, from Government of Bombay to Comisary-General and letter No. 2067, of 26th December 1838 from the latter to the Government of Bombay in connection with entertainment of a body of coolies required by Political Resident for service in Sind.	1833-39 ...	Do.	302 1089-1090
	Do.	Do.	302 (1095-1097)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
Letter No. 633, dated 26th December 1838, from Government of Bombay to Colonel Pottinger enquiring whether it was necessary that whole of the force should arrive atonce at Karachi.	1833-39 ...	Political ...	302 (1061-1064)
Letter, dated 31st December 1838, from Government of India to Colonel Pottinger relating to character of the measures taken by the Ameers towards the British Government; warning to the Ameers that their proceedings during the expedition would regulate the future conduct of the British Government towards them and that His Lordship was unwilling to entertain any propositions of territorial acquisition.	1838 ...	Political ...	287 (90-95)
<i>Steam communication between Bombay and mouth of Indus and opening of a depot at Tatta.</i>			
Letter No. 472, dated 2nd November 1838, from Government of Bombay to Resident in Sind relating to—	1838 ...	Political ...	287 (203-206)
Letter No. 559, dated 14th February 1839, from Commisary-General to Government of Bombay, pointing out the difficulty experienced in proceeding carriage for advance of Sind army; letter No. 1125, dated 4th March 1839, from Government of Bombay to Commisary-General, authorising him to purchase camels for the army.	1839 ..	Political ..	211 (265-266)
	Do. .	Do. ...	211 (266-267)
Letter, dated 18th February 1839, from Government of India to Government of Bombay conveying the approbation of His Lordship of the prompt measure adopted by His Excellency the Naval Commander for reducing Karachi.	1839 ..	Political ...	211 (307-308)
Letter, dated 28th February 1839, from Lieutenant Eastwick, Assistant Resident in Sind, to His Excellency Sir John Keane, Commander-in-Chief of the army of the Indus reporting that the army under his command had been plundered and that the prices of commodities had been kept so high that the camp followers with their limited means were unable to purchase sufficient grain.	Do. ..	Do. ...	211 (215-221)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 40, dated 4th May 1839, from Lieutenant Leckie to Colonel Pottinger reporting that the fleet had been detained at Sehwan under the orders of Ameers.	1839 ...	Political ..	211 (581—584)
Letter No. 366, dated 30th March 1839, from Colonel Pottinger to Officer Commanding Tatta in connection with the preservation of Shikargahs of the Ameers of Sind while passing the army through their territory.	Do. ...	Do. ...	211 (301—302)
Letter No. 2 of 3rd April 1839, from T. D. Lecki, Assistant Resident, Sind, to Colonel Pottinger informing him that he passed on the communications to Meers Noor Mohomed, Naseer Khan, Meer Mohomed and Sobdar Khan with a draft of the amended treaty; all the Ameers seemed dissatisfied with the amended treaty, but they were distinctly told that the orders of Governor-General were final and no alterations could possibly be made in it. It had however come to his notice that the Ameers, one and all, had no intention to accept the amended treaty.	1833-39	Do. ...	302 (1105—1109)
Letter No. 3, dated 6th April 1839, from T. D. Leckie, Assistant to Lieutenant Eastwick on the subject of "Dak" runners for transmission of post from Tatta to Hyderabad and to Bukkur.	Do. ...	Do. ...	302 (1110)
Letter No. 23, dated 24th April 1839, from Lieutenant Leckie to Colonel Spiller, Commanding at Tatta, informing him that he would get permits from the Ameers for cutting timber required for hutting the troops and that he should send them on to him early.	1839 ...	Do. ...	211 (685—686)
Letter No. 607, dated 10th May 1839, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of Bombay forwarding meteorological Register for July in reply to their letter on the subject of climate of Tatta and Karachi.	Do. ..	Do. ...	211 (625—630)
Letter, dated 23rd May 1839, from Government of India to Political Agent, Shikarpur, forwarding for information extracts from	Do. ...	Do. ...	211 (473—474)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
Mr. MacNaughton's letter, dated 26th April 1839, conveying good news of triumphant occupation of Kandhar by His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk.			
Letter, dated 1st July 1839, from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell expressing approval of the arrangements for conveyance of dak between Shikarpur and Dadur and informing that no arrangements had been made for 'dak' between Dadur and Quetta, &c.	1839 ...	Political ...	211 (419—420)
Letter, dated 1st July 1839, from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell approving of his plan for enlistment, organization and employment of Baluch corps.	Do. ...	Do. ..	211 (423)
Letter, No. 532 dated 4th July 1839, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of Bombay forwarding a copy of a letter from Military Board on the question of wages and rates of hire prevailing in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ..	211 (525—531)
Minute, dated 20th August 1839, by Governor-General on the army of the Indus and political prospects and arrangements in Afghanistan.	1839—41	Do. ..	203 (271—316)
Letter No. 591 of August 1839, from Colonel Pottinger to Lieutenant Leckie, Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, regarding fuel depots on the Indus.	1839. ... Miscellaneous.	Do. ...	211 (647—652)
Letter No. 635-A, dated 31st August 1839, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India regarding concentration of troops at Sukkur and informing that he agreed with Mr. Ross Bell in his suggestions made on the subject.	1839 ...	Do. ..	211 (611—612)
Letter, dated 3rd September 1839, from Government of India to Sir H. MacNaughton, Envoy and Minister at Cabool, directing him to communicate to the officers of trust and responsibility the orders of Government prohibiting them from sending copies of correspondence to their friends in England relative to the duties on which they were employed.	1839-41 ... Miscellaneous.	Political ...	203 (69—71)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
Letter, dated 5th October 1839, from Lieutenant Leckie to Lieutenant White Lock at Tatta, informing that he was unable to hire boats for conveying grain with the army as the boatmen refused to accept reduced pay.	1839 ...	Political ...	211 (79—80)
Letter No. 707, dated 10th October 1839, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India expressing his views regarding the seaport of Karachi and mentioning facts illustrative of the difficulty of introducing policy of British Government in Sind and submitting for information of His Lordship an English version of a memo. to the address of the Ameers of Sind for subsidy to be paid by the Ameers towards the maintenance of the British Army in Sind.	1838-40	Do. ...	287 (115—119)
Letter, dated 29th October 1839, to Colonel Pottinger reporting theft of camels, from the Kafila under Surwarkhan Lohana ;	1839 ...	Do. ...	211 (539—540)
letter, dated 6th November 1839, to Captain Eastwick, Assistant Political Agent, Upper Sind, informing that he had brought the above to the notice of the Ameers of Hyderabad and the latter had directed Takkee Shah, Governor of Shikarpur, to investigate the matters and bring the parties at fault to book ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	211 (541)
letter, dated 7th November 1839, to Colonel Pottinger informing that he brought the above facts to the notice of Mir Nur-Mohomed Khan who gave an evasive reply to him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	211 (543)
Letter No. 351, dated 20th February 1840, from Government of Bombay to Government of India for orders on the letter from Lieutenant-General Sir John Keane reporting the arrangements made by him for breaking of the part of the army of Indus under the command of Major-General Wiltshire and distribution of the troops to remain in Upper Sind and Lower Sind ; and requesting that as the junction of the two forces at that moment was premature both from a political and military point of view orders be issued for the command at Karachi to stand as it did, previous to the change ordered by His Excellency Lord Keane ;	1839—46 .	Do .	224 (141—144)
letter, dated 2nd March 1840, from Government of India	Do. ...	Do. ...	224 (145—146)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—<i>contd</i>			
sanctioning the arrangements reported by Lord Keane and approving of the staff appointed for Sind Brigade under command of Brigadier Stevenson, &c.			
Proposal of Lord Keane for establishing a permanent Cantonment for European troops at Karachi (<i>vide</i> letter of 20th February 1840.)			
Letter, dated 23rd March 1840, from Government of India to Government of Bombay informing that Governor-General agreed with the above proposal of Lord Keane and at the same time approved of the resolutions of Governor in Council that the commands of Karachi and Sukkur should be held distinct, each by a Brigadier of second class, &c.	1839—46.	Political ...	224 (177—180)
Letter No. 346, dated 4th March 1841, from Government of Bombay to Envoy and Minister at Cabool informing that Governor in Council being apprised of the unsettled state of affairs at Herat and Candhar had issued orders to Military Board directing them to send to Karachi the Ordnance and Military stores and to place them at the disposal of Political Agent, Lower Sind; letter No. 347 of even date forwarding copy of the above to Major Outram requesting him to receive charge of the above and supply them to the Envoy and Minister at Cabool when requisitioned for; letter No. 612, dated 6th March 1841, from Military Board to Government of Bombay reporting compliance of their order of 4th March 1841; letter, dated 19th April 1841 from Government of India to Government of Bombay informing that the advance season of the year had rendered it impracticable to convey heavy artillery through Bolan Pass and it was desirable that all siege Ordnance be stored at Sukkur till the arrival of proper season for transporting them; letter No. 480 of 19th April 1841, from Government of India to Major Outram forwarding him copy of the above for information.	Do. ...	Do. ...	224 (257—258)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	224 (259—260)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	224 (261—262)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	224 (275—276)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	224 (279)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 166, dated 6th April 1840, from Major Outram and Political Agent, Sind, to Government of India relating to issue of permits for goods passing free of transit duty into British Cantonments in Sind.	1838—40	Political ...	287 (227—230)
Letter, No. 562, dated 17th August 1840, from Government of India to Political Agent, Sind, informing him that the precautions taken by him in his letter quoted above to prevent the Ameers from being defrauded of their just dues were highly necessary.	Do. ...	Do. ...	287 (239—241)
Letter, dated 11th May 1840, from Major Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sind, to Government of India discussing the propriety of a toll-tax being levied by the Ameers on boats plying in the Indus, &c.; letter No 386, dated 22nd June 1840, from Government of India to Political Agent, Lower Sind, in reply, furnishing instructions.	1839—41	Political Miscel- laneous.	203 (79—87)
Letter, dated 25th May 1840, from Government of India to Captain Outram approving of his arrangements made in connection with the establishment of packet boats between Karachi and Sukkur.			
Letter No. 16, dated 4th July 1842, from Captain Brown, Assistant Political Agent, Sind and Baluchistan, to Major Outram forwarding for transmission to Governor-General copy of the plan of Bukkur together with a report thereon.			
Letter No. 2072, dated 1st August 1842, from Lieutenant Brown to Government of India reporting the death of Mr. Ross Bell; letter No. 2106, dated 3rd August 1842, to Government of India informing that a will had been found among the effects of Mr. Ross Bell and that Lieutenant Brown had been selected one of the six executors of his will.	1840—47	Political ...	204 Vol. I. (87)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	204 Vol. I. (91)
Letter No. 263, dated 2nd March 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier, Commanding Sind and Baluchistan, regarding re-inforcement of troops in Sind; letter	Do. ...	Do. ...	204 Vol. I. (1—2)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
No. 283, dated 6th March 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier Commanding Sind, intimating that he had asked the Commander-in-Chief to send two regiments of infantry and one of artillery to Sukkur; letter No. 297, dated 8th March 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier informing that 9th and 55th regiments had been ordered to proceed to Sukkur from Ferozepur and that he had ordered for six steamers with flats for carriage of troops; letter No. 315, dated 13th March 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier expressing doubts of the ability of Bombay Government to send two regiments to Sind and intimating that Bombay Government had been requested to send coal, grapes, heavy guns, and mortars to Sind and asking him to call, if necessary on the Naval officers at Karachi to send guns with seamen to work there; letter No. 323, dated 15th March 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier, Commanding Sind, informing that as a Native Regiment could not be sent from Bombay, 3 of Infantry and 4 KISSALDARS would be sent to Sukkur from Ferozepur and making other arrangements for the despatch of the army.	1840—47	Political ...	204 Vol. I. (5)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	204 Vol. I. (7—8)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	204 Vol. I. (11—12)
	1843—44	Do. ...	200 Vol. I. (15—17)
Letter No. 284, dated 6th March 1843, from Governor-General of India to Sir Charles Napier approving of his plan of battle and stating that he had asked the Military Secretary to prepare an order relative to the course to be pursued by Prize Agents.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I. (65)
Letter No. 285, dated 6th March 1843, from Governor-General of India to Sir Charles Napier relating to removal of obstructions to a portion of the waters of the Indus flowing into sea near Lakhput.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I. (81—82)
Letter No. 286, dated 6th March 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier relating to the retention of the territories on the Right Left Bank of the River Indus.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I. (209—210)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 281, dated 6th March 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier relating to the preparation of the map showing in different colours the territories belonging to several Ameers.	1843—44	Political ...	200 Vol. I (213—214)
Letter from Lord Ellenbrough to Sir Charles Napier congratulating him on his victory gained in a well fought battle.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I (217)
Letter No. 280, dated 6th March 1843, from Governor-General in Council to Sir Charles Napier requesting him for reasons stated therein to take upon himself the Government of the Province of Sind and to select such officers in whom he can confide.			
Letter No. 292, dated 7th March 1843, from Government of India to Sir Charles Napier furnishing him with instructions regarding disposal of booty captured by army in Sind.	1843—44	Political ...	200 Vol. I (77—78)
Letter No. 301, dated 10th March 1843, from Government of India to Sir Charles Napier relating to suppression of slave trade in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I (243—44)
Letter No. 320, dated 14th March 1843, forwarding a copy of the general orders, dated 13th March 1843, presenting to the Sind Horse the standard they took from the enemy in battle of Meanee and informing that standards of the three colours of Military Ribbon of India inscribed with words "Hyderabad, 1843" in Persian, English and Hindi languages would be prepared for Sind Horse.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (9—10)
Letter No. 325, dated 15th March 1845, from Governor-General to His Excellency Sir Charles Napier giving him instructions to follow after the conquest.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (17—19)
Letter No. 343, dated 18th March 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier forwarding copies of his order, dated 15th March 1843, expressing satisfaction on the	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I (217)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i>			
services rendered in the battle of Meanee by several officers, non-commissioned officers and privates.			
Letter No. 350, dated 20th March 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier appointing Major-General Sampson, Second in Command to the Governor in Sind.	1843—44	Political ...	200 Vol. I. (153)
Letter No. 423, dated 12th April 1843, from Governor-General of India to Sir Charles Napier regarding arrangements for carriage of army and introduction of one uniform system for maintaining one commissariat for corps in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I. (85—87)
Letter No. 443, dated 17th April 1843, from Lord Ellenbrough to His Excellency Sir Charles Napier forwarding him a general order declaring that no demand would be made by British Government of any arrears of revenue due to the Ameers but that all revenue from that date would be payable to British officers.	Do. .	Do. ...	200 Vol. II. (25)
Letter No. 456 of 18th April 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier requesting him for preparation of a sketch of the last battle, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I. (229)
Letter No. 645, dated 26th April 1843, from Government of India to Sir Charles Napier giving instructions with regard to the accounts of receipts and disbursements in the Province of Sind and desiring him to incorporate Sind accounts with those of Bengal from after 1st May 1843.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II. (209—216)
Letter, dated 28th April 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier regarding disposal of bullion found in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I. (139)
Letter No. 544, dated 11th May 1843, from Government of India to Sir Charles Napier requesting him for transmission to Bombay of captured guns at Cabool.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II. (267—269)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 624, dated 27th May 1843, from Government of Bombay to Sir Charles Napier in connection with appointments of Deputy Collectors in Sind.	1843—44	Political ...	200 Vol. II (283—285)
Letter No. 621, dated 27th May 1843, from Governor-General in Council to Sir Charles Napier giving instructions as to how the debts of the ex-Ameers should be paid by British Government.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (367—368)
Letter No. 655, dated 4th June 1843, from Governor-General in Council to Sir Charles Napier relating to the re-opening of ancient connection between the Indus and Nara so as to make the latter flow to the District of Omerkote.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (359—360)
Letter No. 670, dated 10th June 1843, from Governor-General of India to Sir Charles Napier informing that he asked the Commissary General to procure camels for the use of the army in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I (95—96)
Letter No. 234, dated 15th July 1843, from Governor-General in Council to Sir Charles Napier authorising him to raise a camel corps necessary for establishing and securing tranquility in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (319—320)
Letter No. 239, dated 20th July 1843, from Governor-General in Council to Sir Charles Napier forwarding extract paragraph of a letter of 3rd June 1843, from the Secret Committee asking for supply of copies of certain documents relating to the abdication of Mir Rustom Khan, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (111)
Letter No. 260, dated 23rd July 1843, from Governor-General in Council to Sir Charles Napier conveying the Governor General's views and sentiments in regard to the lands to which Mir Alimurad was entitled.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (77—83)
Letter No. 701, dated 25th June 1843, from Governor-General in Council to Sir Charles Napier congratulating him on success of Lieutenant-Colonel Robert at Sehwan and on	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (351)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—contd.			
capture of Mir Sher Mohomed Khan's brother.			
Letter No. 267, dated 29th July 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier selecting Captain Young as Judge Advocate for Sind.	1843—44	Political ...	200 Vol. I (135—136).
Letter No. 296, dated 8th August 1843, from Government of India to Sir Charles Napier forwarding him a copy of the report from the Chemical Examiner on the specimen of Saltpetre manufactured in Lower Sind.			
Letter No. 298, dated 9th August 1843, from Governor-General of India to Governor of Sind forwarding his sentiments on his letters of 13th and 18th July relating to the transactions with the Ameers and Chiefs of Sind before and subsequent to the battle of Meanee.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (85—86)
Letter No. 305, dated 13th August 1843, from Lord Ellenborough to Sir Charles Napier relating to the appointment of Captain Baker and other officers in charge of survey operations in Sind.	Do. ..	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (33—34)
Letter No. 316, dated 16th August 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier forwarding him a copy of his letter No. 315 of even date to Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana on subject of despatch of a detachment or a portion of Jodhpur force to Omerkote.	Do. ...	Do. ..	200 Vol. I (27)
Letter No. 334, dated 26th August 1843, from Government of India to Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind, forwarding for information and guidance copy of a despatch from Honourable the Secret Committee relating to Prize property at Hyderabad.	Do. ..	Do. ...	200 Vol. I (75)
Letter No. 574, dated 24th August 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier conveying his remarks on the difference of opinion between the Commander-in-Chief and Governor in Sind respecting the mode of	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I (193—197)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i>			
investing the conduct of Lieutenant-Colonel Mosely and others.			
Letter No. 328, dated 25th August 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier regarding measures to be taken for prevention of smuggling of opium through Sind.	1843—44	Political ...	200 Vol. I (171—172)
Letter No. 1224, dated 25th August 1843, from Government of India to Sir Charles Napier relative to suppression of all native mints in Sind as also to the prohibition of further coinage of Sind rupees.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (193—198)
Letter No. 355, dated 3rd September 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier regarding appointment of Captain Tait as Resident at Khairpur.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I (111—112)
Letter No. 356, dated 3rd September 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier relating to adoption of Bombay Customs House Regulations at Karachi.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I (119)
Letter No. 359, dated 4th September 1843, from Governor-General in Council to Sir Charles Napier informing him that one of the three guns captured after the battle of Meanee would be sent to England to be kept on the terrace at Windsor and the other two to be placed at the foot of the monument at Bombay and desiring him to send a fourth one which he would place in front of the Government House at Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (379—380)
Letter No. 343, dated 9th September 1843, from Government of India to Government of Bombay intimating that orders had been issued for the relief of the Bombay army by the Bengal army.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. I (51)
Letter No. 137, dated 16th September 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier forwarding him copies of despatches from Political Commissioner, Gujrat, and others regarding surrender of Khosa Chiefs on the border of Cutch and Thar.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200 Vol. II (147)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Mission—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 381, dated 18th September 1843, from Governor-General to Sir Charles Napier forwarding him a list of the corps ordered to be sent to relieve the Bombay troops, &c.			
Monthly Price Returns. Mooltan.	1857	General	50 Vol. X
1. Rebellion at—and assassination of two European officers at the instigation of Diwan Mulraj.	1848	Political ...	309
2. <i>Memorandum on Mooltan.</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1347, dated 19th May 1848, to Government of Bombay in connection with —	Do. ...	Do. ...	309 (253)
Sardar Moonwarkhan Dilkhan and Mohomed Sidik Khan, Kandhar Chiefs.			
Letter No. 159, dated 8th April 1856, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of Government of India's letter No. 1669, dated 26th March 1856, relating to fugitive chiefs settling in Sind and directing that no obstruction be placed on their entering Karachi for the purpose of proceeding to Mecca for pilgrimage; letter No. 1457, dated 1st April 1856, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of a letter from His Highness Ameer Dost Mohomed of Cabool desiring that Sardar Moonwarkhan on his return from Mecca be courteously treated by British Government:	1853—59	Do. ...	296 (277)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	296 (279)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	296 (269)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Moonshi Mirza Ali Akbar (Khan Bahadur.)			
Dismissal of — Moonshi, Commissioner's establishment, for his failure to explain the circumstances how he came in possession of one lakh of rupees which he remitted to one Agha Mohomed Rahim Shirazi, merchant in Bombay.	1845	Political ...	276 (527—529)
Correspondence ending with letter No. 2148 of 21st May 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind relating to —			
Municipalities. HYDERABAD DISTRICT.			
1. (a)— <i>Hyderabad Municipality.</i>			
Letter No. 77, dated 16th January 1854, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind informing that although Act XXVI of 1850 was introduced in the town of Hyderabad in 1854, the rules for the Government of the Municipality were never submitted for sanction of Government and requesting that Government might be moved to sanction the rules now submitted; letter No. 55, dated 12th February 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting with his remarks rules for their approval; G. R., G. D. No. 799, dated 23rd March 1857, to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the rules with certain modifications.	1857	General ...	310 (49)
	Do.	Do. ...	(310) (69—70)
	Do.	Do. ...	310 (73—74)
(b)— <i>Drainage scheme for the Hyderabad Municipality.</i>			
Letter No. 48, dated 9th January 1856, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind transmitting Captain Curtis's Scheme for —; letter No. 688, dated 8th May 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Superintending Engineer enquiring whether the — had been disposed of by him; letter No. 1967, dated 20th June 1859, from Superintending Engineer to Commissioner in Sind informing that he would shortly submit a revised and more practicable —	Do.	Do. ...	310 (101—102)
	Do.	Do. ...	310 (105)
	Do.	Do. ...	310 (107—108)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Municipalities—contd.			
<i>(c)—Annual report of Hyderabad Municipality for 1856-57.</i>			
Letter No. 849, dated 15th June 1857, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting the —; letter No. 203, dated 2nd July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting the report for their approval; G. R., G. D., No. 296, dated 28th January 1858, to Commissioner in Sind making certain remarks and calling for particulars on the question relating to levy of taxation on the manufacture of country liquor; Endorsement No. 625, dated 22nd March 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad forwarding a copy of G. R. and calling for a report on the point in question; letter No. 1047, dated 10th June 1858, from Collector of Hyderabad submitting the report called for —	1857	General	310 (135)
	Do.	Do.	310 (137—138)
	Do.	Do.	310 (145—147)
	Do.	Do.	310 (148)
	Do.	Do.	310 (149—153)
	Do.	Do.	310 (155)
<i>(2)—Hala Municipality.</i>			
Introduction of Act XXVI of 1850 into the town of Hala —			
Letter No. 904, dated 16th May 1856, from Deputy Magistrate in charge of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a petition from the inhabitants of Hala praying for—; letter No. 86, dated 21st March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that the principal Hindoo and Mahomedan inhabitants of Old Hala had petitioned for —, and requesting that the usual notification be published in Bombay Government Gazette; G. R., G. D. No. 890, dated 8th April 1857, to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the issue of the notification.	Do.	Do.	310 (33—35)
	Do.	Do.	310 (45)
	Do.	Do.	310 (47)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Municipalities—contd.			
<i>(3)—Tando Allahyar Municipality.</i>			
* First annual report of the — which was created under Government letter No. 61, dated 7th January 1856; correspondence ending with letter No. 492, dated 16th December 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting the above report for approval; G. R., G. D., No. 297, dated 28th January 1858 to Commissioner in Sind making certain remarks on the report.	1857	General ...	310 (75—86)
	Do.	Do. ...	310 (93—96)
<i>(4)—Tando Mohomed Khan Municipality.</i>			
Created from 12th July 1856.			
Annual report of — for 1856-57 ...	Do.	Do. ...	310 157—168)
Endorsement No. 1191, dated 18th September 1857, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind submitting the —; letter No. 432, dated 19th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting for approval the —; correspondence ending with G. R., G. D., No. 1143, dated 4th May 1858, to Commissioner in Sind making certain remarks on the —	Do.	Do. ...	310 (163)
	Do.	Do. ...	310 (169)
	Do.	Do. ...	310 (191—192)
<i>(5)—Annual report of the Shikarpur, Larkana, Rohri and Ghotki Municipalities for 1856-57.</i>			
Letter No. 236, dated 17th August 1857, from Collector, Upper Sind, to Commissioner in Sind submitting the —; letter No. 289, dated 17th August 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting for approval; G. R., G. D., No. 2604, dated 2nd October 1857 to Commissioner in Sind making certain remarks on —	Do.	Do. ...	310 (207—212)
	Do.	Do. ...	310 (343—345)
	Do.	Political ...	310 (347—357)
<i>(6)—Karachi District.</i>			
<i>(a) Manjhand Municipality—</i>			
Letter No. 14, dated 14th January 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting for approval rules of —,	Do.	General ...	311 (39—41)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Municipalities—contd.			
and recommending that the proposed establishment be sanctioned; G. R., G. D., No. 347, dated 11th February 1857, to Commissioner in Sind returning the papers for reconsideration of the rules in light of the remarks made by Government, &c. Correspondence ending with letter No. 453, dated 8th December 1857 re-submitting for approval an amended scheme for taxation.	1857	General ..	311 [*] (43—44)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	311 (75)
(b) Municipal Act—			
Letter No. 33, dated 8th January 1857, from Magistrate of Karachi to Government of Bombay reporting that Act XXVI of 1850 had been introduced into the undermentioned towns in Karachi Collectorate :—	Do.	Do. ..	311 (81—83)
(1) Karachi.			
(2) Kotri.			
(3) Sehwan.			
(4) Bubak.			
(5) Manjhand.			
(6) Shahbunder.			
(7) Tatta.			
(8) Ketty.			
Government memorandum No. 2398, dated 19th September 1857, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding copies of the Government Circular No. 1632, dated 25th June 1857, to the address of Collectors and Magistrates for guidance of Municipal bodies in Towns and Villages.	Do. ...	Do. ..	311 (111)
	Do. ...	Do. ..	311 (113—124)
(7)— <i>Draft Act for Municipal Government of the Province of Sind.</i>			
G. R., G. D., No. 2435, dated 19th September 1857 to Commissioner in Sind forwarding him a copy of Government of India's letter No. 1300, dated 13th August 1857, to the address of Government of Bombay and asking him to furnish information required by Government of India in paragraph 7 of their letter of 13th August 1857 and to report	1857.—62	Do. ...	312 (25—27)
	Do. ...	Do. ..	312 (7—11)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Municipalities—concl'd.			
his opinion as to any legislation which appeared to him desirable; letter No. 2192, dated 10th December 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collectors of Districts and Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, forwarding copies of the above and requesting them to favour the Commissioner with their remarks on the subject and to supply the information called for by Government, &c.; letter No. 378, dated 19th December 1857, from Collector Shikarpur; letter No. 473, dated 24th December 1857, from Political Superintendent; letter No. 257, dated 20th February 1858, from Collector of Hyderabad; letter No. 2189, dated 11th December 1857, from Collector of Karachi submitting their replies on the question; letter No. 204, dated 13th May 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his views on the question and a draft Act for consideration of His Lordship in Council and transmission to the Legislative Council, &c.; letter No. 1435, dated 16th June 1858, from Government of Bombay forwarding a copy of their resolution, dated 10th June 1858, desiring Mr. Le Geyt to press upon the Legislative Council of India the necessity of passing a legal enactment such as that proposed by Commissioner in Sind.	1859—62	General ...	312 (37—38)
	Do ...	Do. ...	312 (41—49)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	312 (51—52)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	312 (53—56)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	312 (57)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	312 (79—87)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	312 (101—104)
Letter No. 2760, dated 12th November 1857, from Government of Bombay forwarding a copy of the Bill for any observations or suggestions which he wished to offer; letter No. 45, dated July 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his reply on the subject.	Do. ...	Do. ...	312 (107—134)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	312 (141)
Murrees.			
<i>Rising of —</i>			
Letters, dated 15th May 1841 and 19th May 1840, from Captain Scott to Lieutenant Amril giving in detail the account of plunder of Government camels on Murree hills and death of Lieutenant Clarke.	1839—41	Political ...	313 (45—52)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Murrees—contd.			
Letter of 12th June 1840, from Assistant Political Agent, Sind, to Mr. Ross Bell Political Agent, forwarding copies of the above.	1839—41...	Political ...	313 (57)
• Letter, dated 1st June 1840, from Ross Bell, Esq., Political Agent, Upper Sind, to Government of India informing of the sad death of Lieutenant Clarke and reporting the proceedings taken for reduction of Murree tribe.	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (65—70)
Letter No. 465 of 6th July 1840 from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell suggesting to him the propriety of avoiding measures having a tendency to embroil the wild tribes in (Cutchee).	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (103—104)
Letter No. 400 of 8th and 15th August 1840, from Assistant Political Agent, Shikarpur, to Ross Bell, Esq., informing him that a detachment under Major Clibborn was being sent to Kohan for the relief of Captain Brown and that an influential Syed named Bachal-Shah has been employed and attached to Major Clibborn's detachment;	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (147—150)
Letter No. 28 of 6th September 1840 from Political Agent, Sukkur, to Political Agent, Shawal informing that Major Clibborn had met with a severe reverse near Kahun and in which one thousand and forty camels and six hundred bullocks have been lost. (Letter of 2nd September 1840, from Captain Clibborn describing in detail how he suffered a reverse while marching to relieve Major Brown at Kohan).	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (167—168)
Letter No. 174 of 20th September 1840 from Government of Bombay to the address of Government of India reporting the disaster sustained by Captain Clibborn and informing that suitable measures have been taken to meet the enemy on Murree hills;	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (241—244)
Letter of 24th September 1840 from Ross Bell to Government of India on the subject	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (259—284)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Murrees—<i>contd.</i>			
of defeat met by Captain Clibborn and measures adopted for relief of Major Brown at Kohan ;			
Letter of 17th September 1840 from Major Brown to Mr Postans informing him that he was trying his best to hold his post for a month more or until such terms were offered by the enemies as to give him a chance of getting his detachment with safety to the plains ;	1839—41	Political...	313 (301—304)
Letter No. 804 of 25th September 1840, from Government of India to Ross Bell, Esq., giving him instructions to protect the plains of Cutchee from Marauders and to keep open the route to Quetta and to secure unobstructed roads for communication and commerce towards Afghanistan and to see that chastisement of the Murrees was not attempted unless the tranquility of Cutchee had been amply provided for—;	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (323—329)
Letter of 26th September 1840 from Major Brown informing that he had concluded a treaty with the Murees and that he was leaving the fort next day ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (337)
Letter No. 951 of 12th October 1840 from Government of India asking Mr. Ross Bell to state his reasons which induced him to fix a post at Kohan, notwithstanding the great natural difficulties of access to it ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (347—348)
Mr. Ross Bell's reply of 6th November 1840 to the above and Government of India's orders expressing their disapprobation of the conduct of Mr. Ross Bell in making a grave error to establish a small post at a point so isolated and difficult to access ; Mr. Ross Bell's explanation of 24th February 1841 and Government of India's orders on it (No. 482 of 19th April 1841) Military Court of enquiry on conduct of Major Clibborn, Lieutenant Postans and other officers and its findings.	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (349—357)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (575—576)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Murrees—contd.			
<i>2.—Murree Robbers</i>			
<i>Capture of—and their disposal.</i>			
Letter No. 167, dated 5th October 1850; from Political Superintendent and Commandant on Upper Sind Frontier to Commissioner in Sind reporting the —, and requesting instructions as to their disposal and recommending their transportation beyond sea; letter No. 1637, dated 16th October 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay transmitting a copy of the above and suggesting for reasons stated therein that in order to preserve the peace of the Frontier and to deal with them in the most humane way it would be preferable to locate them in India under such surveillance as would give them a larger share of liberty than would be practicable in the Province, &c.; letter No. 6302, dated 25th November 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind directing that the men be disarmed and sent to their Chief with a letter informing him that that step had been taken in consequence of the good conduct of the Murree tribe and warning that in all future cases Murree plunderers captured would be severely dealt with; letter No. 1977, dated 3rd December 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Political Superintendent for compliance with Government instructions.	1850 ...	Political ...	290 (649—650)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (653—655)
	1849—50.	Do. ...	290 (657—658)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (659)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (661—669)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	290 (671)
Letter No. 209, dated 9th December 1850, from Political Superintendent to Commissioner in Sind expressing his objections to the adoption of the course prescribed in Government letter for dealing with the six men of the Murree tribe captured on the Frontier; letter No. 2611, dated 17th December 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay transmitting a copy of the above with his concurrence in the views of Major Jacob.			
<i>3.—Murrees and Bhoogtis.</i>			
<i>Hostility between the two Frontier tribes.</i>			
Letter No. 69, dated 10th March 1856, from Lieutenant W. S. Merewether, Acting	1853—59.	Do. ...	296

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Murrees—<i>contd.</i> Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of a letter from His Highness the Khan of Kelat informing that the Murrees under their Chief Gamankhan had surrendered to him and that Gamankhan agreed to remain with the Khan as a hostage for the good behaviour of his tribe, &c. ; Letter No. 229, dated 3rd July 1856, from Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, to Commissioner in Sind reporting the outbreak of hostilities between Murrees against Bhoogtis and their attack on the Nathanee Branch of the Bhoogti tribe, &c. Letter No. 454, dated 8th July 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Political Superintendent, directing him to inform His Highness the Khan of Kelat that the outrages on the part of Murrees were inconsistent with the terms of the treaty between His Highness and British Government and that His Highness should take immediate steps to prevent such insults to British Frontier by tribes owning allegiance to Kelat throne ; Letter No. 876, dated 5th October 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Political Superintendent requesting him to transmit his letter to the address of His Highness the Khan of Kelat in which the Commissioner pointed out to the Khan the necessity of taking affective measures to crush the Murrees ; Letter of October 1856, from His Highness the Khan of Kelat to Commissioner in Sind informing him that he was grateful to British Government for their benevolence and that he would take steps to protect his country from the outrage of the marauders. Letter No. 989, dated 23rd October 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Khan of Kelat informing him that he was not satisfied with the reply which the latter gave.			
	1853-59	Political ...	296 (299-301)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	296 (303)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	296 (309-310)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	296 (319)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	296 (320)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Murrees—contd. 4.—<i>Murree Tribes.</i> <i>Rising of—</i> Letter No. 430, dated 15th October 1858, from Sir B. Frere, Commissioner in Sind, to Government relating to rising of Murree tribe and general feeling of insecurity prevailing throughout the country; extraordinary expedition carried out against Murrees with the support of Boogtis by General Green; organization of a sound system of a Frontier defence by General Jacob and his successor Major Green and its good effects in enabling the people to live in large towns and carry on their work undisturbed and without fear of sudden violence;	1858—59	General	282 69—74)
— Mutiny. Deportation of mutineers and rebels to — Andaman Islands. Letter No. 2057 of 31st May 1858 from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind with regard to—	1858—59	Political	282 (43)
Muzaree Chiefs. Disagreement between Lahore Government and Muzaree chiefs of Rojham— Letter No. 376, dated 17th July 1845. 37.—<i>Naomal, late Head Kardar of Karachi and others.</i> Trial of— Extract from— (1) General orders passed by His Excellency Sir Charles Napier on 16th August 1847 on the recommendation of the Military Commission assembled at Karachi on 21st June 1847, for investigating into a complaint by Hotchand against Naomal, kardar of Karachi;	1847—49	Do.	246 (1—4)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Murrees—<i>contd.</i>			
(2) Petitions from Munshi Ghulam Hus-sain and Munshi Pritumdas against the order of dismissal passed by His Excellency Sir Charles Napier, the late Governor of Sind.	1847—49	Political...	246 (13—26)
Letter No. 1204, dated 26th November 1847, from Collector of Karachi forwarding with remarks the — and recommending their re-employment.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (5—6)
Letter No. 3626, dated 29th November 1847, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi informing that as the petitioners were fraudulently implicated into transactions injurious to the interests of Government he could not interfere with the orders already passed;	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (31)
Letter No. 117, dated 8th February 1848, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a memo. of services of Naomal, late Head Kardar of Karachi, drawn up by Captain Preedy, Collector of Karachi, in which he recommended that Naomal be rewarded for rendering important services to Government and that the Munshis who were dismissed be replaced.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (39—46)
Letter No. 326, dated 9th February 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay forwarding a copy of the above with his remarks.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (47)
Letter No. 7, dated 22nd February 1848, from Government of Bombay asking the Commissioner in Sind to supply Government with copies of proceedings issued by His Excellency Sir Charles Napier in the case and referred to in paragraph 12 of Captain Preedy's memorandum.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (49)
Letter No. 433, dated 26th February 1848, from Commissioner in Sind forwarding copies of the documents required by Government.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (53)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Murrees—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 2591, dated 6th July 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind directing that as Naomal's case was decided by a Military Tribunal on <i>ex-parte</i> statement and without allowing him to put in his defence, he might be apprised of the specific charges laid against him and he should be given an opportunity to record any evidence in refutation and that the result reported to Government for final consideration.	1847—49.	Political ...	246 (75—76)
Letter, dated 18th July 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Judge Advocate-General in Sind asking him to inform Naomal that his case had been sent to him for further investigation and to send him copies of the charges brought against him, &c., for putting his defence.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (90)
Letter No. 229, dated 24th July 1848, from Judge Advocate-General to Naomal forwarding him the papers as directed.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (91—92)
Letter, dated 5th August 1848, from Naomal to Captain Young, Judge Advocate-General in Sind, submitting his defence;	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (105—118)
Letter No. 265, dated 24th August 1848, from the Judge Advocate-General in Sind to Collector of Karachi making certain enquiries with reference to Naomal's defence.	Do. ..	Do. ...	246 (121—122)
Letter No. 959, dated 26th August 1848, from Collector of Karachi submitting his reply to the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (125—127)
Letter No. 278, dated 4th September 1848, from Judge Advocate-General to Collector of Karachi enquiring whether the course of practice described in Naomal's defence was in accordance with the practice of his office and with his instructions.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (129)
Letter No. 999, dated 5th September 1848, from Collector of Karachi informing that he attached no blame to Naomal for receiving	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (133—134)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and page.
Murrees—contd.			
persons who saw him on Government business at his house set apart by him for the purpose.			
Letter No. 2449, dated 15th September 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his remarks on the report of Judge Advocate on Naomal's case and for reasons shown therein stated that there were not sufficient grounds for charging Naomal for dishonesty and that his local influence and connection with the Principal Mercantile Firms in Karachi made him an unsuitable person for the situation of Head Kardar in Collector's office and enquiring whether his former services were of a nature to entitle him to any acknowledgment in the form of a pension.	1847—49	Political...	246 (169—172)
Letter No. 6840, dated 1st November 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that Government concurred in the opinion recorded by him on Naomal's case and that they do not consider he was entitled to a pension and that the orders should be communicated to him in such form which would imply no reflection on his character.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (173—174)
Letter No. 3061, dated 11th November 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi for compliance with the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (177—178)
Letter No. 3353, dated 17th May 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding extract paragraph 7 of a letter from the Honourable the Court of Directors No. 6, dated 4th April 1849, in the case of Naomal, late Head Kardar of Karachi. Petitions from Munshi Ghulam Hussain and Pritumdas to the address of Commissioner in Sind for reconsideration of orders passed by His Excellency Sir Charles Napier dismissing them from service.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (181)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (183)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (185—187)
Letter No. 536, dated 9th March 1849, and No. 62 dated 17th April 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Munshi Ghulam Hussain	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (199—209)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Murrees—<i>contd.</i>			
and Pritumdas informing that the Commissioner relaxed so much of the order of his Excellency, the late Governor, as incapacitated them from re-employment, but it would rest with local officers to employ them or not as they considered expedient.			
Letter No. 4731, dated 28th July 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commis-siener in Sind forwarding copies of a petition and its accompaniments from Seth Naomal asking for his opinion as to the claim of Seth Naomal to some mark of favour in recognition of his former services and the nature of the remuneration.	1847—49	Political...	246 (213—214)
Letter No. 1605, dated 14th August 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi forwarding copies of the above and asking for his opinion.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (237—238)
Letter No. 985, dated 18th August 1849, from Collector of Karachi informing that in his opinion a Jagheer of 1500 or 2000 bighas of cultivable land be granted to him and to it might be added some honorary title such as it was customary to confer on Hindus of his rank in India.	Do. ...	Do. ..	246 (241—242)
Letter No. 1632, dated 21st August 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay intimating his opinion that some mark of favour should be conferred on Seth Naomal and a Jagheer of 1,500 bighas of cultivable land for life would be suitable to the occasion and acceptable to him.	Do. ..	Do. ...	246 (247)
Letter No. 7683, dated 28th December 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding for information a copy of Government of India's letter No. 410, dated 13th November 1849, enquiring—	1850—51	Do. ...	12 (249—250)
(a) whether it would be possible to find out a suitable post for Naomal, late Head Kardar of Karachi.	Do. ...	Do. ...	12 (253)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Murrees—contd.			
(b) directing that if it was not possible the Governor in Council would confer on Naomal 1,000 bighas of land, it being understood that the grant was for his life time only and that arrangements be made for providing him with water, &c.			
Letter No. 52, dated 8th January 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi informing that no suitable employment in the service of Government could be found for Naomal and he would therefore report how he would give effect to Government orders.	1850—51	Political ...	246 (255)
Letter No. 201, dated 9th February 1850, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind forwarding Naomal's petition and informing that he was dissatisfied with a life Jagheer and he considered the remuneration insufficient for the services performed by him and suggesting that as the reward had been made on consideration of his past services their value could best be estimated by the officers (<i>viz.</i> Sir Henry Pottinger, Sir James Outram, &c.) under whom he served and the point be referred to them for opinion.	1817—49	Do. ...	246 (257—258)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (261—263)
Letter No. 282, dated 12th February 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Governor in Council, Bombay, transmitting Naomal's petition and asking for further instructions.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (265)
Letter No. 1808, dated 8th March 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that no other instructions than those contained in the previous reference could be given and requesting that information called for by Government be furnished.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (267)
Letter No. 532, dated 16th March 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi forwarding a copy of Government letter for compliance.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (269)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Murrees—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 779, dated 17th April 1850, from Collector of Karachi informing that Seth Naomal had submitted a petition conveying an unwilling assent to the acceptance of the Jagheer and furnishing the information called for—	1847—49.	Political...	246 (271—272)
Letter No. 750, dated 25th April 1850, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay transmitting copy of the above for information.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (279)
Letter No. 7540, dated 15th October 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that orders already passed were final and nothing further could be done for Naomal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	246 (281)
Nooshki.			
<i>Province of</i>			
(1) Letter of 30th April 1841, from Mr. Ross Bell to Govt. of India relating to attack on Province of Nooshki and hostilities carried on by Fazul Khan against Rukshanee tribes.	1839—41.	Do. ...	313 (681)
Letter No. 22, dated 9th May 1841, to Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (759—765)
(2) Despatch of detachment under Lieut. Sappitt for service to Nooshki. Flight of Fazulkhan from Nooshki and his offer for terms of peace through Yar Mohamed, Confidential Agent of Azadkhan, Chief of Kharan.			
(3) Letter No. 871, dated 28th June 1841, from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell asking him to explain the necessity of withdrawing Lieut. Colonel Sappitts' detachment to Nooshki at a time when financial and Military measures towards Kaudahar were urgently required.	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (809—810)
(4) Mr. Ross Bell's reply (<i>vide</i> letter No. 1997, dated 17th July 1841.	Do. ...	Do. ...	313 (821—824)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Omerkote.			
Letter No. 361, dated 23rd March 1843, from Governor-General of India to Governor of Sind sending him a copy of a letter of Lieutenant Southerland relating to the town and fort of Omerkote and informing him that he felt disposed to have arrangements made for an attack upon Omerkote as soon as the rains set in; letter No. 472, dated 25th April 1843, from Governor-General of India to Governor of Sind congratulating him on the occupation of Omerkote and discussing the plan of the fort, &c.	1841 ...	Political ...	224 (315—319)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	224 (321—322)
Passports.			
Letter No. 895, dated 7th April 1848, from Secretary to Government of Sind to Captain of Police forwarding him copies of Government orders relating to issue of passports to British subjects proceedings to foreign ports.	1849 ...	Political ...	213 (195)
Pay and allowances.			
1. <i>Allowances of Governor of Sind.</i>			
Fixing of at Rs. 8,000 per mensem whereof Rs. 3,333-5-4 chargeable to the Military and the remainder to the Civil Department (<i>vide</i> Government of India's Resolution, dated 22nd January 1846).			
2. <i>Allowances of the Secretary to Governor of Sind.</i>			
Fixing of—at Rs. 2,000 per mensem.			
3. <i>Allowances of the Commissioner in Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 3201, dated 27th November 1848, from Mr. R. K. Pringle, Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting that the pay of his appointment might be fixed; letter No. 5217, dated 12th December 1848, from Government of Bombay informing that orders of Government of India had not	1848—51.	Political ...	220 (345)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (347—348)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Pay and allowances—<i>contd.</i> been received on the point and that in the meanwhile the Commissioner should draw pay at the rate of Rs. 52,000 per annum and the cost of travelling should not be made a separate item on Government accounts; letter No. 4, dated 1st January 1849, from Government of Bombay informing that the salary of Commissioner in Sind had been fixed at Rs. 52,000 per annum with a travelling allowance when actually on circuit at Rs. 10 per diem.	1848—51..	Political ...	220 (357)
Persia Affairs—<i>contd.</i> (1 —<i>Differences and Treaty with the Shah of Persia.</i> Telegraphic message, dated 22nd October 1856, from Lord Stratford to the Earl of Clarendon asking what the full amount of satisfaction Her Majesty's Government required from the Persian Ambassador and Charge 'D' Affairs in respect of all matters of complaint including Herat; Letters, dated 31st October 1856, from Mr. L. Moore and Mr. H. A. Churchill to Lord Stratford that H. E. Ferrukh Khan desires an interview, (private), with Lord Stratford and His Lordship's telegram to Mr. Churchill, to get from Ferrukh Khan the written declaration he was ready to give, after which the question of interview would be considered; Letter, dated 3rd November 1856, from Lord Stratford to Lord Clarendon that the Persian Charge 'D' Affairs had stated through Mr. Alison that Ferrukh Khan had full power to settle all questions in dispute between the British and Persian Government; Letter, dated 20th November 1856, from Mr. Murray to the Earl of Clarendon enclosing copy of a despatch to Lord Stratford de Radcliffe <i>re</i> telegraphic message of 22nd October 1856 in consequence of the	1838—48 and 1856. Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	Political... Do. ... Do. ... Do. ...	315 (21—22) 315 (117—119) 135 (125—127) 315 (39)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Persia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
assurances given by the Persian Charge d' Affairs that Ferrukh Khan was empowered to arrange differences between England and Persia;			
Letter, dated 20th November 1856, from Mr. C. A. Murray to H. H. the Right Hon'ble the Viscount Stratford de Radcliffe, G. C. B., advising His Lordship not to place any faith on the assurances made to the British Government by Ferrukh Khan, Persian Ambassador, which are mere subterfuges to gain time devised by the Sudr Azim for an entrance into Herat;	1838—48 and 1856.	Political ...	315 (17—20)
Telegram, dated 4th November 1856, from Lord Stratford to Mr. Churchill to get a written declaration from Ferrukh Khan signed and sealed, that he had full powers to settle all pending differences with England and Mr. Churchill's message that Ferrukh Khan's answer was that he considered his written declaration of 3rd November 1856 as quite sufficient a translation (in French) of which declaration was enclosed for Lord Stratford's information;	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (189)
Letter, dated 8th November 1856, from Mr. Murray to the Earl of Clarendon K. G., regarding restoration of prisoners taken by the Persians from Herat without any ransom &c;	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (27—28)
Letter, dated 10th November 1856, from Lord Stratford to Lord Clarendon transmitting papers which passed between him and Ferrukh Khan, Persian Ambassador, in respect of the powers the Ambassador possessed enclosing copy of Ferrukh Khan's letter (translation) to Lord Stratford;	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (183—184)
Letter, dated 12th November 1856, from Lord Stratford to Lord Clarendon relating to the effect at Tehran of the report that a British Expedition was proceeding to Persia;	Do.	Do.	315 (113—114)

Subject	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Persia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 19th November 1856, from Lord Clarendon, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, to Viscount Stratford de Radcliffe, British Ambassador, directing him to break off all negotiations with the Persian Ambassador or charge 'd' Affairs, as Major-General Sir James Outram had been appointed to the Military Command of the Persian Expedition and entrusted with exclusive direction of all political negotiations;	1838—48 and 1856.	Political ...	315 (89—92)
Letter, dated 19th November 1856, from Lord Clarendon to the Hon'ble C. A. Murray <i>re</i> : the transfer of the Command of the Persian Expedition to Major-General Sir James Outram;	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. (149—151)
Telegram, dated 24th November 1856, from Lord Stratford to Earl Clarendon that Ferukh Khan confirms the information that Herat had been taken by the Persian troops but that the surrender made no change as Herat might be evacuated at the demand of England;	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (193—194)
Letter, dated 4th December 1856, from Commander F. Jones conveying instructions from the Major-General Commanding the Persian Forces to Lieut. H. F. Disbrowe to proceed to the ports to inspire confidence in the minds of the inhabitants of the coast towns and confer with influential personages to <i>whom</i> and other Sheikhs and Chiefs letters will be furnished as to the necessity of opening their ports to English vessels and to engaging in free trade;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (31—34)
Telegram, dated 5th December 1856, from Lord Wodehouse stating that the Persian Minister justified the seizure by the Persians of Herat on account of the convention being repeatedly violated by the British Mission having relations with Herat; copy of a telegram from Lord Stratford confirming the news of the entrance of Persians into Herat, and communicating a notable change in the Persian Ambassador's tone and bearing;	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (203—204)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and page.
Persia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Telegram, dated 7th December 1856, to Lord Wodehouse that the Russian Minister had been informed that Persia had been asked to withdraw their troops immediately from Herat, &c.;	1838—48 and 1856.	Political ...	315 (205—206)
Letter, dated 9th December 1856, from the East India Council to the Right Hon'able the Governor in Council at Bombay transmitting for information papers relating to the discussion between Her Majesty's Government and that of Persia;	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (195—196)
Translation of two letters, dated 17th December 1856, from Ferrukh Khan, Persian Ambassador, to the Sudr Azim (Prime-Minister) intimating to the latter the action he had taken with reference to the British Government bringing their troops and War-ships in the Bushire Roads (<i>viz.</i> , that the documents in possession of the British Ambassador Lord Stratford de Radcliffe, in regard to Herat were not binding nor would bear validity);	Do. ..	Do. ..	315 (69—70)
Letter, dated 19th December 1856, from Lord Wodehouse to the Earl of Clarendon communicating the result of his interview with Prince Gortchakoff in regard to the evacuation of Herat and payment of a compensation for the damage done by the Persian Army as also about the suzerainty of the Shah in respect of Bunder Abbas (2 letters, dated 19th December 1856), the appointment of British Consuls in the Persian territories and Prince Gortchakoff's objections thereto and the prince's suggestion that H. M's Government should desist from pressing their demands on the Persian Government;	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. (41—47)
Letter, dated 21st December 1856, from Major-General Stalker to Commodore Ethersay directing him with respect to the above letter to despatch a Corvette to all the coast villages as far as Bunder Dillom to inspire confidence into the people and as far as possible to open roads for supplies reaching the army;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (27—28)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—contd.			
Letter, dated 27th December 1856, from Major-General Stalkar C. B., Commanding Persian Expeditionary, Force to Mr. H. L. Anderson, Secretary to Government of Bombay stating that he had directed Commodore Ethersey, Political Agent and Lieut. Disbrow, Assistant Political Agent with the Forces and Resident in the Persian Gulf, to proceed to the north of Bushire and arrive at an understanding with the Chiefs of the Persian Ports and instil confidence in them, and win from them passive aid on guaranteeing the Sheikh's protection (See pages 83 and 84 and the Chief's compact at pages 85 and 86.);	1838—48 and 1856.	Political ..	315 (75—76)
Letter, dated 10th December 1856, from H. L. Anderson, Esq., Secretary to Government of Bombay, to Lieut. General Sir James Outram, K.C.B., Commanding Persian Expy. Force forwarding to the latter copies of the above correspondence;	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (87)
Letter, dated 20th December 1856, from Major-General Stalkar, C.B., to H.L. Anderson Esq. forwarding correspondence held with Boukir Khan, the Tungestoon Chief, by Capt. Jones relating to the concentration of a large Persian Force at Furash Bund for marching directly on Bushire and the subsequent fall of Bushire (see enclosures in the form of Gazette furnished by Boukir Khan);	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (93—94)
Letter No. 67, dated 14th February 1857, from Government of India to Lieut. General Outram forwarding for information copy of agreement between Govt. of India and Ameer Dost Mohamed Khan of Cabool.	1857 ..	Do. ...	317 (339)
Letter, dated 27th January 1857, from Capt. J. Wrays to East India Company's Political Agent in Turkish Arabia, to the effect that they had determined that the despatches between Lieut. General Sir J. Outram shall pass through Constantinople and Baghdad, and that no time be lost in forwarding packets to and from him;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (135)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—contd.			
The Court of Directors' letter, dated 4th February 1857, desiring the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council at Bombay to provide the Political Agent in Turkish Arabia with the means of keeping up regular communication with Lieut.-General Sir J. Outram by steam boat;	1857 ..	Political ...	317 (133)
(2) <i>Persian Expedition.</i>			
Brigadier-General John Jacob appointed to the Persian Expedition, letter No. 340/A, dated 12th January 1857, from Government of India to Government of Bombay forwarding a copy of the general orders placing the services of Lieut.-Colonel Jacob at the disposal of Government of India for employment with the Expeditionary Force in Persia; letter No. 76, dated 6th March 1857, from Lieut. Colonel Jacob to Government of India intimating his departure to Persia on the 7th March leaving Mr. Ellis to take charge of acting Commissioner in Sind.	1857 ...	Political ...	4 Vol. II
(3) <i>Return of Brigadier-General Jacob from Persia on 26th October 1857.</i>			
Letter No. 402, dated 7th November 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay reporting the—and informing that he resumed charge of his duties as Political Superintendent on the Frontier of Upper Sind.	1857 ...	Political ...	305 (379)
(4) <i>The Sind Irregular Horse deputed on service to Persia.</i>			
Government letter No. 317, dated 25th January 1857, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding him a copy of their letter and accompaniment to the Commisary General and requesting him to render every assistance in his power to that officer; letter No. 25, dated 23rd January 1857, from Commissinner in Sind to Government of Bombay forwarding a copy of a communication from the Secretary, Karachi Municipality, expressing their willingness to aid the Commissariat Department in respect to the embarkation of the mounted corps and informing that instructions had been issued by him to all officers in the Province to afford similar assistance.	1857 ...	Political ...	4 Vol. II

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 13th February 1857, from Lord Stratford forwarding to Capt. Kemball extract from Earl Clarendon's despatch to the Board of Control that Capt. Kemball will be instructed to forward despatches from Baghdad to Sir J. Outram and to Viscount Stratford at Constantinople with promptitude.	1857	... Political ...	317 (138)
Letter, dated 17th January 1857, from Lord Wodehouse to the Earl of Clarendon reporting his conversations with Prince Gortchakoff on the subject of the ultimatum offered to Persia;	Do.	... Do. ...	316 (1—2)
Letter, dated 17th January 1857, from Lord Wodehouse, H. M.'s. Minister at St. Petersburg, to Earl Clarendon, dated 17th and 24th January 1857; Opinion of Russia with respect to the demands made by England upon Persia and telegram of 3rd February 1857 stating that notwithstanding the capture of Bushire, the Shah continued obstinate in his resistance to the demands of the British;	Do.	... Do. ...	317 (97—105)
Telegram, dated 3rd February 1857, from Lord Wodehouse <i>re</i> : Persia's obstinacy with regard to Britannia demands;	1857	... Political ...	316 (3)
Letter, dated 24th January 1857, from Lord Wodehouse to Lord Clarendon as to Russian preparations in Northern Persia;	Do.	... Do. ...	316 (8)
Letter, dated 24th January 1857, from Lord Wodehouse to Lord Clarendon, Prince Gortchakoff's declaration that Russia will not interfere with England and Persia;	Do.	... Do. ...	316 (8)
Letter, dated 31st January 1857, from Lord Stratford to Lord Clarendon as to Russian preparations in Northern Persia;	Do.	... Do. ...	316 (7)
Despatch, dated 27th January 1857, of the Turkish Charge 'D' Affairs at Tehran, <i>re</i> : mutual concessions expected by Persia in renewing friendly relations with England;	Do.	... Do. ...	316 (37—38)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs.—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 27th January 1857, from Revd. W. Stevens submitting to Earl Clarendon translations of two letters from Ferrukh Khan to the Prime Minister of Persia and of three others from the Prime Ministers to Ferrukh Khan confirming the intelligence reported on the previous day that Ferrukh Khan had declared to Lord Stratford de Radcliffe that the documents in regard to Herat ceased to be valid on account of the British troops and war-ships being found in the Bushire Roads and a fight having probably taken place also between the English and Persian troops; his action had been approved of by other ministers who acknowledged that the documents should be considered as null and void;	1857 ...	Political ...	317 (71)
Letter, dated 30th January 1857, from Sir Justin Sheil to Mr. Secretary Hommond as to the succession to the throne of Persia of Bahman Mirza;	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (13—17)
Letter, dated 30th January 1857, from Sir Justin Sheil, H. M's Minister at Tehran, to E. Hommond, Esq., Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, relative to the succession to the throne of Persia after the death of Shah;	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (241—244)
Earl Clarendon to Lord Wodehouse, H. M's Minister at St Petersburg, forwarding copy of above regarding succession to the throne of Persia;	Do. ..	Do. ...	318 (245)
Board of Directors (East India House) to Governor of Bombay, forwarding copies of the two above correspondences.	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (247)
Earl Clarendon to Sudr Azim <i>re</i> : Persian hostilities, breach of engagement in entering Herat and interfering in the internal affairs of Herat from which they promised to abstain under the treaty and the British demand for prompt preparation and withdrawals of troops from Herat;	Do. ..	Do. ..	318 (265—267)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 3rd February 1857, from Lord Clarendon to Lord Wodehouse transmitting the above and the opinion of H. M. Government ;	1857 ...	Political ...	316 (19)
Letter, dated 5th February 1857, from the East India House to Sir James Outram transmitting copy of a letter from Sir Justin Sheil to the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Earl Clarendon to Viscount Stratford <i>re</i> : succession to the Throne of Persia ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (235)
Letter, dated 4th March 1857, from Lord Clarendon to Lord Wodehouse on the subject of the succession to the throne of Persia ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (21—23)
Letter, dated 4th March 1857, from Lord Clarendon to Lord Wodehouse asking him to ascertain from Prince Gortchakoff the views of the Russian Government relative to the successor to the throne of Persia ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (283—285)
Letter, dated 14th March 1857, from Lord Wodehouse to the Earl of Clarendon that the Russian Government concurs with H. M. Government as to the succession to the throne of Persia and the regent ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (25—27)
Copy of the treaty of peace signed by Lord Cowley and Ferruk Khan—the diplomatic note appended thereto—	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (29—33)
Letter, dated 14th March 1857, from Lord Wodehouse to Earl Clarendon <i>re</i> : succession to the throne of Persia and prince Gortchakoff's opinion that in the event of the Shah dying the choice should fall on his youngest son under the regency of Bahman Mirza, the infant's uncle.	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (269—271)
Letter, dated 19th February 1857, from the East India House to Sir James Outram transmitting copy of Major General Sir W. William's remarks on Major R. L. Taylor's memorandum <i>re</i> : best mode of advancing from the Persian Gulf into the	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (233)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—contd.			
interior and Mr. Abbott's letter <i>re</i> : Russian movements and willingness of the Turkish people to assist England against Persia.			
Letter, dated 28th February 1857, from Lord Stratford to the Earl of Clarendon sending copy of the despatch of Haider Effendi as to expectations of the Shah with reference to any peace with England.	1857 ...	Political ...	316 (35)
Letter, dated 28th February 1857, from Mr. Taylor Thompson transmitting to Earl Clarendon a translation of a Firman of the Shah to the Hereditary Governor of Persian Koordistan for Circulation to other Governors of Provinces inciting them to rise in revolt against the English and expel them, &c ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	319 (177—183)
The Revd. W. Stevens communicates to Earl Clarendon news of the preparation of the Persian Army under the Sir Kishchikches Basheef Commander in Chief of the King's Guards, their march on Shiraz and Herat under connivance of the Russians who had lent the Persian State 1 crore Tomans, &c. ;			
Letter from Rev. W. Stevens transmitting translated copies of two letters from the Prime-Minister of Persia to Ferrukh Khan confirming the intelligence conveyed in the above letter (page 185) relative to the ferman of the Shah inciting the people to war and to expell the British, &c ;	1857 ...	Political ...	319 (195, 197—202)
Letter, dated 9th March 1857 from Capt. A. B. Kemball protesting against the Persians molesting the British vessels and assembling a force of ten thousand men for the purpose of threatening the flank of the British Army, and constructing the forts on the banks of Shat-al-Arab, &c. adding that if Turkish Authorities are powerless to prevent these aggressive measures by Persians, what guarantee would they afford the English of future immunity from attack, &c ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (59—61)
Letter, dated 14th March 1857 from Capt. A. B. Kemball to Lt. Genl. Sir James Outram	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (63—66)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—contd.			
enclosing copy of his reply to Rashid Pasha (see above), <i>i.e.</i>, the letter's inability to accede to demands without authority from his Government, also copy of Commander Selby's letter intimating that while he was passing the island of Abadan an irregular dropping fire of Musketry was opened on his vessel by the enemy composed of Persian Surhang and Arabs ;			
Letter, dated 23rd March 1857, from G. F. Edmonstone, Esquire, Secretary to the Govt. of India to Lieut. General Sir James Outram acknowledging his report <i>re</i> operations in the neighbourhood of Busazgoo and communicating the thanks of the Government of India to both officers and men under Sir James's Command for the signal success which has been obtained over the Persian Army ;	1857 ...	Political...	317 (403—412)
Letter, dated 17th April 1857, from Capt. A. B. Kemball reporting that a messenger had been Despatched by Syed Abdullah to Shuster and disoul to obtain information <i>re</i> Persian Army and its movements adding that the Persian Army was in a disorganised condition and the inhabitants of Shuster and Disfoul and the Bakhtiari tribes were ready to set upon the Persian Forces and expel them from the country ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	319 (173—174)
Letter, dated 24th April 1857, from the East India House to Sir James Outram transmitting copy of a despatch from H. M's. Ambassador at Constantinople <i>re</i> neutrality of the Turkish Government in the contest between England and Persia and the supply of provisions to the British Forces ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (213)
Letter, dated 26th April 1857, from Capt. J. Wrays to the Chief of the Staff reporting his inspection of the ground for some distance along the banks of the Karoon with a view to selecting a good site for a Cantonment for the troops during the approaching hot season ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (121 - 123)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 4th March 1857, from Lord Cowley to Lord Clarendon forwarding letter from Ferrukh Khan to the Persian Military Commander in Southern Persia ;	1857	Political	316 (43)
Ratification of the treaty of peace exchanged at Baghdad between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Shah of Persia ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	319 (1—6)
Letter, dated 5th March 1857, from Lord Clarendon to Mr. Vernon Smith relative to the peace and instructions to Lieut. General Outram ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	113
Letter, dated 6th March 1857, from the Secret Committee to Lieut. General Sir James Outram as to peace having been concluded with Persia ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (41—42)
Letter, dated 6th March 1857, from the E. I. Council to Lieut. Sir James Outram transmitting copy of a letter addressed by Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to the President of the Board of Commissioners for Indian Affairs announcing that a treaty of peace was signed at Paris ; also copy of the treaty sent to the Right Hon'ble R. Vernon Smith from Earl Clarendon and of the note referred to therein ; letter from Lord Cowley together with a sealed packet addressed by Ferrukh Khan to the Commander-in-Chief of Persian Forces in Arabistan, directing him that until the ratifications were exchanged no publication of the terms of the treaty was to take place, &c. and instructing him not to advance further into the interior than may be necessary for occupying the most suitable position for the health and safety of the troops ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (345—346)
Letter, dated 12th March 1857, from Lord Wodehouse to Lord Clarendon, Prince Gortchakoff's objections to the article in the treaty as to consuls ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (39)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 12th March 1857 from Lord Wodehouse to Lord Clarendon (Cypher) as to consuls on the Caspian ;	1857 ...	Political	316 (127—128)
Letter, dated 13th March 1857, from Lord Wodehouse to Lord Clarendon as to the objections of Russia to the articles in the treaty respecting the British Consuls in Persia ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (39)
Letter, dated 17th March 1857, from H. B. Anderson, Secretary to Bombay, to Sir James Outram sending copy of a despatch from the Hon'ble the Secret Committee relative to the Shah's inclination for peace ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (131—135)
Letter, dated 17th March 1857, from the East India House to Sir James Outram transmitting copy of a letter by Viscount Stratford to Earl Clarendon <i>re</i> desire of peace evinced by the Shah of Persia and a telegraphic despatch from Lord Wodehouse as to Russia's views with <i>re</i> : to treaty between England and Persia ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (231)
Letter, dated 25th March 1857 from Lord Clarendon to Lord Wodehouse intimating that a treaty could be partially ratified in the opinion of the English Nation if Russia prevented its ratification.	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (57—59)
Letter, dated 27th March 1857, from the East India House to Sir James Outram transmitting copy of correspondence from Lord Wodehouse and Earl Clarendon as to the sentiments expressed by Russia with respect to the treaty recently negotiated between England and Persia, and on the subject of succession to the throne of Persia, &c. ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (225)
Letter, dated 3rd April 1857, from Ferruk Khan to the Earl of Clarendon deprecating any recognition by England of the formation of Afghanistan into one sole Kingdom ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (65—66)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 30th April 1857 from Lord Wodehouse to Lord Clarendon ; communications with Prince Gortchakoff as to Britain's right of appointing consul at the Caspian Ports ;	1857 ...	Political ...	316 (87—94)
Letter, dated 7th April 1857, from Lord Clarendon to Ferruk Khan stating England could enter into any engagement to prevent the union of Afghanistan into the United Kingdom ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (69—71)
Letter, dated 9th April 1857, from Lord Clarendon to Mr. Murray as to his return to Tehran and the cordial tone and bearing to be observed in his future communications with the Shah and his Court ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (77—84)
Letter, dated 9th April 1857, from Earl Clarendon to the Hon'ble Charles Murray C. B. relating to the treaty with the Persian Government ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (13—20)
Prince Khanlar Mirza, Governor of Khusistan's letter, dated 14th April 1857, to Lt. General Sir J. Outram conveying the intelligence of the conclusion of a treaty of peace between Persia and England ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (157)
Letter, dated 18th April 1857, from Lt. General Sir J. Outram to Earl Clarendon forwarding purport of the Serkishchikchee Bashee's letter deprecating war between the two Nations and advocating peace and the reply given him by General Jacob ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (143)
Letter, dated 22nd April 1857, from Lt. General Sir J. Outram informing Mirza Muhammad Khan (the Serkishchikchee Bashee) that an armistice had been established between the armies of England and Persia pending the ratification of the treaty between the exalted Governments and that he would be prepared to receive any overtures or suggestions from him ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (141—143)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and age.
Persia Affairs—contd.			
Letter, dated 29th April 1857, from Lord Clarendon to Sir James Outram approving the draft treaty;	1857 ...	Political ...	316 (117—118)
The Hon'ble Charles A. Murray informs Lt.-General Sir James Outram that Jehangir Khan, an Officer holding the rank of sersteep in the Persian Army, has arrived bearing a ratified copy of the treaty of peace and that he could not effect exchange of the ratifications till instructions reached him from Earl Clarendon;			
Letter, dated 6th May 1857, from Mr. Ch. A. Murray to Lieut.-General Sir J. Outram informing him that he had received several despatches from the Foreign office <i>re</i> : obstinacy of Russia to the appointment of British Consuls in any of the northern parts of Persia, <i>i.e.</i> , Astrabad or Resht, and suggesting that as it would be necessary to send a commission to Herat Sir James would (if he coincided in his views) send up to Baghdad as soon as possible (as the heat was daily increasing) the officers who are selected with tents and other articles which might be required for their travelling equipage;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (193—197)
Letter, dated 9th May 1857, from Lieut.-General Sir J. Outram to the Right Hon'ble Viscount Canning transmitting copy of an order which he had issued to the Persian Expeditionary Force, detailing the troops which will return to India and which will garrison Bushire and Karrack, until the conditions of the treaty were fulfilled;	Do. ...	Do. ...	317 (187—188)
Letter, dated 30th May 1857, from Lieut.-General Sir J. Outram to Earl Clarendon that the Hon'ble Mr. Murray had suggested to him to send a commission to Herat to be styled "Commissioner's to Herat" as they would have simply to see and report on the	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (215—217)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—contd.			
manner in which the Persians evacuated Herat and Afghanistan, and that he had authorised Mr. Murray to take with him certain officers (to be designated extra attaches) to Tehran.			
Letter, dated 30th April 1857, from the Hon'ble Charles A. Murray to the Earl of Clarendon pointing out that the appointment of English Commissioner was absolutely necessary to see to the evacuation of Herat and Afghanistan by the Persian Army and to take care that all clauses in the treaty are carried out, &c.; <i>II (1).—Miscellaneous matters relating to Persia and border chiefs.</i> Correspondence between Meerza Vuzeer Abu Talib, Vuzeer of H. R. H. Khanlar Meerza (the Prince Governor of Arabistan) and Captain A. B. Kemball regarding Affairs at Ahwaz and Mahommerah. Letter, dated 3rd June 1857, from Lieut.-General Sir James Outram, K.C.B., submitting translation of communication from H. R. H. Khanlar Meerza limiting the military occupation of Mahommerah till date of arrival of the Hon'ble Mr. Murray at Tehran. Letter, dated 17th May 1857, from Lieut.-General Sir James Outram, K.C.B., to Earl Clarendon reporting evacuation of Mahommerah. <i>Boukir Khan, Chief of Tungestoon tribe.</i> Letter, dated 23rd December 1856, from Major General Stalker C.B.C. Commanding Persian Expy. Force to Mr. H. L. Anderson, Esq., Secretary to Government, Bombay,	1857 ...	Political ...	319 (209—210)
	1857 ...	Political ...	318 (169—172)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (197—198)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (219)
	1838—48 and 1856	Political ...	315 (93—99)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
forwarding correspondence with Boukir Khan, Chief of the Tungestoon tribe, recommending that the tribe be guaranteed perfect immunity for ever from the vengeance of the Persian Government on the tribe promising to remain neutral.			
Reply of December 1856, of Boukir Khan, Chief of Tungestoon, to a verbal message from Commodore Felix Jones, I.N.P.A. with the forces, assuring him of his faithfulness to the British Government and enclosing copy of an order to his people to resume their occupations without fear. The Commander's reply assuring the Chief of friendship and peace, and Boukir Khan's solicitations, through Hajee Ahmed, Arabic Secretary to Residency, not to be pressed to visit Bushire as he feared the Shah of Persia; .	183 —48 and 1856	Political ...	315 (101—106)
Despatch of an expeditionary force to Bushire.			
Letter, dated 8th April 1857, from Lord Stratford-de Radcliffe, H. M's. Ambassador at Constantinople to Mr. J. M. Hislop, acting British Consul-General at Baghdad, enclosing copy of vazirial letter to the Mashir at Baghdad directing the latter not to impede the conveyance of provisions obtained in the Turkish dominions for the use of the British Expeditionary Force at Bushire;	1857 ...	Do. ...	318 (119)
Letter, dated from the Board of Directors, East India House, to Lieut.-General Sir James-Outram, K.C.B, transmitting the above correspondence relating to the neutrality of the Turkish Government;	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (127)
Translation of the vazirial letter to the Governor-General at Baghdad, instructing the latter in pursuance of the friendly relations existing between Turkey and England to offer no opposition to the expeditionary force conveying animals, or povisions, &c. ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (131)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs.—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter, dated _____ for Brigadier-General John Jacob Commanding at Bushire to Br.-General Lugard, Chief of the staff, forwarding copies of correspondence (for the information of Lieut.-General Sir J. Outram) that Boukir Khan, Chief of Tunjestoons, had been warned that General Jacob would hang any persons caught in in infamous proceedings, and Meerza Mahomed Khan, Sir Kishchikchee Bashee and Mookhtarood Dowlah's rejoinder (to the address of Captain Felix Jones, I.N.P.A. and Resident Persian Gulf) that there should be no cause for suspicions where friendship existed but if Meerza Mahomed Ali and Boukir Khan's men were guilty, minute details of their misbehaviour may be furnished him to visit fitting panishment on the culprits.	1857	Political ..	318 (141—148)
Boukir Khan's letter dated to Captain F. Jones that Fuckee Ghulam Hassan deserved the same fate as Meerza Mahomed Ali, who had been caught at Bushire;	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (149—150)
Letter, dated 22nd May 1857, from General Jacob to the Sir Kishchickchee Basee regarding the Persian Engineer Officer and another who had been caught in the camp of the English at Bushire;	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (155—157)
Letter, dated 7th February 1857, from Captain Felix Jones to Lieut.-General Sir James-Outram, K.C.B., reporting his return from Bushire without effecting any interview with Sheikh Jabar the Chief of Mahommer-rah;	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (165—168)
Letter, dated 4th June 1857, from Captain Felix Jones to Lieut.-General Sir James-Outram forwarding enclosure from Br.-General Jacob and accompanying correspondence with Sir Kishchickchee Bashee with reference to the limits of British Jurisdiction in and about	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (225)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
Bushire and to the seizure of the Persian Engineer and another for secret correspondence with Haji Ahmed, Arabic Secretary;			
Letter, dated 23rd January 1857, from Government of India containing views in regard to the policy to be pursued in dealing with the tribes on the Persian Coast, North of Bushire;	1857 ...	Political ...	318 (227—231)
Letter, dated 3rd April 1857, from Mr. H. L. Anderson, Secretary to Government of Bombay to Sir James-Outram informing him that proposals on the subject of engagement with the tribes had been submitted to Government of India.	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (233)
Letter, dated 5th February 1857, from Government of Bombay, enclosing copy of Government of India observations as to the policy to be pursued in dealing with the tribes on the Persian Coast, North of Bushire (See heading 50).	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (235)
Letter, dated 30th April 1857, forwarding copy of a despatch from the Hon'ble the Secret Committee on the above subject, the Committee concurring in view taken by Governor-General <i>re</i> : policy towards tribes.	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (237)
(2) <i>Bunderabbas.</i>			
Letter, dated 14th May 1857, Cammander Felix Jones forwarding to Lieut.-General Sir James-Outram, H. H. Syed Thueynee's reply.	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (191)
Letter, dated 10th June 1857, Lieut.-General Sir James-Outram forwarding to Mr. Secretary Anderson for transmission to the Government of India papers on the Bunderabbas question.	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (193)
H. H. Syed Soweeynee Imam of Muscat's reply dated 25th April 1857, to Captain F. Jones in regard to the relations that	Do. ...	Do. ...	318 (195—196)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Persia Affairs—contd. existed between his late father and the King of Persia, to enable Lieut.-General Sir J. Outram to consider an agreement being made regarding Bunderabbas and its dependencies. (3) <i>Imam of Muscat.</i> Letter, dated 4th February 1856 from Capt. Jones to the Imam of Muscat deprecating the Imam's intention to raise levies from Turkey and Arabia and the latter's reply that he had no intention to act in opposition to the desires of H.M.'s Government. Translation of letters of February 1857 from Sheikh Saleh Bin Abdul Rahman, Chief of Kishm to Lieut.-General Outram K.C.B. and General Stalker swearing fealty to British Crown. Letter, dated 8th November 1856, Lieut.-Col. Atkins Hamerton, H.M.'s Consul to Commander Felix Jones, communicating death of the Imam of Muscat and the distribution of his estates. (4) <i>Island of Karrack.</i> Letter, dated 12th April 1857, from Captain A. B. Kemball, sending remarks relative to the advisability of making the Island of Karrack noted for its salubrious climate and possessing sweet water tanks and reservoirs a telegraphic station assuming that Basidore would be available for like purpose. Commodore J. Rennie forwards to Colonel E. Lugard C.B. two letters from Commanders Adams and Foulerton giving their opinions of the relative merits of the islands of Kenn, Bushire and Karrack as a military station,			
	1838-48 and 1856	Political ...	315 (49—51)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (53—56)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (179—181)
	1857 ...	Political ...	319 (159—163)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	319 (167—171)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and age.
Persia Affairs—<i>contd.</i>			
the two letter officers agreeing that Bushire would be more preferable than either of the other two.			
Appointment of Meerza Hashem Khan, as British Agent at Shiraz.			
Letter, dated 27th November 1856, Lord Clarendon to the Hon'ble C. A. Murray C.B., <i>re</i> : appointment of Meerza Hashem Khan to be British Agent at Shiraz.	1838 - 48 and 1856	Political ...	315 (197—200)
Letter, dated 28th November 1856, Lord Stratford to Earl Clarendon asking whether Meerza Hashem should go to Shiraz as British Agent and, should war ensue, whether Mahommerrah should be occupied by British troops.	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (201—202)
Appointment of Meerza Agha as first Persian Secretary to His Majesty's Mission in Persia.			
Letter dated 25th Decembur 1838, from Mr. John McNeill recommending Meerza Agha, first Persian Secretary to Her Majesty's Mission at Persia.	1838—48 and 1856	Political ...	315 (1)
Letter, dated 25th September 1848, from Viscount Palmerston to Col. Farrant instructing him to present to Meerza Agha the sum of £ 100 as an acknowledgement of his exertions to induce the Shah of Persia to prohibit the importation of African slaves by sea into Persia, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (5—7)
Letter, dated 20th October 1849, from Col. F. Farrant recording his appreciation of the valuable services rendered by Meerza Agha, Persian Secretary, in successfully carrying on the duties of the Persian Mission.	Do. ...	Do. ...	315 (9—11)
Letter, dated 9th April 1857, from Lord Clarendon to Mr. Murray, objections of Fero Khan to the continued employment of Agha Mirza as Secretary to the Mission.	Do. ...	Do. ...	316 (73—74)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Police Matters.			
(1) <i>Arms—</i>			
Letter No. 29, dated 15th January 1844, from Governor General of India to Governor of Sind prohibiting Commercial travellers from taking — on commercial roads and directing that Police Force be maintained for their protection.	1847 ...	Judicial ...	283 (113—116)
(2) <i>Carrying of arms—</i>			
Letter dated 16th February 1844 from Government of Sind to all Police and Revenue Officers in connection with—	1843—44	Do. ...	320 (595)
(3) <i>Organisation of Sind Police—</i>			
Letters from Secretary to Government of Sind to Captain of Police, Sukkur, and Collector of Karachi approving of their proposals for raising of rural Police.	1843—44	Do. ...	320 (5) (27)
(4) <i>Police Fine Fund—</i>			
Letter No. 2951 dated 8th October 1844 from Secretary to Government of Sind to Captain of Police approving of his proposal to meet the cost on account of clearing the streets of the town.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(223)
(5) <i>Uniforms for Police—</i>			
Letter No. 386, dated 31st January 1844 from Secretary to Government of Sind to Inspector of Police Sind enquiring what kind of dress would be acceptable to the Police in Sind.	1843—44	Do. ...	320 (589)
(6) <i>Jurisdiction of Police within Cantonment, limits, &c.—</i>			
Order dated 25th April 1846 from Sir Charles Napier relating to—	1846—47	Do. ...	206 (28)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Police Matters.—contd.			
<i>(7) Proceedings of Police authorities at Shikarpur in the trial of enlisted sepoys of Baggage Corps for offence committed out of the Cantonment limits—</i>			
Letter No. 2125, dated 17th May 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind asking for Commissioner's report on—	1847 ...	Judicial ...	321 (373)
Letter No. 1468, dated 30th May 1848, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his remarks stating that for reasons stated the course adopted by the police authorities was expedient	Do ...	Do. ...	(429—430)
Letter No. 1725, dated 2nd June 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing that the conduct of the police in the instance was justified and further directing that until further orders all military men charged with offences of the nature should be tried by Military tribunals.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(431—434)
<i>(8) Appointment of Lieutenant Marston as Captain of Police in Sind—</i>			
Letter No. 3763, dated 4th October 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the—	1848 ...	Do. ...	285 (423)
<i>(9) Lunatic Asylum at Karachi—</i>			
Correspondence ending with Government of Bombay's letter No. 1200, dated 30th March 1850, approving of the Commissioner's proposals for constructing a—	1849 ...	Do. ...	284 (535—536)
<i>(10) Police lines in Kardarates in Sind—</i>			
Letter No. 2984, dated 5th June 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind regarding construction of—	1851—52	Do. ...	322 (123—124)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Police Matters.—contd.			
<i>(11) Appointment of Jailors and Sub-Jailors in Sind—</i>			
Government of Bombay's letter No. 6957, dated 23rd December 1851, to Commissioner in Sind re:—for each District Jail in Sind.	1851—52	Judicial ...	322 (133)
<i>(12) Annual report on the working of Police in Sind—</i>			
Letter No. 424, dated 20th May 1852, from Commissioner in Sind reviewing the—	Do ...	Do. ...	322 (493—498)
<i>(13) Insolvents prisoners confined for debt and for relief of insolvent debtors in Sind—</i>			
Commissioner's Circular No. 598, dated 4th June 1853, regarding the—	1853 ...	Do. ...	323 (3—6)
<i>(14) Mounted Police Lines at Hyderabad—</i>			
Letter No. 1313, dated 25th September 1855, from Government of Bombay sanctioning the plans and estimates of—	Do. ...	Do. ...	323 (113—116)
<i>(15) Rules for Horse and Clothing Funds of Sind Police—</i>			
Letter No. 754, dated 20th June 1855, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain of Police sanctioning—	1853—56	Do. ...	323 (187—188)
<i>(16) Duties of Police in Sind—</i>			
Letter No. 980 dated 25th April 1846, from Government of Sind to Captain of Police on the subject of the—	Do. ...	Do. ...	298 (131—134)
<i>(17) System of Police in Hyderabad City—</i>			
Population Returns—Sind.			
Letter No. 395, dated 17th March 1851, from the Commissioner in Sind asking Collectors of Districts to furnish a list of all towns in their Collectorate with a population of more than five thousand souls; replies from Collectors of Karachi, Hyderabad and Shikarpur supplying the information.	1851 ...	General ...	241 (P 51) (55, 47, 77)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Postal Matters.			
<i>(1) Postal arrangements—</i>			
Establishment of "Dawk" between Hyderabad and Ajmere.	1838	General	287 (197—200)
<i>(2) Dawk between Tatta and Sukkur—</i>			
Letter No. 5, dated 1st September 1839, from Mr. Ross Bell to Lieutenant White Lock, Assistant Resident in Sind, requesting him to take adequate measures for quick despatch of—	1839	Do.	211 (P—21)
<i>(3) Postal—</i>			
New Dawk line between Bombay and Karachi.	1847	Do.	324
Letter No. 46, dated 20th July 1847, from Postmaster-General in Sind to Secretary to Government of Sind suggesting for consideration of Government of India proposals relating to —	Do.	Do.	(P—551)
Letter No. 139, dated 30th August 1847, from Government of Sind to Government of India recommending the above proposal for sanction.	Do.	Do.	(P—567)
Letter No. 2287, dated 23rd September 1847, from Government of India sanctioning the above proposal.	Do.	Do.	(P—569)
<i>(4) Postal communication between Kotri and Sehwan—</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 2251, dated 21st June 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind approving of Commissioner's proceedings for improvement of—	1848	Do.	325 (P—187)
<i>(5) Daily post between Shikarpur and Khangarh—</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 4257, dated 9th December 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning establishment of a—	Do.	Do.	325 (P—299)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Postal Matters—contd.			
Correspondence ending with Government letter No. 4257, dated 9th December 1848, to Postmaster-General sanctioning the scheme for establishing the—	1848 ...	General ..	330 (247)
(6) <i>Camel Dawk system—</i>			
Introduction of—between Kaira and Hyderabad.			
(7) <i>Establishment of a horse Dawk between Karachi and Shikarpur.</i>	Do. ...	Do. ...	330
(8) <i>Post Offices in Sind—</i>			
(a) Mails between Karachi and Rohri—			
Letter No. 4433, dated 22nd December 1848, from Government of Bombay sanctioning 108 additional runners to convey mails between Karachi and Rohri during continuance of field operations at Multan.	1849 ...	Do. ...	225 (P—55)
(b) Mails contracts—			
Giving of—to Jam of Jokhas for carrying Dawk between Karachi and Hyderabad.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
Letter No. 1383, dated 30th June 1841, from Commissioner in Sind to Postmaster in Sind informing him that it would be advisable to withdraw the grant of—and the proposed measures had better await the result of Judicial proceedings against the Jam.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(P—217)
(c) Control of Postal Department with the Commissioner.			
Letter No. 365, dated 14th February 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting that Postmaster-General be asked to take measures for placing post offices on efficient footing, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (P—105)
Letter No. 2007, dated 12th June 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding copies of corres-	Do. ...	Do. ...	225 (P—227)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Postal Matters—contd.			
pondence ending with No. 1296, dated 27th November 1848, from the Postmaster-General on the subject of remodelling the Postal establishment in Sind and asking for Commissioner's opinion on the proposal to abolish the appointment of Postmaster in Sind, &c.			
Letter No. 1380, dated 29th June 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay recommending for reasons stated in his letter that control of Postal Department should be with the Commissioner; Endorsement No. 2656, dated 10th August 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above proposal.	1849 ... Do. ...	General ... Do. ...	225 (P—279) 225 (P—277)
(9) <i>Postal arrangement at Larkana—</i>			
Correspondence ending with Government of Bombay's letter No. 2132, dated 25th May 1850, to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning—	1850 ...	Do. ...	235 (P—35)
(10) <i>Abolition of the line of the Dawk from Sukkur to Ferozepur and opening of another line from Multan to Mithankote—</i>			
Letter No. 2915, dated 19th July 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind transmitting a copy of Government of India's letter No. 35, dated 16th May 1850, regarding the—	Do. ...	Do. ...	235 (P—183)
(11) <i>Daily communication between Hyderabad and Sehwan—</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 3368, dated 24th August 1850, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning—	Do. ...	Do. ...	235 (P—95)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Postal Matters—contd.			
<i>(12) Postal line from Jodhpur to Hyderabad via Balmere and Umarkote—restoration of—</i>			
Correspondence ending with Government of India's letter No. 2902, dated 19th July 1850, to Commissioner in Sind relating to—	1850	General ...	²³⁵ (P—223)
<i>(13) Postal reform—</i>			
Correspondence ending with Commissioner in Sind's letter No. 1908, dated 20th November 1850, to Postal Commissioner, Bombay, in connection with—	Do.	Do ...	²³⁵ (P—363)
Letter No. 1493, dated 8th April 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind calling for report on the subject of extending and connecting the operations of the District Dawk in Sind;	1851	Do. ...	²³⁶ (P—131)
Letter No. 584, dated 15th April 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Collectors asking for their opinion on the subject;	Do.	Do. ...	²³⁶ (P—137-140)
Letter No. 1692, dated 30th August 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting reply to the above.	Do.	Do. ...	²³⁶ (217—222)
<i>(14) Postal arrangements between Bombay and Karachi—</i>			
Letter No. 1157, dated 9th May 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind transmitting to him an extract paragraphs 16 and 17 of a despatch from the Honourable Court of Directors No. 14, dated 18th February 1857, and requesting him to make his observations on the proposal for conveyance of the correspondence with Sind throughout the year, <i>via</i> Bhooj; letter No. 149, dated 30th May 1857, from the Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting his remarks on the question and informing that it would be inexpedient to discontinue the contract mail steamer service between Karachi and Bombay.	1857	Do. ...	³⁵ (73—78)
	Do.	Do. ...	³⁵ (79—82)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Postal Matters—contd.			
Letter No. 373, dated 8th October 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay reporting that certain arrangements had been made by him to secure a regular mail between Karachi, Hyderabad, Tatta and Bhooj with the up-country.	1857	General	³⁵ (119—120)
Letter No. 2563, dated 26th October 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind approving of his arrangements.	Do.	Do.	³⁵ (P—121)
<i>(15) Contract for the Horse Dawk between Hyderabad and Sukkur—</i>			
G. R. No. 2006, dated 11th August 1857, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of a letter No. 1163, dated 22nd June 1857, to the Director-General of the Post Offices sanctioning the—	Do.	Do.	³⁵ (P—255)
Prisoner of War.			
<i>Kumund Khan Bhoogti: release of—and grant of land to him in Hala Division.</i>			
Letter No. 1, dated 9th April 1849, from Captain of Police, Sind, to Commissioner in Sind recommending—; letter No. 60, dated 17th April 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain of Police approving of his proceedings and directing him to keep a strict eye on Kumund Khan.	1849	Judicial	²¹³ (171—172)
	Do.	Do.	(P—175)
<i>Removal of Kumund Khan from Hala to Ghulam Ali-ka-Tanda—</i>			
Correspondence ending with Commissioner in Sind's letter No. 150, dated 24th July	Do.	Do.	²¹³ (P—191)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Prisoner of War—contd.			
1849, to Captain of Police, Sind, sanctioning his proposal for—			
Quetta.			
Letter No. 34 of 5th July 1859, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay forwarding an extract from Major Green's letter of 20th June 1859, relating to his visit to Quetta and his description of the place and its advantageous position in the Frontier.	1838—41	Political ...	6
Railways.			
(1) <i>Railway line from Sukkur to Dadur and from Kotri to Deesa.</i>			
Letter No. 150, dated 11th June 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay forwarding with his support application from the Agent, Sind Railway Company, for permission to survey lines of—; G. R., P. W. D., No. 562, dated 1st July 1857, to Commissioner in Sind informing that it was not possible to sanction the above proposal as the orders of the Honourable Court of Directors were required in the first place; letter No. 202, dated 21st July 1857, from the Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting that as the above Railway lines appeared to him of the greatest importance not only in a commercial but in a military and Political point of view, immediate application might be made to Government of India to make the necessary surveys and in anticipation of Court of Director's sanction permission be given to prepare the surveying staff, &c;	1857 ...	General ...	326 Pt. II (5—6)
G. R., P. W. D., No. 562, dated 1st July 1857, to Commissioner in Sind informing that it was not possible to sanction the above proposal as the orders of the Honourable Court of Directors were required in the first place; letter No. 202, dated 21st July 1857, from the Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting that as the above Railway lines appeared to him of the greatest importance not only in a commercial but in a military and Political point of view, immediate application might be made to Government of India to make the necessary surveys and in anticipation of Court of Director's sanction permission be given to prepare the surveying staff, &c;	Do. ...	Do. ...	326 (P—7)
G. R., P. W. D., No. 562, dated 1st July 1857, to Commissioner in Sind informing that it was not possible to sanction the above proposal as the orders of the Honourable Court of Directors were required in the first place; letter No. 202, dated 21st July 1857, from the Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay requesting that as the above Railway lines appeared to him of the greatest importance not only in a commercial but in a military and Political point of view, immediate application might be made to Government of India to make the necessary surveys and in anticipation of Court of Director's sanction permission be given to prepare the surveying staff, &c;	Do. ...	Do. ...	326 (11—22)
G. R., P. W. D., No. 735, dated 29th August 1857, to the Commissioner in Sind informing that in view of instructions of the Honourable Court in the attached memorandum the Governor in Council could only submit the papers for their consideration; correspondence ending with letter No. 335,	Do. ...	Do. ...	326 (P—23)
correspondence ending with letter No. 335,	Do. ...	Do. ...	326 (61—66)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Railways—contd.			
dated 19th April 1858, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding extract paragraphs 13-15, of a despatch from the Honourable Court of Directors No. 6, dated 3rd March 1858, sanctioning the survey of above lines.			
Letter No. 661, dated 28th July 1858, from Deputy Superintending Engineer, Railway Department, to Commissioner in Sind submitting plans and estimates for the Sukkur-Jacobabad line for transmission to Government.	1857 ...	General ...	326 (P—67-74)
(2) <i>Communication between Karachi and Multan, by steamers between Kotri and the latter place—</i>			
Letter No. 1030, dated 4th December 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind transmitting to him for information, extract paragraphs 11 and 12 from a despatch from the Honourable Court of Directors No. 47, dated 21st October 1857, authorising the completion of—	Do. ...	Do. ...	327 (P—153)
3. <i>Line for the Railway between Karachi and Kotri—</i>			
(a) Contract between the East India Company and the Scinde Railway Company for the construction of the Scinde Railway, dated the 26th December 1855.	1855 ...	Do. ...	332 (whole file)
Sanction for proposed survey of a line to Sehwan.			
(b) Boat traffic on River Indus.			
(c) Terminus for the accommodation of the river traffic.			
Letter No. 177, dated 27th February 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of letter No. 697, dated 10th February 1857, from Government of India on and requesting him to take measures for investigating on the subject of boat traffic on the Indus.	Do. ...	Do. ...	332 (P—179)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Railways—contd.			
Letter No. 371, dated 6th March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Superintending Engineer, Sind, requesting him to direct the Railway officials to cause a survey to be made of the routes proposed for the railway from Karachi to Sehwan through the hills ;	1857	General ...	327 (P—187)
Letter No. 372, dated 6th March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Captain Daniel, Commanding Indus Flotilla, forwarding him copies of the above correspondence and asking for information on the subject in question.	Do.	Do. ...	327 (P—189)
Letter No. 120, dated 15th April 1857, from Captain Daniel to Commissioner in Sind furnishing the information called for.	Do.	Do.	327 (219—250)
Letter No. 526, dated 18th June 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind transmitting for information extract paragraphs 4 and 5 of Despatch No. 20, dated 29th April 1857, from Honourable the Court of Directors directing that no time should be lost in proceeding with the construction of the Railway line between Karachi and Kotri.	Do.	Do.	327 (P—293)
Letter No. 206, dated 29th July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting copy of a letter from the Agent, Sind Railways Company, relating to the construction of the railway between Karachi and Kotri and expressing his concurrence in the views shown therein ;	Do.	Do.	327 (303—310)
G. R., P. W. D., No. 721, dated 22nd August 1857.	Do.	Do.	327 (311—312)
G. R., P. W. D., No. 748, dated 7th September 1857, to Commissioner in Sind authorising the adoption of the above line, &c.	Do.	Do.	327 (337—338)
Records in Government Offices in Sind.			
Letter No. 4153, dated 14th April 1851, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding copies of certain	1851	Do.	236 (267—280)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Records in Government offices in Sind—contd.			
documents for taking measures for keeping records in a correct and proper manner.			
Letter No. 662, dated 26th April 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to all Collectors for report on the above and to point out the means required for arranging and preserving them.	1851 ...	General ...	236 (P-281)
Registration of deeds and fees to be levied for registration, &c.			
Circular letter No. 1156, dated 6th October 1853, from Commissioner in Sind to all Collectors relating to—	1844-55	General ...	A
Revenue and charges of the Province of Sind during the years 1855-56 and 1856-57.			
(1) Letters No. 64 of 12th May 1857, and No. 2874 of 14th April 1858, from Accountant-General, Bombay, forwarding to the Commissioner in Sind an extract from the financial statement for 1855-56 and 1856-57, showing—	1857 ...	Revenue ...	328 (1-12) (19-32)
(2) Memorandum by Mr J. Shaw Stewart, Assistant Commissioner, on the accounts of the East India Company for the year 1856-57 as presented to Parliament.	Do. ...	Do. ...	(33-40)
Letter No. 397, dated 6th November 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting a—; Government memorandum No. 55, dated 19th January 1859, to Commissioner in Sind expressing their sentiments on—	Do. ...	Do. ...	(41-48)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	(P-49)
Letter No. 661, dated 24th March 1858, from Commissioner in Sind to Accountant-General, Bombay, requesting him to furnish him with a statement showing receipts and disbursements of the Province of Sind from the acquisition of the Province upto 1857.	Do. ...	Do. ...	328 (P-63)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Revenue and charges of the Province of Sind during the years 1855-56 and 1856-57—contd.			
Letter No. 2875, dated 14th April 1858, from Accountant-General Bombay supplying the above information.	1857 ...	Revenue	328 (67—70)
(3) Revenue and charges of the Province, of Sind during 1858-59 to 1860-61.	Do. ...	Do. ..	328 (139—185)
Rewards and Titles.			
(a) Hill tribes—Mundranees. Defeat of—by Lieutenant Younghusband.	1847 ...	Political ...	245
(b) Title of Khan Bahadur to Alifkhan, Native Adjutant of Shikarpur Police.			
Correspondence ending with Government of India's letter No. 1740, dated 31st July 1849, to the address of Government of Sind directing that Lieutenant Younghusband be thanked on behalf of Government of India for his gallant act and informing that His Excellency had been pleased to confer and to present him with a sabre of the value of Rs. 300.	Do. ...	Do. ...	245 (225—228)
Roads and Communications.			
(1) <i>Road between Sukkur and Shikarpur—</i>			
Letter No. 247, dated 19th October 1844, from Governor of Sind to Government of India forwarding copies of two letters from the Superintendent of Canals and Forests in Sind, on the subject of a new road between Sukkur and Shikarpur, and stating that His Excellency the Governor was of opinion that the work proposed was absolutely necessary.	1842—47 ...	Do. ...	329
Letter No. 116, dated 21st February 1844, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind sanctioning the estimate, amounting to Rs. 52,008-2-8 for the construction of a new road between Sukkur and Shikarpur and forwarding an extract from the Military Department on the subject.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Roads and Communications—contd.			
<i>Sukkur-Shikarpur Road—</i>			
Correspondence ending with Government letter No. 4096, dated 30th October 1851, relative to the construction of the—	1851 ...	General ...	223 (P—447)
(2) <i>Bridge of boats—</i>			
Letter No. 360, dated 30th December 1844, from Government of India to Governor of Sind transmitting for information transcripts of the correspondence with the Government of Bombay on the subject of the bridge of boats ordered to be constructed at that Presidency for the river Indus; letter No. 17, dated 23rd January 1845, from Governor of Sind forwarding copies of a letter and its enclosures from the Officer Commanding the Indus Flotilla, proposing certain establishments for the bridge of boats constructed for the river Indus, and offering his recommendations on the subject.	1842—47	General ...	329 (213)
(3) <i>Road between Kashmore and Hassan-kee Ghurree—</i>			
Letter No. 301, dated 5th September 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the expenditure incurred for clearing the—	1848 ...	Political ...	292 (P—419)
(4) <i>Bunder Road, Karachi—</i>			
Report, dated 10th June 1851, of the Committee on the construction of Bunder Road and aqueduct for supply of water for use of Government Shipping and the public establishment.	1851 ...	General ...	241 (89—100)
Letter No. 21, dated 23rd June 1851, from Secretary to Board of Conservancy to Commissioner in Sind submitting a —;	Do. ...	Do. ...	241 (P—101)
Letter No. 30, dated 11th September 1851, from Secretary to Board of Conservancy submitting extracts from proceedings of the Board and an estimate showing probable	Do. ...	Do. ...	241 (P—103)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Roads and Communications—contd.			
cost of the proposed aqueduct and some minutes on the subject drawn up by Captain Young, Executive Engineer, Dr. Don and Mr. Macleod.			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 3286, dated 31st December 1852, to Superintending Engineer relating to construction of—	1851 ...	General ...	241 (P—89)
(5) <i>Road from Karachi to the Frontier—</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 219, dated 2nd July 1852, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay regarding—	1852-60 ...	Do. ...	72 (P—59)
(6) <i>Karachi-Tatta Road—</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1177, dated 3rd June 1852, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind regarding—	Do. ...	Do. ...	72 (P—101)
(7) <i>Road at Kotri.</i>			
(8) <i>Karachi to Kotri—</i>			
Correspondence ending with Commissioner's No. 3275, dated 30th December 1852, to Superintending Engineer relating to—	Do. ...	Do. ...	72 (P—175)
(9) <i>Lucky pass—</i>			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 1741, dated 14th July 1852, to Superintending Engineer—re: military detachment stationed at—	Do. ...	Do. ...	72 (P—201)
For construction of a—			
<i>Road over the Lucky pass—</i>			
Correspondence ending with G. R. No. 1120, dated 22nd April 1857, sanctioning completion of—	1857 ...	Do. ...	95 (P—91)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Roads and Communications—contd.			
(10) <i>Road from Kotri to Sehwan—</i>			
Correspondence ending with G. R. No. 204, dated 21st January 1857, sanctioning a portion of the main—along Right Bank of the Indus which passed through Flotilla limits at the town of Kotri.	1857	General	95 (P—13)
(11) <i>Road from Mulchand Canal to Mughulbin—</i>			
Correspondence ending with Commissioner's letter No. 142, dated 31st January 1857, to Collector of Karachi sanctioning the construction of—	Do.	Do.	95 (P—131)
(12) <i>Roads at Keamari—</i>			
Correspondence ending with G. R. No. 604, dated 28th February 1857, sanctioning the construction of—	Do.	Do.	95 (P—141)
(13) <i>Road from Karachi to Tatta—</i>			
<i>Road from Makli Hills to Tatta.</i>			
Correspondence ending with Commissioner's letter No. 544, dated 1st April 1857, to Collector of Karachi sanctioning the construction of—	Do.	Do.	95 (P—173)
(14) <i>Road from Cantonment Karachi to entrance of Collector's Kacheri—</i>			
Commissioner's No. 473, dated 23rd March 1857, sanctioning expenditure of Rs. 400—	Do.	Do.	95 (P—193)
(15) <i>Hill route from Ferruck to Karachi—</i>			
Commissioner's endorsement No. 324, dated 3rd March 1857 regarding—	Do.	Do.	95 (175—178)
(16) <i>Road from Dadojee Canal Bridge at Sehwan to Ganta Ferry at Arul—</i>			
Commissioner's No. 1565, dated 23rd September 1857, sanctioning expenditure of—	Do.	Do.	95 (P—211)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Roads and Communications—contd.			
(17) Road from Syedpur to Lakhpat—			
Correspondence ending with Commissioner's No. 1888, dated 21st November 1857, to Superintending Engineer in Sind regarding—	1857 ...	General ...	95 (P—191)
(18) Hill route from Karachi to Shewan—			
Correspondence ending with Collector's letter No. 1923, dated 28th November 1857, to Superintending Engineer in Sind regarding—	Do. ..	Do. ...	95 (121—122)
(19) Roads in Hyderabad District—			
Bellasis Road running from the Fort to the foot of the incline on the Gidu Bunder Road.	Do. ...	Do. ...	113
Correspondence ending with letter No. 338, dated 3rd March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Hyderabad, with regard to the construction of—	Do. ...	Do. ...	(7)
(20) Road from Tharushah to Bhorthi and Kandiara to Dubra—			
Letter No. 926, dated 6th July 1857, from Collector of Hyderabad to Commissioner in Sind requesting sanction for construction of a—	Do. ...	Do. ...	95 (17—18)
Letter No. 1166, dated 10th July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	95 (19)
(21) Roads in Shikarpur District—			
(1) Road from Ratodero to Gaheja.			
Correspondence ending with letter No. 217, dated 11th February 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Superintending Engineer, Sind, sanctioning the construction of—	Do. ...	Do. ...	113—114 (41—42)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Roads and Communications—contd.			
<i>(22) Road westward of the Munchur lake to communicate between Upper and Lower Sind—</i>			
Letter No. 44, dated 4th February 1857, from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a report from Deputy Collector, Larkana, regarding the necessity of a district—and requesting sanction to the carrying out of the work ;	1857 ...	General ...	113—114 (45—48)
Letter No. 224, dated 12th February 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur sanctioning the work.	Do. ...	Do. ...	113—114 (57)
<i>(23) Road between Ratodero and Shikarpur—</i>			
Letter No. 535, dated 31st March 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Shikarpur sanctioning the construction of a—	Do. ...	Do. ...	113—114 (83)
<i>Routes from Quetta to Nooshky, &c.</i>			
Memorandum prepared by Superintendent, Sind Survey, on route taken by Colonel Soppit's detachment from Quetta to Nooshky and from Nooshky to other places.	1841—50	Political ...	279 (123—136)
<i>Routes from and to Sind and Afghanistan.</i>			
<i>Receipts and disbursements in 1845-46.</i>	1838—41	General ...	331 (659—665)
<i>Statement of—</i>			
<i>Ross Bell, Mr.—Death of—</i>			
Letter No. 2072, dated 1st August 1842, from Lieutenant Brown to Government of India reporting the—	1841—47	Do. ...	204 (P—87)
Letter No. 2106, dated 3rd August 1842, to Government of India informing that a will had been found among the effects of Mr. Ross Bell and that Lieutenant Brown had been selected one of the six executors of his will,	Do. ...	Do. ...	(P—91)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Seebee District. Letter No. 2903, of 10th December 1841, from Mr. Ross Bell to Government of India. (1) Its peculiar political advantages as a position for controlling the plunderers of the Bolan and as a military station. (2) Repairs to the fort at Seebee. (3) Vesting of financial control of Seebee in Government of Cutchee and remission of its revenues to His Majesty Shah Shujool Moolk. (4) Relative position of Seebee and Dadur as military stations.	1839—41	Political...	277 (551—562)
Sehee Durwesh.. Letter, dated 25th August 1839, from Colonel Pottinger to Officer Commanding at Karachi desiring him to receive one State prisoner known by name "Sehee Durwesh" and take necessary steps of transporting him to Bushire and to set him at liberty, there; letter, dated 6th September 1839, from Lieutenant Postans, Assistant Political Agent, Upper Sind, to Major Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sind, informing that he had sent the State prisoner under surveillance of a Zamindar Yarookhan Khosa, &c., letter No. 642, dated 6th September 1839, from Colonel Pottinger to Colonel Spiller, Commanding Lower Sind, giving his opinion as to the best means of disposing of the State prisoner sent to Karachi by Political Agent, Upper Sind; letter No. 698, dated 3rd October 1839, and 721, dated 19th October 1839, from Colonel Pottinger to Government of India expressing surprise at the manner in which a State prisoner had been sent through the country; letter No. 178, dated 5th September 1839, from Lieutenant Leckie to Lieutenant White Lock—informing him of the arrival at Hyderabad of the State prisoner by name "Sehee Durwesh" from Sukkur and of his departure	1839 ...	Do. ...	211
	Do. ...	Do. ...	203

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sehee Durwesh—contd..			
to Karachi; letter dated 30th September 1839, from Government of India to Colonel Pottinger approving of the tenor of the correspondence with Colonel Spiller in connection with the disposal of the State prisoner.			
Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk.			
Restoration of— <i>To the throne of Afghanistan —</i>			
Letter, dated 23rd July 1838, from Government of India to Captain Wade, Political Agent, Ludhiana, requesting him to return to Lahore and apprise Maharajah Ranjeetsing of the intended operations for placing Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk on the throne of Afghanistan and informing him that Lieutenant Mackeson had been deputed to make necessary arrangements with Bahawal Khan for the purpose, that His Majesty will raise his levies and join the officers at Ludhiana and he will then proceed to Bahawalpore where he will be joined by the troops of that chief and from there he will march towards Shikarpur and reach there by 1st November 1838, that an officer will be appointed to accompany His Majesty on his expedition and this officer will be entrusted with the general control of all the operations west of the Indus, that His Majesty should be informed of all the measures proposed to be taken and he should be given to understand that with the exception of a small body of household troops all his levies would be subjected to British discipline and that in all matters connected with the formation of the force the advice of the officer appointed should be followed, that he (Captain Wade) had been confided with the management of all the relations of British Government with the Maharajah regarding the affairs of Punjab, and His Highness's possessions beyond the Indus; letter, dated 26th July 1838, from Lord Auckland, Governor-General, to His Excellency Honourable Sir Henry Fane, Commander in Chief of India, desiring him, for several reasons stated in his letter, that a	1838—41	Political ...	308 (15—22)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	308
	Do. ...	Do. ...	(31—42)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk—contd.			
regular force of 10,000 men be collected at Ferozepur and informing that circumstances might arise calling for greater exertion and which would justify his appearance as the Head of the expedition; letter, dated 26th July 1838, from Lord Auckland to Mir Nur Muhammad Khan of Hyderabad apprising him of the appointment of Colonel Pottinger as the British Resident at Hyderabad and asking for his cordial support and devotion to the British Government in their efforts to restore the throne of Afghanistan to His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk; letter, dated 26th July 1838, from Government of India to Colonel Pottinger forwarding copies of the above three documents, desiring him for reasons stated therein, to apprise the Ameers of Sind of the motives and intentions of the British Government and they should be clearly told that, being the real friends of that power, they should manifest their attachment to its interests; that the Governor-General had not determined the amount which the Ameers might be called upon to pay but the minimum amount should certainly be fixed at Rs. 20 lakhs, &c., that His Majesty Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk would arrive with his army at Shikarpur in middle of November to take possession of the throne of Afghanistan; that the Ameers of Sind should not refuse to enter into a composition with His Majesty; that for the success of the common cause temporary occupation will be taken of Shikarpur and of as much country adjacent as may be required to afford a secure base for the intended military operations; that if the Ameers of Sind had entered into an engagement with the Shah of Persia such engagements must in the crisis of affairs be considered as indicative of feelings of direct hostility to British Government and in such a case he should call for the advance of the British force from the British army such as might be sufficient to take possession of capital of Sind, &c., letter, dated 26th July 1838, from Government of India to British Envoy at Court of Persia forwarding copies of the above for information.	1838—41	Political ...	308 (43—46)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	308 (47—58)
	Do.	Do. ...	308 (59—62)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Shikarpur and its Dependencies. Passing of—from the hands of Afghan Kings of Khorasan to those of Talpoors. Letter No. 32 of 14th November 1847 from Collector of Shikarpur to Secretary to Government of Sind forwarding the following memorandum relating to— At the time of invasion of Nadirshah (1732) Upper Sind Frontier formed part of the Sooba of Mooltan and on the dismemberment of Empire of Delhi the portion termed "Moghuly" comprising Sukkur, Bukkur and Shikarpur, was annexed to Doorani Kingdom founded by Ahmedshah Abdally, an officer of Nadirshah. Upto 1809, the Afghan possession extended towards North-East to Kashmore; to Rojan in North; to Naushahro Abro in West; and Mandeji in Larkana to South. In this year the Talpoor Meers of Sind took advantage of the distracted State of the Doorani Empire. Meer Sohrabkhan of Khairpur got, partly by intimidation and partly by corrupting the Afghan Governor (Badal Khan Mohamed Razakhan), dependencies of Chuck and Mohamed Bagh near Shikarpur. He then surprised Sukkur and Bukkur Fort, landing with his people on pretence of paying his devotion at shrine of Shah Khyrood Din, latter known as "Tiger Mosque." Subsequently Shikarpur was surprised by one Walli Mohamed Laghari, Wazir of the Meers of Hyderabad. From that day the Dooranees ceased to exercise any authority in Sind. But traces of the old Afghan ascendancy yet remain in some Pathan families thickly settled in neighbourhood of Shikarpur. Here they still possess some privileges, such as reduced rents and Pattedari. When Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk was firmly seated at Kandhar the Talpur Meers presented to his officer Rs. 27 lakhs. In 1831 when Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk remained at Ludhiana as a refugee of British Government, Meer Muradali of Hyderabad invited him to Shikarpur promising to restore him the moghuly district and some pecuniary assistance. In 1832 Meer Muradali died and	1847—48	Political	219 (86—109)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
(a) Shikarpur and its Dependencies—<i>contd.</i> Meers Roostam and Mubarik called upon Shah Shuja to quit Shikarpur or they would compel him to do so by force of arms. They accordingly attacked him at Sukkur but the Meers were repulsed. Shah Shuja then insisted the cession of Mughuly and the pecuniary assistance promised by Meer Muradali. The Hyderabad Meers in the name of the Talpurs replied that if Shah proceeded towards Kandhar they would pay him Rs. 3 lakhs and if he succeeded in establishing himself at Kandhar they would restore to him all his former possession in Sind. As the expedition of Shah Shuja terminated disastrously the cession of the territory promised was never made good. List of principal and most influential zamindars in Shikarpur District at the time of conquest, <i>viz.</i>, 1843:— (1) The Abras—a Sindhi tribe under their head Ali Murdan Abro. The Abras came from Bhooj in the reign of Allaul-Din Emperor of Delhi, their ancestors sat at Kund Kulla in Bhooj. (2) Abdullah Khan Barakazai of Garhi Yasin. He held 3/8 of the District of Garhi Yasin. He was relative of Dost Mohamed of Cabool. (3) Gudookhan Docrani of Amrote and Aurangabad, 7 miles North of Shikarpur—was uncle of Abdullah Khan. (4) Walli Mohamed Chandio of Garhi dero was a chief of greater power. He was attacked and seized by Meer Ali Murad in 1842-43 but he was restored to his jagir by Sir Charles Napier.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Shikarpur and its Dependencies—<i>contd.</i> (5) Ahmed Khan, Mohomed Khan and Allah Dad Khan sons of Walli Mohomed Laghari, Prime Minister of Hyderabad Meers. Ahmed Khan was an adherent of and fugitive with Meer Sher Mohomed Khan of Mirpurkhas. (6) Gul Mohomed Magsi holds a Jagir of 700 acres in Mehar. (7) Gul Mohomed Kahawar, head of Kahawar Sindhi tribe, holds land near Nasirabad. (8) Meer Mohomed Khan Talpur, nephew of Meer Rustam Khan and Ali Murad of Khairpur. (9) Khan Mohomed Talpur. (10) Meer Bijarkhan. (11) Pir Ali Gohar, a descendant of a highly respected family of priests of Khairpur. (12) Abdul Khair Dahar. (13) Kadir Baksh Khoso. (14) Dil Murad Khan Khoso. (15) Daryakhan Yarkhan and other Baloches who settled near Jani Dero after they were taken prisoners by Sir Charles Napier. (16) Nawabkhan, an Afghan of Zurkhel.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Shikarpur and its Dependencies—<i>contd.</i>			
<i>Shikarpur.</i> —Historical Memoir on—by Captain Goldsmid, Assistant Commissioner of Jagheers.	1854—66	General ...	297 (323)
Letter No. 337, dated 16th October 1854, from Assistant Commissioner for Jagheers to Commissioner in Sind submitting memoir on the City of Shikarpur, tracing its history from the foundation and showing the several changes of Government to which it had been subject; letter No. 402, dated 27th November 1854, from Commissioner in Sind submitting to Government a copy of the above.	1847—57	Do. ...	32 (19)
Shawl, Cutchee and Mustoong.			
Sources of revenue of the Provinces of—	1839—41	Political ...	448 (277)
Letter No. 181, of 25th January 1841, from Mr. Ross Bell to Government of India submitting his report on—	Do. ...	Do. ...	448 (385)
(1) Annexation of Provinces of Shawl, Mustoong and Cutchee to Afghanistan.			
(2) Restoration of the rights of Beloch and Brohee Jagirdars.			
Sind Frontier Matter.			
(1) <i>Political charge of the Frontier, Grant of—to Major Jacob.</i>			
Letter No. 5259, dated 16th December 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding him extract paragraph 7 of the despatch from Honourable the Court of Directors No. 31 of 20th September 1847, approving of the action of the Government restoring to Major Jacob the political charge of the Frontier; letter No. 77, dated 10th January 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Major Jacob forwarding for information copy of the above.	1848—51	Do. ...	41 (7)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	41 (11)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Frontier Matter—contd.			
<i>(2) Invasions of Shikarpur by the Afghans.</i>			
Letter No. 124, dated 28th February 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind informing him that Governor-General had directed Major Jacob to report to them with any intelligence he received regarding the invasion of Shikarpur by the Afghans and to supply copies of his communications to the Commissioner, (<i>vide</i> letter No. 77 of 12th February 1849; letter No. 91, dated 8th April 1849, from Major Jacob to Commissioner in Sind reporting that Kashmore under command of Najib Rissaldar, Sheikh Alloodin, was attacked by a large body of plunderers consisting of Murrees, Khetranis Bhugtis from the hills &c., but it was successfully repulsed; letter No. 97, dated 12th April 1849, from Major Jacob submitting a further, and full report on the attack on the outpost at Cashmore; letter No. 869, dated 16th April 1849, from Commissioner in Sind reporting the above to the Governor of Bombay and bringing to their notice the gallantry displayed and the promptitude with which the Rissaldar Sheikh Alloodin and Karakali Khan dispersed the enemy; letter No. 1832, dated 30th April 1849, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind expressing the high sense entertained by Government, of the conduct and bravery of the detachments of the Sind Horse on the occasion referred to above and making comments; letter No. 1071, dated 12th May 1849, from Commissioner in Sind, forwarding a copy of the above to Major Jacob for information; letter No. 131, dated 18th May 1849, from Major Jacob furnishing his explanation elucidative of certain circumstances therein advertised upon by Government; letter No. 1161, dated 28th May 1849, from Commissioner in Sind, forwarding with his remarks a copy of the above to Government; letter No. 2787, dated 28th June 1849, from Government of Bombay informing the Commissioner in Sind that the explanation of Major Jacob was satisfactory.	1848—51	Political ...	41 (29)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	41 (53—56)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	41 (95—104)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	41 (63—66)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (67—70)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (71)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (73—78)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (79)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (81)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Sind Frontier Matter—contd.			
<i>(3) Khan of Kelat application by the—for assistance against the chiefs of Candhar.</i>			
Letter No. 132, dated 19th May 1849, from Major Jacob to Commissioner in Sind informing that Moola Ahmed, vakeel of His Highness Khan of Kelat, requested in name of his master for assistance against the chiefs of Candhar; letter No. 1158, dated 26th May 1849, from Commissioner in Sind informing that the British Government was under no obligation to assist the Khan in the direction and that it would not be expedient to interfere in their affairs.	1848—51	Political ...	220 (129—132)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (133)
<i>(4) Moonshi Abdullakhan.</i>			
Letter No. 152, dated 24th June 1849, from Major Jacob to Commissioner in Sind informing (a) that one Moonshi Abdullah Khan had been moving about in Cutchi giving out that he was a secret Agent of British Government and that he held a "Purwana" signed by Commissioner in Sind. He demanded assistance from Muhammad Hassan (Wazir of Kelat) which the later gave; that the (b) that the man then proceeded to Sibee and appeared in like manner, imposing on the Sirdars of the district and that he had asked Misri Khan to have the imposter seized and sent a prisoner to him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 165—168
<i>(5) Detachment of the Sind Horse Return of the—from Punjab.</i>			
Letter No. 240, dated 25th October 1849, from Major Jacob to Commissioner in Sind informing that many men of the border force were suffering from fever and requesting that for the protection of the Northern Frontier of his Province it seemed desirable that the detachment of the Sind Horse then serving in Punjab should be ordered back to Upper Sind; letter No. 2104, dated 31st October 1849, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of India forwarding a copy of the above for necessary action; letter No. 2356,	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (271—272)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 287—290
	Do. ...	Do. ...	220 (293)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Sind Frontier Matter—<i>contd.</i>			
dated 13th November 1849, from Government of India to Commissioner in Sind intimating that orders had been issued for the return of the detachment to Sind.			
(6) <i>Matters in connection with affairs on the border of Sind Frontier.</i>			
Report, dating from December 1850 to December 1851, by the Political Superintendent on—			
(a) Letter No. 155, dated 15th January 1851, from Government of Bombay making remarks on the report of Commissioner in Sind relating to the gallant conduct of the Jamandar of Sind Irregular Horse and bravery of his followers.	1848—51	Political...	220
(b) Letter No. 254, dated 29th June 1848, from Major Jacob, Political Superintendent to Commissioner in Sind, relating to the treasonable correspondence held by one Azeem Khan, Jagheerdar of Budamee, in Khairpur Territory with rebels at Mooltan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	220
(c) Letter No. 326, dated 3rd March 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay relating to capture of Boogtis; letter No. 1859, dated 2nd May 1851, from Government of Bombay in reply to the above and asking the Commissioner to suggest some mode of dealing with the offenders.	Do. ...	Do. ...	220
Letter No. 1199, dated 24th June 1851, from Commissioner in Sind recommending that the prisoners be confined in Ahmednagar Jail; Government letter No. 3502, dated 2nd August 1851, approving of the Commissioner's recommendation.	Do. ...	Do. ...	220

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Sind Horse.			
Letter No. 3718 of 2nd September 1859 from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind conveying sanction of Government of India to restoration of ranks of Rissaldar Major and Kote Duffedar to 1st, 2nd regiments of Sind Horse.	1858—51	Political...	282 (299)
States (Native) relationship between the—			
Letter No. 120, dated 25th November 1844, to Government of India containing political views regarding the relationship between Sind, Cutch and Bombay by Sir Charles Napier, Governor of Sind.	1839—40	Misc. ..	203 (319—338)
Survey and fixing of boundaries.			
Appointment of Captain Le-Messurier to conduct the survey duty under Political Agent in lower Sind.	1840—45	Revenue...	333 (3)
Letter No. 1172, dated 16th July 1840, from Government of Bombay to Political Agent, Lower Sind, forwarding a copy of a communication from Quarter Master-General of the Army conveying the approval of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to the—			
Letter No. 1890, dated 7th July 1841, from Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, to Government of India, recommending Captain Le-Messurier for grant of an allowance drawn by Assistant Quarter Master-General plus Rs. 100 per mensem travelling allowance;	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (5—7)
Letter No. 497, dated 30th May 1841, from Government of India to Major Outram sanctioning the above;	Do. ...	Do, ...	333 (9)
<i>(2) Survey of countries between Cutch, Gujrat and Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 1086, dated 4th July 1840, from Government of Bombay to Political	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (11—14)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Survey and fixing of boundaries—<i>contd.</i>			
Agent, Lower Sind, forwarding a copy of a letter from Government of India concurring with Government of Bombay in the expediency of a survey being made of the countries intervening between Cutch, Gujrat, and Sind.			
Letter No. 100, dated 3rd August 1840, from Captain Le-Messurier to Major Outram requesting that the establishment required by him be directed to join him at Karachi.	1840—45	Revenue...	333 (17)
Letter No. 416, dated 5th July 1841, from Sind Brigadier Commanding Force to Mr. Ross Bell informing that Lieutenant Robertson had been appointed as Assistant to Major Le-Messurier.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (35)
Letter No. 658, dated 28th September 1841, from Brigadier Commanding Sind Force to Mr. Ross Bell informing that Lieutenant Jacob had been placed at his disposal for service in the Survey Department.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (37)
(3) <i>Routes from Sonmeanee to Kelat.</i>			
Letter, dated 8th April 1841, from Lieutenant Terry to Major Outram offering his services to survey the routes from Sonmeanee to Kelat and asking for necessary permission;	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (41—42)
Letter, dated 10th August 1841, from Mr. Ross Bell to Captain Gordon, British Agent, Sonmeanee, informing that Captain Le-Messurier had been appointed to survey the route from Sonmeanee to Kelat and that young Khan's valuable assistance had been obtained.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (149—152)
(4) <i>Map of Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 730, dated 15th March 1841, from Secretary to Government of India to Major Outram asking him to supply the Deputy Surveyor-General with a copy of an upto date map of Sind;	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (47)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Survey and fixing of boundaries—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter, dated 9th April 1841, from Captain Le-Messurier to Major Outram informing that Captain Boyd had been directed to join him and stating the total inefficiency of the draftsman and the surveyor working under him ;	1840—45	Revenue...	333 (65—68)
Letter, dated 28th April 1841, from Captain Le-Messurier to Major Outram informing that owing to want of a draftsman he was unable to comply with the requisition from Government of India for a copy of the map of Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (73—77)
Letter No. 815, dated 3rd April 1841, from Mr. Ross Bell to Major-General Brooke pointing out the necessity of appointing another officer to co-operate with Captain Le-Messurier in carrying through the various surveys on which he was employed.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (91—92)
Letter No. 1598, dated 21st June 1841, from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell asking him to furnish Government with copies of Captain Le-Messurier's surveys and reports with any other information procurable on the subject to enable the Deputy Surveyor-General to complete the map of Sind under preparation.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (109)
(5) <i>Sind and Begari Canals.</i>			
Letter No. 1333, dated 20th September 1841, from Government of India to Major Outram informing that Governor-General in Council would be glad to receive a further report from Lieutenant Ferry on the practicability of rendering the Sind and Begari canals serviceable for navigation and extending the irrigation already supplied by them ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (95—96)
Letter No. 62, dated 7th August 1841, from Colonel Stacey to Captain Wallace informing that he had communicated wishes to the young Khan who promised to afford every assistance to Captain Le-Messurier in undertaking the survey.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (105—106)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Survey and fixing of boundaries.—<i>contd.</i>			
(6) <i>Route to Noushki from Shawl.</i>			
Letter, dated 12th July 1841, from Captain Le-Messurier to Mr. Ross Bell submitting for information a memorandum on the route to Noushki from Shawl, &c.	1840—45	Revenue...	333 (137)
(7) <i>Passes from Molan and Bolan to Quetta.</i>			
Letter, dated 11th May 1841, from Captain Le-Messuriere to Mr. Ross Bell submitting detailed papers describing the passes from Molan and Bolan to Quetta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (139—141)
Letter No. 909, dated 9th August 1841, from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell sanctioning an additional allowance of Rs. 100 to Captain Le-Messurier.	Do. ..	Do. ...	333 (155—156)
(8) <i>Survey of Naree River.</i>			
Letter No. 1. from Lieutenant Jacob to Captain French, Assistant Political Agent, Lower Sind and Baluchistan, reporting the survey of the Naree River from Kunda on the border of desert to Sehree.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (167—174)
Letter, dated 31st December 1841, from Lieutenant Jacob to Major Outram complaining of the conduct of the Naib of Kund in throwing obstacles in his way and thus rendering his task (<i>viz.</i> , digging a tank at Kunda) difficult.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (193—196)
(9) <i>Survey of Shikarpur District.</i>			
Letter No. 2660, dated 6th November 1841, from Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Sind and Baluchistan, to Government of India recommending Lieutenant Terry for grant of remuneration for his services in the survey of Shikarpur District, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (239—241)
Letter No. 980, dated 23rd September 1841, from Lieutenant Postans, Political Agent, Shikarpur, to Major Outram informing that Lieutenant Terry who was prevented	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (255)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Survey and fixing of boundaries.—<i>contd.</i>			
from completing the survey of Shikarpur District, which he had carried on to a certain extent might be allowed to continue to do that valuable work.			
Letter No. 918, dated 4th September 1841, from Lieutenant Postans, Assistant Political Agent, to Major Outram forwarding a copy of his letter to the address of Lieutenant Terry giving him instructions for carrying out the survey duty in Shikarpur district.	1840—45	Revenue...	333 (257—258)
Letter, dated 20th August 1841, from Lieutenant Terry to Political Agent, Upper Sind, informing that he had been engaged in surveying part of Shikarpur district and forwarding a rough sketch of the survey and detailed note on the working of Begari canal.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (265—272)
(10) <i>Memorandum from Lieutenant Postans on the Begari canal.</i>	Do. ..	Do. ...	333 (273—277)
Correspondence ending with Government of India's letter No. 352, dated 12th September 1843, to Government of Sind forwarding a copy of the letter to the address of Captain Baker in charge of Survey Department containing instructions of the supreme Government on certain points connected with the survey duties in Sind entrusted to him.	Do. ...	Do. ...	333 (341—343)
(11) <i>Boundary survey of Rohri district.</i>			
Letter No. 171, dated 20th May 1847, from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind asking for a copy of the—	1847 ..	General ...	80 (19)
Letter No. 1263, dated 23rd August 1847, from Collector of Shikarpur to Government of Sind forwarding a sketch of the district and Town of Rohri by Deputy Collector, Farrington.	Do. ...	Do. ...	80 (23)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No and page.
Survey and fixing of boundaries—<i>contd.</i>			
(12) <i>Begari canal, &c., Lands on the—</i>			
Letter No. 90, dated 4th May 1848, from Collector of Shikarpur to Commissioner in Sind informing that Kaisarkhan, late Kardar for Naushahra of Meer Naseerkhan of Hyderabad, informed him that at the time of conquest he was promised two lacs by the Mir to carry out the water of the Begari canal to Bunshory and said that the ancient rule of the country was that all lands cultivated by water carried from Indus belonged to Sind Government and all lands watered by rain floods of Cutchee belonged to Khan of Kelat.	1848 ...	General ...	291 (32—34)
(13) <i>Trigonometrical survey in Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 2456, dated 7th October 1848, from Government of India to Government of Bombay sanctioning extension of—	Do. ...	Do. ...	134 (1—6)
Letter No. 4538, dated 30th October 1848, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding copy of the above and requesting the Commissioner to afford facility to Captain Renny, Assistant in charge of Trigonometrical survey, in carrying out his work in Sind.	Do. ...	Do. ...	134 (7)
(14) <i>Boundary between Sind and Marwar.</i>			
Arrangements made consequent on the settlement of—(<i>viz.</i> , Farming of land customs at Hala).	1851 ...	Political ...	55 (67)
Letter No. 116, dated 3rd May 1851, from Political Agent in Cutch to Commissioner in Sind asking for Commissioner's approval to—			
Letter No. 1153, dated 18th June 1851, from Commissioner in Sind approving of the proposal to remove the customs Chowky at Hala instead of Samnee Veree as the station where frontier duty be levied ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	55 (77)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Survey and fixing of boundaries.—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 74, dated 10th July 1851, from Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Thar Parkar, to Commissioner in Sind reporting that he had no objection to land customs on Frontier being farmed, &c.	1851	Political ...	55 (77—82)
Correspondence ending with Commissioner's letter No. 2223, dated 21st October 1851, to Deputy Collector, Thar Parkar, answering certain queries connected with the scheme for farming out land customs at Hala.	Do.	Do. ...	55 (95)
<i>(15) Survey of Frontier district.</i>			
Government Resolution No. 590, dated 17th March 1856, to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning survey of Frontier district.	1856	General ...	299 (7—8)
Correspondence ending with Government Resolution No. 3585, dated 29th December 1856, sanctioning an allowance of Rs. 200 per mensem to Lieutenant Macaulay for Superintending the Trigonometrical survey of Sind Frontier.	Do.	Do. ...	299 (69)
<i>(16) Survey and settlement, Hyderabad District.</i>			
Endorsement No. 1969, dated 27th October 1856, from Collector of Hyderabad forwarding for information a copy of letter No. 108, dated 16th October 1856, from Settlement Officer, Hyderabad, with a copy of the rules in Persian for the proper carrying on of every part of the work for the guidance of his subordinates.	Do.	Do. ...	50 Vol II (61)
	Do.	Do. ...	50 Vol II (51—60)
<i>(17) Survey and settlement, Shikarpur.</i>			
<i>Survey and settlement, Larkana Division.</i>			
Letter No. 313, dated 23rd August 1856, from the Collector, Upper Sind, to Commissioner in Sind transmitting in original a	Do.	Do. ...	50 Vol II (439—447)

Subject	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Survey and fixing of boundaries—<i>contd.</i> report, with accompaniments, dated 1st August 1856, by Lieutenant Ford detailing his settlement proceedings in the Larkana Division as a preliminary to the introduction of a permanent Revenue settlement; Letter No. 2172, dated 11th September 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector, Upper Sind, concurring with him in considering Mr. Ford's report as a valuable record and making remarks; Letter No. 356, dated 20th September 1856, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting for information copies of correspondence ending with letter No. 313, dated 23rd August 1856, relating to— Letter No. 350, dated 7th November 1857, from the Collector of Upper Sind transmitting a copy of a further report No. 374, dated 28th October 1857, from the Deputy Collector, Larkana, on—; Letter No. 2014, dated 11th December 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector, Upper Sind, acknowledging receipt of the above and informing that he was moving Government to have the reports printed as a useful selection on the subject. Letter No. 331, dated 18th October 1859, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay submitting with remarks reports from the several Revenue officers for 1857-58. Government Resolution No. 471, dated 3rd February 1860, on the above. <i>(18) Dehs in the Sehwan Deputy Collectorate—Detailed list of—</i> Endorsement No. 677, dated 28th March 1857, from Collector of Karachi forwarding to Commissioner in Sind—for approval.			
	1856 ...	General ...	50-Vol II (493—496)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	50-Vol II (497—500)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	50-Vol II (507—508)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	50-Vol II (545—551)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	50-Vol II (545-551)
	1857 ...	Revenue...	73 (148).

Subject	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Survey and fixing of boundaries—<i>contd.</i>			
Letter No. 560, dated 3rd April 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi expressing satisfaction at the report prepared by Captain Phillips, Deputy Collector, Sehwan.	1857 ...	Revenue...	73 (163)
Surwans.			
Letter, dated 29th July 1839, from Captain Bean to Mr. Ross Bell, Political Agent, Sind Political Agent, Quetta Division, offering remarks on the population of Mustoong and informing that Surwans formed great division of Brohees. They are sub-divided to several "Zyes", <i>i.e.</i> , clans, <i>viz.</i> —	1839—42	Political ...	II
(1) Rushanee.			
(2) Sheehwanee.			
(3) Shoran Bungulzye.			
(4) Koord.			
(5) Lehrle Buhramzye.			
(6) Surpura.			
(7) Muhammad Shahee.			
Telegraphs.			
(1) <i>Connecting Bombay with Karachi by Electric telegraph.</i>			
Letter No. 183, dated 3rd July 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay drawing attention to the importance of..... <i>via</i> Bhooj, Ahmedabad, Baroda, Broach, Surat and recommending the immediate construction of a line from the Light House at Manora to the Camp at Karachi; Government Resolution, General Department No. 1855, dated 18th July 1857, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of their	1857 ...	General ...	3 (21—24)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	3 (25—30)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Telegraphs—contd.			
Resolution No. 1796, dated 13th July 1857, relative to and enquiring as to which would be the most useful of the following three lines between Karachi and Bhooj:—			
(1) By Ghizree, Keti and Lakhput Bunders.			
(2) By Tatta and Lakhput Bunders.			
(3) By Tatta and Reveeka Bazar ;			
Government endorsement General Department No. 2360, dated 16th September 1857, to Commissioner in Sind conveying the sanction of Government of India to the construction of a line from the Light House at Manora to Karachi ;	1857	General ...	3 (56)
Letter No. 435, dated 21st November 1857, to Government submitting report on the construction of a line between Karachi and Lakhput ;	Do.	Do. ...	3 (207—210)
Government Resolution No. 3122, dated 3rd December 1857, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of the Commissioner's report to the Political Agent, Cutch.	Do.	Do. ...	3 (211)
(2) <i>Extension of the electric line to Lahore.</i>			
Government, General Department, letter No. 2405, dated 20th September 1857, to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of their Resolution, dated 19th idem, informing that Government of India had sanctioned the construction of the line between Lahore and Karachi.	1857	General ...	3 (97)
(3) <i>Secret Cypher Code for the use of the Commissioner.</i>			
Letter No. 3192, dated 10th December 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of—	Do.	Do. ...	3 (313)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Telegraphs—contd.			
and a copy of a letter and its enclosures from the Government of India, No. 1868, dated 18th November 1857, regarding the use to which the Code might be put.			
(4) <i>Electric Telegraph between Keamari and Ghizri.</i>			
Circular No. 1772, dated 16th October 1857, from the Commissioner in Sind relative to Electric telegraph opened between Keamari, Camp, Karachi and Ghizree for use of Government officers and the public.	1857	General ..	21 (71—72)
(5) <i>Telegraphic communication between England and India—Opening of—</i>			
(a) Letter No. 72, dated 7th January 1861, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind asking for opinion a copy of letter from Revd. G. P. Badger, attached to Muskat-Zanzibar Commission on the subject of Telegraphic communication between England and India.	1860—75	Do. ...	229 (237)
(b) Endorsement No. 26, dated 16th January 1861, to Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, requesting him for remarks in consultation with Major Green, Political Agent, Kelat.			
(c) Letter, dated 27th March 1861, from Major Green furnishing remarks on the proposal and informing that there were no difficulties to prevent the completion of Revd. Badger's scheme so far the coast of Mekran was concerned and that British Government could rely on cordial assistance and cooperation of H. H. Khan of Kelat.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Telegraphs--contd. (d) Letter No. 169, dated 15th June 1861, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind forwarding a copy of letter No. 3, from India office to Government of Bombay forwarding a copy of agreement entered into by Persian and Indian Governments for construction of a Telegraph line and requesting that a careful survey of the Mekran Coast be made and position of telegraph stations determined. (e) Appointment of Major Goldsmid for the purpose of surveying the Mekran Coast (f) Letter No. 19, dated 22nd February 1862, from Major F. J. Goldsmith submitting his report on the — (i) Survey of Mekran Coast and of the route, specially with reference to telegraph purposes; (ii) Natural products of the soil, means of obtaining water and supplies; (iii) the inhabitants, their mode of living, dress, &c., with some account of the larger ports. (iv) political history of the mission. Agreement with— (1) Jam of Lasbella for protection of the telegraph line along the coast subject to his sway. (2) Naib of Kedj. (v) Identification of particular places with reference to ancient Geography and prior narrations.			
	1860—75	Political ...	229 (239—254)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Thakores and Chiefs of Thar District.			
<i>1 Claims of—Chiefs of Thar District.</i>			
1. Letter No. 237, dated 28th September 1844, from Governor of Sind to Government of India submitting copies of correspondence relating to the claims of Chiefs in the Thar District and requesting that sanction may be given for the annual cash payments made to the chiefs of the Noonya, Rooma, and Soda tribes of Deepla amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 1,190; letter No. 27, dated 28th October 1844, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind sanctioning the annual cash payments made to the chiefs in question.	1842—47	Political ...	329 (231)
2. Claim of one Abbaju Thakore of Nagar Parkar over certain village comprising the Parkar State.	1841 ..	Do. ...	39 (527)
Letter No. 1107, dated 3rd May 1841, from Government of India to Major Outram, Political Agent, Lower Sind, for report on the petition of Abbaju regarding his claim.			
3. Claim of Thakores of Umerkote for the Chieftainship of Soda Rajputs and enquiries regarding—			
Letter No. 119, dated 6th April 1844, from Political Agent, Cutch, to Governor of Sind reporting on the claims made by Rana of Umerkote and the most advantageous method of settling them, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	39 (575—578)
Letter No. 316, dated 24th April 1844, from Collector of Hyderabad to Governor of Sind offering certain observations relating to the above subject.	Do. ...	Do. ...	39 (579—582)
Letter No. 333, dated 24th May 1844, from Government of India to Governor of Sind informing that His Lordship would leave the decision of the question to him and observing that steps be taken to maintain the ancient connection between the Chiefs and the people.	Do. ...	Do. ...	39 (593—596)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
(4) <i>Trade (Sea borne).</i>			
Memorandum of 31st October 1844, from Gaikwar of Baroda laying down rules exempting vessels trading between Bombay and Sind and forced into his ports by bad weather; letter No. 3932 of 3rd December 1844, from Government of Bombay to Government of Sind forwarding copy of the above for information.	1839	Political...	28
(5) <i>Trade with Afghanistan.</i>			
Imposition of duty—			
(a) Letter No. 1644, dated 16th April 1861, from Government of Punjab on the expediency or otherwise of.	1860—75	Do ...	120
(b) Commissioner's endorsement No. 815, of 22nd April 1861, to Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, asking for remarks on the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	229 (223—228)
(c) Letter No. 247 of 26th April 1861 from Political Superintendent reporting that the imposition of imports and exports duties on the Frontier would be vexacious and the injurious effect produced on the trade with Afghanistan would be out of all proportion to the value collected.			
Tramway at Karachi.			
Letter No. 2298 of 1st November 1851, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay relative to a proposal to lay down a Tramway from stone quarries to Keamari.			
Transit duties.			
1. Letter No. 62, dated 28th November 1844, from Governor-General to Governor of Sind transmitting for remarks copy of a despatch from the Honourable the Secret Committee communicating their views on the (rumoured) establishment of transit duties in	1842—47	Political...	329 (237)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Transit duties—contd.			
Sind; letter No. 284, dated 15th December 1845, from Governor of Sind in reply to above stating that transit duties were abolished by Lord Ellenborough's order in 1843; that they had not been reimposed, nor any new tax; that there was no pressure of financial difficulty in Sind; that its revenues increased and the surplus of 2,50,000 pounds sterling had already been placed to the credit of the Honourable Company; that as sanctioned by Supreme Government he had adopted the Bombay Customs Code; that after the 1st January 1846, vexatious duties levied hitherto under the old system of the Ameers would be replaced by sight import and export duties on the Frontier; and that he regretted that his conduct should have failed to obtain from him the confidence of the Home authorities.	1842-47 ...	Political ...	329 (237)
2. Circular letter No. 1,800, dated 22nd April 1857, to Commissioner in Sind informing that the Honourable Court of Directors had intimated that a tributary state could not raise at pleasure the—it being an imperial prerogative appertaining to the paramount Government.	1857 ...	General ...	21 (113)
1. <i>Travelling allowance for the Political Superintendent, Upper Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 214, dated 11th December 1856 from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay recommending grant of— at the rate of Rs. 10, per diem when actually in the district on civil duty;	1857 ...	Revenue...	30 Vol. II (263)
Letter No. 353, dated 24th January 1857, from Government of Bombay to Commissioner in Sind sanctioning the above.	Do. ...	Do. ...	30 Vol. II (267)
2. <i>Travelling allowance for the Commissioner in Sind.</i>			
Letter No. 144, dated 19th March 1856, from the Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay informing that the daily	Do. ...	Do. ...	30 Vol. II (347)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Transit duties—contd.			
allowance of Rs. 10, was inadequate to meet the cost of moving on tour and requesting for an increase in it ;			
Letter No. 3366, dated 1st September 1856, from Government of Bombay to Government of India recommending the above ;	1857	Revenue...	30 Vol. II (350)
Letter No. 4862, dated 31st October 1856, from Government of India to Government of Bombay sanctioning a fixed travelling allowance of Rs. 250, per mensem in lieu of the daily allowance of Rs. 10, per diem when actually travelling ;	Do.	Do.	30 Vol. II (349—352)
Letter No. 480, 20th December 1856, from the Commissioner in Sind to the Government of Bombay requesting that for reasons given the Government of India might be moved to reconsider their orders.	Do.	Do.	30 Vol. II (357—360)
Letter No. 1333, dated 20th March 1857, from Government of India to Government of Bombay informing that the allowance of Rs. 250, which was the same as was given to Commissioners in Bengal and North West Provinces, was a sufficient remuneration for the Commissioner in Sind and that a larger allowance could not be sanctioned ;	Do.	Do.	30 Vol. II (361—364)
Endorsement No. 1858, dated 21st April 1857, from Government of Bombay forwarding a copy of the above for information of the Commissioner in Sind.	Do.	Do.	30 Vol. II (364)
Treaties.			
1. A treaty of friendship between East India Company and "Government of Sind" in 1809 and 1820.	1838	Political...	287 (397)
2. A treaty of friendship between East India Company and "Government of Sind" of 1832.			
3. Supplementary treaty with Government of Hyderabad—1832.			

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Treaties—contd.			
4. Commercial treaty between East India Company and Government of Hyderabad, 1834.			
5. Treaty with Mir Kustom Khan, Ruler of Khairpur, 1832.			
6. <i>Treaty with Herat Government.</i>			
Wazir Yar Mahomed Khan empowered to make a treaty on behalf of Herat Government with British Government.	1838 ...	Political ...	203 (705—708)
7. Treaty with Maharajah Ranjeetsing, His Majesty Shah Shuja-ool-Moolk and British Government.	1838-41 ...	Do. ...	308 (1—14)
8. <i>Treaty concluded with His Highness the Imam of Muscat and Captain Moresley.</i>			
Addition of articles regarding the suppression of foreign slave trade to the—	Do. ...	Do. ...	203 (19—24)
9. Printed Book of treaties supplied to Commissioner in Sind (<i>vide</i> Government letter No. 1884 of 1st May 1851).	1851-56 ...	Do. ...	34
<i>Tribute to Shah Shuja-ool-Moolk.</i>			
Letter, dated 31st December 1838, from Government of India to Colonel Pottinger communicating to him the instructions with regard to fixation of the contributions to be paid by the Ameers. of Sind to His Majesty Shah Shuja-ool-Moolk.	1838 ...	Do. ...	287 (90—94)
Trees and growth of—			
1. <i>Trees planted on the road side between Government House and the Collector's Kacheri at Karachi.</i>			
Letter No. 1141, dated 23rd April 1857, from Superintending Engineer, Sind, to Commissioner in Sind informing that the site in question was beyond the Cantonment limits, the expenditure hitherto made by the Military Department on the planting of trees on the	1857 ...	General (Misc.)	100 (3)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Trees and growth of—contd.			
road should be met by the Civil Department and estimate prepared by General Department;			
Endorsement No. 731, dated 27th April 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karachi for report ;	1857 ...	General (Misch.)	100 (4)
Letter No. 955, dated 30th April 1857, from Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind informing that the care of the trees alluded to was intended to be transferred to the Collector and that he would direct the Deputy Collector in charge of the Treasury to make provision for their being watered under the authority of Government Resolution No. 2838, dated 21st October 1856.	Do. ...	Do. ...	100 (5)
2. <i>Nursery of trees at Rahooja.</i>			
Correspondence ending with Government Resolution No. 1730, dated 18th June 1857, sanctioning the grant for continuing the experiment for the—	Do. ...	Do. ...	100 (27)
3. <i>Trees planted along the road sides on the neighbourhood of the District Sudder stations.</i>			
Government Resolution No. 2838, dated 21st October 1856, authorising the provision for planting and watering :			
Tribute.			
<i>Claim of seven lakhs of rupees by Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk against late Meer Mubarak Khan of Khairpur.</i>			
Letter, dated 3rd June 1839, from Government of India to Political Agent, Shikarpur, regarding the—	1839 ...	Political ...	306 (193-196)
Letter, dated 10th January 1840, from Political Agent, Upper Sind, to Government of India informing that Meer Rustom Khan had a letter (in original) of Sir A. Burns promising that no demand would be made from him, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ...	197 (200)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and pages.
Tribute—contd.			
Letter, dated 4th February 1840, from Sir A. Burns to Mr. Ross Bell forwarding him a copy of a despatch and enclosures to the address of Government of India informing that the statement of the heirs of Meer Mubarak Khan were without foundation, &c.	1847 ...	Political ...	306 (201)
Letter, dated 4th July 1840, from Mr. Ross Bell to Government of India relating to the realization of tribute from the heirs of the late Meer Mubarak Khan ;	1839 ...	Do. ...	306 (231—238)
Letter No. 570, dated 27th July 1840, from the Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell informing him of the principles upon which the payment was arranged by the British Government to be made by the Ameers of Sind to Shah Shuja-ul-Moolk ;	Do. ...	Do. ...	306 (239—242)
Letter No. 329, dated 15th March 1841, from Government of India to Mr. Ross Bell Political Agent, directing him for reasons stated in his letter No. 205, of 8th February 1841, to discuss the question of the demand against Meer Mubarak Khan's family with Meer Naseerkhan and bring the negotiations to an end.	Do. ...	Do. ...	306 (245)
Letter No. 826 of 26th November 1841, to Government of India suggesting that in the event of the portion of tribute being not paid by Meer Naseerkhan, proposal of annexing of his territory in Shikarpur district be considered.	Do. ...	Do. ...	306 (255—260)
Public Works.			
<i>Water-supply.</i>			
(1) <i>Supply of drinking water to the towns of Tatta, Sonda, and Hillayah.</i>			
Letter No. 325, dated 15th April 1847, from the Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind on the subject of ;	1847 ...	General ...	324 (573—574)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Public Works—contd.			
Letter No. 1,003, dated 17th April 1847, from Commissioner in Sind to Superintendent of Canals for reporting the mode for supplying water to Tatta; letter No. 1,060, dated 21st April 1847 from Superintendent of Canals to Commissioner in Sind submitting his report. Correspondence ending with Commissioner in Sind's letter No. 3,190, dated 26th October 1847, informing that Superintendent of Canals had been asked to take measures for providing Tatta with drinking water.	1847 ..	General ...	324 (583—584)
2.— <i>Water works, Karachi.</i> Letter, dated 28th August 1844, from Sir Charles Napier to Lord Hardinge, Governor-General of India, forwarding plans and estimates for bringing water of Malir river to Karachi.	1843-45 ...	Political .	136
Letter, dated 28th August 1844, from Governor of Sind to Government of India forwarding plans and estimates for the construction of an aqueduct to convey a supply of fresh water from the Mulleer river to the Cantonment of Karachi and referring to a letter from the Right Honourable Lord Ellenborough, dated 18th April last, on the subject; letter, dated 17th September 1844, from Governor of Sind showing the necessity of bringing in the water of Mulleer river to the Cantonment of Karachi.	1842-47 ...	Do. ...	329
Letter No. 38, dated 11th January 1845, from Government of India to Governor of Sind transmitting copy of a letter received from the Military Board with a request that the information required by the Board might be submitted with a view to the final settlement of the question; letter of December 1845, from Governor of Sind to Government of India, forwarding Captain Baker's original report for supplying the Karachi Cantonment with water from the Mulleer river; letter, dated 7th January 1846, from Government of India to Governor of Sind requesting him to submit the information required by the Military Board as early as possible.	Do. ...	Do. ...	329

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page
Public Works--contd. <i>Captain De-Lisle's plan for supplying Karachi with water from the Malir.</i> Letter No. 973, dated 26th June 1857, from the Commissioner in Sind to Captain De-Lisle informing him that since the conquest of Sind the following two schemes for improving the water-supply of Karachi had been agitated at different times, <i>vis</i>:— (1) One known as the Karachi Water Company for obtaining water from a well near the Commissariat Godowns on the road to Government gardens and distributing it throughout the Camp; (2) The other plan designed by Captain Baker, for bringing in water from the Malir river; and requesting him to examine the records of both the projects and favour him with his opinion through the Superintending Engineer as to what could be done to get either or both executed. Letter No. 2294, dated, 20th July 1857, from the Superintending Engineer to Commissioner in Sind submitting with his comments a memorandum and plan on the subject of supplying water to Cantonment of Karachi framed by Captain De-Lisle and expressing his agreement with him on the subject which had been exhaustively treated. Letter No. 1296, dated 1st August 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Superintending Engineer requesting him to ask Captain De-Lisle— (1) to ascertain from the Cantonment Water Company the amount for which they would be willing to transfer to Government the property of the Company as it stood;	1857 1857 Do.	General ... General ... Do. ...	107 Vol. VI (201—202) 107 Vol. VI. Do.

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Public Works—contd.			
(2) to ascertain the total cost to Government of supplying water to troops and shipping including all military, Naval and other Government servants and Departments in the Camp at Karachi as well as at Keamari, Manora and Ghizree.			
Letter No. 2639, dated 14th August 1857, from Superintending Engineer to Commissioner in Sind submitting the further report called for ;	1857	General	107 Vol. VI.
Letter No. 1416, dated 22nd August 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to the Committee consisting of :—	Do.	Do.	Do.
(1) Major Preedy, Collector of Karachi,			
(2) Mr. Gibbs, Judicial Assistant Commissioner.			
(3) Mr. N. Warren, Agent, Sind Railways.			
(4) Captain De-Lisle, Deputy Superintending Engineer,			
(5) Mr. Dalzell, Deputy Collector, Customs ;			
forwarding papers containing Captain De-Lisle's scheme for supplying Karachi with water from Malir and requesting them for opinion as to the mode of taxation best calculated to attain the object in view, &c. ;			
Letter No. 1832, dated 2nd October 1857, from the Collector of Karachi to Commissioner in Sind submitting a report of the Committee on the subject ;	Do.	Do.	107 Vol. VI
Letter No 255, dated 13th October 1857, from Commissioner in Sind to Government of Bombay, bringing to their notice the urgent necessity of supplying Karachi with water from Malir and submitting copies of a very	Do.	Do.	107 (1—8)

Subject.	Year.	Department.	File No. and page.
Public Works—concl'd.			
able and complete report prepared by Captain De-Lisle, and suggesting two courses for carrying out the project, <i>viz.</i> —			
(1) that the work be undertaken and executed as a public works by Government; or			
(2) the Municipality of Karachi be empowered to borrow money required to execute the work and to impose special rates which would provide for extinction of the debt within a certain period.			
Government Resolution, Public Works Department, No. 69, dated 8th January 1858, to Commissioner in Sind approving of the Commissioner's alternative proposal contained in paragraph 15 of his letter and requesting him to submit a draft exacted for getting it passed into law and giving further instructions.	1857 ...	General ...	107 Vol. VI (9—11)
22. Letter No. 115, dated 16th September 1843, from Governor of Sind to Government of India intimating having received a visit of a Vakeel of His Highness Yar Mohamed Khan of Herat; stating that he was invested with powers to make a treaty with the Company, and submitting two documents containing the Vakeel's proposals; letter No. 732, dated 20th October 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind acknowledging receipt of the above and transmitting for information copy of a communication addressed to the Chief Secretary to Government of Bombay regarding the individual in question;	1842-47 ...	Political ...	329 (180)
	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
23. Letter No. 657, dated 28th September 1843, from Government of India to Governor of Sind transmitting for information copies of two letters from the Honourable the Secret Committee, one on the subject of raising local Battalions in Sind and the other relating to the great meeting of the Jagheers of Sind and Baluchistan.	Do. ...	Do. ...	329 (179)